NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL

OWNED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

VOLUME 9 AUGUST, 1948 NUMBER 8

PHYSICAL METHODS OF TREATMENT IN PSYCHIATRY AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS TO GENERAL MEDICINE

WILLIAM SARGANT, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.*

Visiting Professor of Neuropsychiatry,

Duke University School of Medicine

DURHAM

As a visitor from England working at Duke Hospital during this past year, I feel it a very great honor to have been asked to address this Society here today.

In the time available it will be possible, of course, to touch on only a few of the recently developed physical methods of treatment in psychiatry. That these developments have implications to general medicine is obvious, because the problems of the psychiatrist and other members of the medical profession constantly overlap. The family doctor deals with greater numbers of psychiatric patients than the psychiatrist does. Forty per cent of the hospital beds in both England and America are now filled with patients of psychiatrists, and psychiatric problems are involved in around a third of all cases seen by all types of doctors.

With a few notable exceptions, such as the malaria treatment of general paresis, the possibilities of specific treatments for the psychoses were, until a few years ago, regarded by psychiatry with cautious pessimism. At the same time psychiatrists were perhaps overoptimistic about various forms of psychotherapy for the neuroses. The last ten years have reversed the picture to a considerable extent. The war showed clearly that many neuroses, even those of recent origin, did not respond to theoretically correct psychotherapy; at this meeting last year, for instance, Dr. Hohman drew your attention to the extent of the present war neuroses still persisting in veterans[1].

Meanwhile physical methods of treatment have been developed which hold out real hope of relief for many patients with psychoses, especially in their early stages. Physical methods have also helped to fill some of the gaps left by psychotherapy in the treatment of neuroses. Combining all our therapeutic resources, using physical and psychologic methods together where necessary, we now have a much better chance to prevent a patient from becoming a lifelong mental invalid.

Wartime Experience with Physical Methods

On having to leave the pleasant life of America at the outbreak of our war with Germany in 1939, I was sent, on my return to England, to work in an emergency treatment center for psychiatric patients at Sutton on the outskirts of London. Two hundred and fifty beds for neuroses and psychoses had been attached to a general emergency hospital unit, and this was to form one of the evacuation centers of the Maudsley Hospital for the duration of the war. Here we were able to learn how to treat psychiatric patients in a general hospital atmosphere, with enough beds available for research, and with facilities for real cooperation with general physicians and surgeons.

Read before the First General Session, Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Pinehurst, May 4, 1948.

*Physician, Maudsley Hospital, London, and Acting Clinical Director, Sutton Emergency Hospital, Surrey, England.

1. Hohman, L. B.: The Emotional Toll of Combat Experience, North Carolina M. J. 8:631 (Oct.) 1947.

In the eight years before I returned to this country for another visit, no less than fifteen thousand psychiatric patients had passed through this unit. One would be fortunate to get this amount of practical treatment experience again in an ordinary lifetime.

From 1940 onward it was obvious that if we were to succeed in getting the maximum number of military and civilian casualties as well as possible in the time at our disposal, we would have to try to find the "short cuts" in therapy. It was then that we found these new physical methods so useful. In the acute neuroses resulting from the London Blitz, the Battle of Britain and the Dunkirk evacuation, we observed quickly how often such treatments as emergency sedation, continuous sleep, restoration of lost weight by the use of modified forms of insulin therapy, and the intravenous administration of barbiturates added to the value of, and sometimes supplanted, established psychotherapeutic methods[2]. Through the cooperation of Dr. Lloyd Thompson, Psychiatric Consultant to the European Theater of Operations, American hospitals in England tried out these methods on a large scale. As a result they became almost universally adopted later by both British and American armies in Europe.

Though many neuroses today lack the acute quality that contributed to the success of these methods of treatment then, there are still many neurotic patients who benefit when such methods are used in conjunction with other types of treatment. To carry them out, however, it is often necessary to have beds outside mental hospitals. In our emergency unit we allowed no locked doors or barred windows, and opportunities for suicide were always present. But the atmosphere of the hospital was more conducive to recovery because of the risks we ran with open eyes. We were also able, thereby, to persuade many patients with early psychosis, who knew they were ill but were not yet at the stage of commitment, to come to the hospital early for treatment.

Insulin Shock Therapy

Insulin shock therapy is the first physical method I want to talk about today. Before the war it had been developed as a promising method of treatment for early schizophrenia. At Sutton Emergency Hospital we *really* were able to admit patients early in the course of this disease, and we found that some quite severe cases could be handled in a general hospital setting because of the rapid mental improvement so often brought about by this method.

A high degree of training and medical skill is required to carry out insulin shock therapy well. Numerous problems are involved which demand the help of physicians and biochemists. Though it cannot be considered a cure of schizophrenia, it is the best weapon available at present for the treatment of the early case. Figures from the New York State Hospitals show, for instance, that 1000 patients had their illness shortened by an average of three months compared to an untreated control group. Eighty per cent of the patients treated by insulin shock and only 59 per cent of the untreated patients were able to leave the hospital after treatment[3]. English figures confirm these findings; and though patients often have relapses, a recent survey done by another American hospital shows that each of the patients treated has been saved an average of 422 days of hospitalization during the subsequent five-year period.

What we saw so clearly at Sutton was the supreme importance of early treatment for getting the best results, and we had the chance to give it[4].

Electric Shock Therapy

Just before the war electric convulsion therapy—the giving of a series of electrically induced epileptiform convulsions—had been introduced. It was hoped that this might supplant insulin in the treatment of schizophrenia. Published figures, and the clinical observations of those of us who have been able to use and compare both methods over some years now, show that this is not the case. Electroshock treatment, however, is a useful supplement to insulin in schizophrenia, and the best results are obtained if these two treatments are combined when patients do not respond to either individually[4].

Where electroshock has really revolutionized the practice of psychiatry in recent years has been in the treatment of depressions of middle and later life. Before its

2. Physical Treatment of Acute War Neuroses. Brit. M. J. 2:574. 1942.

3. New York State, Temporary Commission on State Hospital Problems: Insulin Shock Therapy; Study. New York, 1944.

4. Sargant, W. W. and Slater, E. T. O.: Physical Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry, ed. 2. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins. 1948.

introduction a depressive illness might cause a year or two of incapacity sufficient to destroy a business future at the height of potential earning power and domestic responsibility. Now the illness can often be terminated in a matter of weeks instead of months or years. The earlier the treatment is instituted in suitable cases the better the patient does generally, and the greater the possibility of avoiding commitment and more drastic therapy later. We found that patients would come into our unit early for this treatment instead of wasting valuable months at home before commitment was acceptable to the families concerned. They did not feel they were being "put away." Many suicides were also avoided.

An even greater advance is the electroshock treatment of many patients on an outpatient basis. I have run such a clinic for depressive patients in London since 1942. They may have to come for treatment once or twice a week, and in a matter of a month or more they are often fit to return to work without hospitalization at all.

Depression of later life, one of the most tragic things to befall a man during well earned retirement, often responds just as dramatically. Despite the apparent severity of the treatment, it seems remarkably well tolerated by patients up to the age of 70 or more.

Drug Therapy

I wish I had the time to discuss some of those other recently developed physical methods which we have learned from general medicine, and which may mean much to the individual patient. Among these are the use of nicotinic acid for the psychiatric states associated with pellagra, the use of estrogens for certain menopausal patients, and the development of the barbiturates to replace the more dangerous bromides in the humanitarian relief of symptoms for those who can get it in no other way. There are also the various techniques of using intravenous barbiturates for psychologic investigation and treatment.

Prefrontal Leukotomy

One physical advance, however, must be discussed before we try to draw some broad general conclusions. This is the operation of prefrontal leukotomy. With most of the methods I have mentioned there is a considerable liability to relapse and the possibility of failure in retreatment; they only restore the "status quo" of the individual, and do not always succeed even in doing that. Leukotomy often does much more. It may relieve permanently one of the main causes of psychiatric breakdown and psychosomatic illness, because it reduces the brain's ability to respond to external and internal stress with pathologic anxiety. The operation consists in severing certain tracts between the frontal lobe and the thalamus. Thus, in many forms of illness where tension and painful rumination of thought—what Arnot[5] has termed "tortured self concern"—are the outstanding symptoms, this operation brings about results which were not even dreamed of in our specialty a few years ago.

At first the operation was subject to much theoretical criticism and was therefore confined to the most hopeless, deteriorated, and chronic cases of mental disorder. But we have learned that the better preserved the general personality of the patient at the time of operation, the better is likely to be the final result. The operation does not affect intelligence to any great extent, but it does alter emotional outlook.

Working in a general hospital atmosphere we were better able to admit patients for study and eventual operation who had chronic disabling illnesses but were still well enough to remain at home, if necessary, as the alternative to hospitalization in an institution for mental patients. In my opinion, some of the patients best suited for this operation never see the inside of a psychiatric hospital. Chronically anxious, restless, hypochondriacal, and frequently preoccupied with vague bodily complaints, they become a misery to themselves and their families for years on end, and are a trial of endurance to the doctor who has to attend them.

In the past six years our results with leukotomy in the treatment of some chronic intractable neuroses and psychoses have been satisfactory. After every other form of therapy had failed, many patients have been able to return to such jobs as those of skilled cooks, real estate agents, calculating machine operators, secretaries and the like. Two patients of an English colleague of mine, both of whom had intractable states of persistent tension, are now working, one as a successful cinema manager and the other as a skilled draughtsman. Furthermore, in the less severe forms of mental disorder, less exten-

5. Arnot, R. E.: Personal communication.

sive operations need to be done, which do not carry with them some of the undesirable personality alterations brought about by the major operations necessary for the more severe chronic psychoses.

Even in mental hospital patients, who may have been confined in an institution for long periods, the results of leukotomy have been startling. The British government, through its Board of Control for Lunacy, recently published the findings revealed by an inquiry into the results of the first 1000 leukotomies done in all mental hospitals in Britain[6]. A third of the patients who had had the operation had been able to leave the hospital. Half the patients with chronic depression treated by leukotomy had also been discharged according to the Board of Control Report, including those over the age of 65. Most of these cases were the failures or relapses of shock treatment. But another most important finding did emerge. Whereas only 20 per cent of the patients with schizophrenia of more than two years' duration were fit to leave the hospital, 50 per cent operated upon before that time were able to go home. The vital importance of early active treatment in this particular illness is again obvious.

Such recent findings, both in England and in America, confirm the belief that this physical treatment is one of the greatest *practical* advances of the century in psychiatry. It will be even more useful when neurosurgeons and neurologists help us to learn how it may be further modified so as to keep its benefits and do away with the sometimes deleterious effects on other aspects of personality. But even these effects are not sufficient usually to contraindicate this method when no other holds out hope of a permanent relief from lifelong suffering and incapacity.

Implications for General Medicine

What then are the implications of these methods to all of us here? There are many, and I shall have to try to summarize them. First, patients must be sent for treatment early, and it must be possible sometimes to treat them in general hospital units such as the one at Duke. Since these treatments are introducing numerous problems of biochemistry, neurosurgery, physiology and the like, the help of specialists in other fields is often needed. Psychiatrists are also learning that they have to become good all-round doctors again to be entrusted with treatment along lines that have been derived from general medicine and surgery. This may involve relearning, in such an atmosphere, the making of good medical and surgical judgments, including, when necessary, the taking of calculated risks in treatment that are now commonplace in ordinary medical practice.

Furthermore, I believe that such methods are providing the best possible bridge over which psychiatry can return to a general medical outlook instead of being a specialty apart, talking a strange language, and sometimes adopting what may seem bewildering attitudes to the ordinary doctor. Most important of all, we are gradually learning—or should be learning—that some of the greatest practical advances in psychiatry happen where we approach both our problems and our treatments on the same broad basis of attack that has brought about such stupendous progress in medicine and surgery in the last hundred years. If some of our methods are crude at present, it may be because psychiatry is still at the phase of development which characterized medicine and surgery of the early nineteenth century. If so, we shall need your guidance more than ever in the future.

These new advances have shown how specific varied treatments are for the different symptoms of mental disorder. Some can do great injury to the wrongly selected patient. They are as potentially harmful and yet as beneficial as the surgeon's knife, and they have to be used with the same precision and judgment. If those qualities of careful diagnosis, skilled handling of patients, and their selective treatment along a variety of lines are to be fully developed, we must follow attitudes similar to those of general medicine, and stop looking for the universal psychiatric theory or panacea of treatment still common in certain types of psychiatric teaching today.

These methods should also reduce the burden of work for us all. As I said previously, family doctors have to handle many more psychiatric patients than psychiatrists do. Physical treatments produce their beneficial effects with greater speed and certainty, where they are specifically indicated, than do the psychotherapeutic methods in the same patient. Often both can be combined as in general medical practice. When we can really help a patient, we lose that sense of

6. H. M. Board of Control Report: Prefrontal Leucotomy, London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1947.

irritated frustration, often projected towards the patient himself, which makes many general physicians try to avoid the psychiatric patient whenever possible. Dr. George Sutherland[7] suggests that it was the same with tuberculosis before the tubercle bacillus was discovered and methods of treatment were developed which held out real hope for the patient if he could be guided along the right channels to specialized help, with the practitioner later cooperating in worthwhile after-care.

When you send your patients to psychiatric hospitals and clinics, I hope you will see to it that they do get the opportunity for treatment by all such methods if necessary. Relatives will generally consult you and take your advice on such matters. When you find that your patients are not being so treated, I hope you wax just as indignant as when you send others to hospitals for surgical operations, to find that there are no proper surgical facilities available. Without a vociferous protest from the whole profession I do not believe that many of the psychiatric hospitals will ever get out of their present doldrums and their unhappy existence largely as institutions for confining patients, many of whom could be treated and discharged if only proper facilities were made available. In a few mental hospitals in England, for instance, no facilities are yet provided for leukotomy. It is the same in the State Hospitals of North Carolina. The facts I have given you today about this treatment alone suggest the consequent and avoidable suffering involved for so many patients and relatives concerned, and the quite unnecessary economic loss to the community.

Conclusion

I hope I have not painted too optimistic a picture while trying to present a hopeful one based on facts learned in the day-to-day bedside treatment of patients. As in general medicine, there are still many patients for whom we can do all too little. But we do now have some better tools, and we need better opportunities to use them. In this matter we need your help and cooperation.

If these physical treatments, apart from any other contributions they make, also provide the common ground on which psychiatrists and general physicians can walk together again, talk the same language, and so deal better with a problem that looms so large in the present practice of medicine, further progress will not be far ahead.

7. Sutherland, G.: Personal communication.

THE PATHOGENESIS, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF THE ACUTE PHASE OF POLIOMYELITIS

WILLIAM F. FRIEDEWALD, M.D.*

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Poliomyelitis has been the subject of intensive study, particularly during the last ten years. Although much has been learned, we still do not fully understand many of the factors involved in the complex mechanism of this disease. Furthermore, we are greatly handicapped by the lack of suitable laboratory methods for accurate diagnosis. In this discussion an attempt will be made to summarize and to evaluate present-day concepts regarding certain aspects of poliomyelitis.

Pathogenesis

The virus of poliomyelitis apparently enters the host by way of the mouth and passes into the gastrointestinal tract, where it may establish itself and multiply. Although the virus may be recovered from the tongue, the pharyngeal wall, and the large and small intestine, the greatest quantity of virus is found in the small intestine. The virus is only rarely found in the nose, and the characteristic lesions of poliomyelitis are not seen in the olfactory bulbs of human beings. These findings indicate that the nose is not an important portal of entry of the virus to the central nervous system.

Apparently the virus is widespread in the population during epidemic periods, and can be found in the feces of a large proportion of individuals without manifest illness. The virus persists in the feces for periods varying from a few weeks to several months. It would appear, therefore, that the alimentary tract is the primary site of attack and invasion of the virus. There is no general agreement, however, as to the manner in which the virus is spread through a population. Although it has been demonstrated in feces, sewage, water, flies, and food, the importance

Read before the Second General Session, Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Pinehurst, May 5, 1948.

* Professor of Bacteriology and Associate Professor of Medicine, Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Georgia.

of these possible modes of spread has not been determined. Another possible method of disseminating the virus is by coughing or sneezing, since the virus may be present in the nasopharynx. Emphasis at the present time, however, is on transmission by feces.

The virus presumably passes beyond the alimentary tract by way of the nerves and travels centripetally up the axons to the central nervous system. The cranial nerves V, VII and IX (oropharynx) and X (intestinal tract), as well as the sympathetic or visceral afferents to the cord, appear to be the usual pathways to the central nervous system. The virus then spreads along other nerve cells, damaging the anterior horn cells of the cord and in some instances various parts of the brain, including the pons and medulla, mesencephalon, diencephalon, and motor cortex.

Various other factors are involved in the pathogenesis of poliomyelitis. The highest incidence of the disease occurs during the summer months. Fatigue, chilling, and pregnancy appear to be predisposing factors. There seems to be little doubt that tonsillectomy performed during an epidemic period enhances the susceptibility to bulbar poliomyelitis.

Although poliomyelitis is world wide in its distribution, large seasonal epidemics are limited to certain countries—namely, the United States, Scandinavia, Holland, Australia, and New Zealand. Recent studies have brought out the interesting finding that epidemics in these countries have arisen within the last seventy years.

Diagnosis

At the present time the diagnosis of poliomyelitis is almost entirely dependent on clinical findings. In considering the manifestations of acute poliomyelitis, it must be emphasized that the disease is primarily systemic in nature and that involvement of the central nervous system, although it is the most characteristic feature of poliomyelitis, occurs in only a small percentage of patients. The onset is similar to that of many acute illnesses: malaise, headache, low-grade fever, a mild soreness of the throat, nausea, and occasionally vomiting. After one to three days, the fever and symptoms subside, to be followed in one to seven days by a more severe illness, with an exacerbation of the initial symptoms and signs of central nervous system involvement. This sequence of events gives rise to the biphasic fever curve. It should be pointed out, however, that this biphasic illness is recorded in only about a fifth of the cases, probably because the initial illness is so mild and nonspecific that it is overlooked by the patient. Furthermore, there seems to be little doubt that in a large number of patients the disease does not progress beyond the initial mild illness; such patients have no signs of central nervous system involvement, and the spinal fluid findings are negative. This type is frequently referred to as *abortive poliomyelitis.*

In the second phase of the febrile disease, the patient appears acutely ill, is apprehensive, hyperirritable, and sweats profusely. Headache is a prominent symptom, particularly in adults, and is frequently associated with vomiting. The temperature is usually 101 to 103 F., but may be higher in the bulbar or encephalitic type of the disease. Varying degrees of spasm and pain in the muscles of the neck, back, and posterior thighs are observed, with stiffness of the neck and back. Attempted flexion of the neck or back is painful. The Kernig test is usually positive. Here again, the disease may terminate. This type is referred to as *nonparalytic* or *preparalytic poliomyelitis.*

Spasm, weakness or paralysis of other muscles depends on the distribution and severity of the lesions in the central nervous system, and occurs usually between the second and fifth day of the febrile illness. It is characteristic of poliomyelitis that the muscle involvement is patchy in its distribution, affecting a group of muscles, an individual muscle, or a portion of a particular muscle. The lower extremities are most commonly involved, although any of the muscles of the thorax, abdomen and extremities may be affected. *Muscle spasm* can be felt by palpation and can be emphasized by gentle stretching. The paralysis is flaccid in type, and its distribution does not coincide with the areas of spasm or sensitivity. It has the characteristics of a lower motor neuron paralysis and is most variable in its extent and distribution. The abdominal and deep reflexes are variable, but frequently are depressed or absent. *Deformities* may be observed in the extremities, back, and pelvis when muscles are not balanced in strength as a result of spasm or paralysis. When the

paralysis is total, the part adopts a flail position.

Clinical manifestations referable to involvement of the medulla and base of the brain occur in only a small proportion of patients. This type is referred to as *bulbar poliomyelitis* and presents the gravest manifestations of the disease. One or more of the motor cranial nerves may be affected, causing lid lag, strabismus, facial paralysis, and paralysis of the palate, pharynx, tongue, or larynx. More serious, however, is involvement of the respiratory center and the circulatory center. Involvement of the respiratory center is manifested by anxiety, restlessness, increasing pulse rate, and variations in the rate and depth of respirations, with prolonged intervals between inspirations. As failure of the center progresses, there is confusion, delirium, and coma, with increasing periods of apnea and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Atelectasis, pulmonary congestion, and cyanosis are common at this stage. Patients with involvement of the circulatory center present a dusky red appearance, a rapid pulse (150-200) which is irregular and thready, and a pulse pressure which may be as low as 10 mm. of mercury. As circulatory failure progresses, the blood pressure drops to shock levels, the pulse is imperceptible, and the skin cold and clammy. Delirium, coma, and hyperthermia are seen in the terminal stage.

A more diffuse involvement of the brain gives rise to the *encephalitic* form of poliomyelitis in which anxiety, hyperexcitability, muscular tremors and twitching, delirium, coma, and occasionally convulsions are the principal symptoms.

The acute febrile illness in the various forms of poliomyelitis usually does not last longer than four to seven days, and during this time the muscle paralysis reaches its maximal extent. Muscle spasm and pain may continue, however, for another week or two after the fever has subsided.

The great need for a specific diagnostic test becomes obvious when it is realized that most cases are of the abortive or nonparalytic type and are difficult to differentiate from other infectious diseases. The *virus* may be isolated from the stools of patients by inoculation of monkeys, but this procedure is expensive, time-consuming, and requires technicians with special skills and experience. Neutralization tests with mouse-adapted strains of poliomyelitis have not proved to be of any value in diagnosis.

The spinal fluid is usually clear or only slightly hazy, and under normal or slightly increased pressure. The cell count in both paralytic and nonparalytic infections ranges from 10 to 500 per cubic centimeter, but is usually less than 100 cells per cubic centimeter. The predominant cells are small lymphocytes; the number of polymorphonuclear cells is variable, particularly early in the illness, but rarely exceeds 50 per cent of the total. The proteins are increased but usually are not higher than 60 to 125 mg. per 100 cc., and may not reach maximum levels until the second or third week of illness. The spinal fluid sugar and chlorides are within normal limits.

Examination of the blood usually reveals a mild leukocytosis with a slight shift to the left, although normal counts, particularly in adults, are not unusual. The sedimentation rate remains normal.

Treatment

There is no specific therapeutic agent against the virus itself. Treatment during the acute stage is symptomatic and supportive, aimed at saving life, relieving symptoms, and preventing deformity. The patient is isolated according to the regulations of the local health authorities. It must be appreciated, however, that the large number of nonparalytic cases and so-called healthy carriers of the poliomyelitis virus during an epidemic period make the isolation of the relatively few manifest cases an ineffective method of controlling the disease. Since the virus is found in the stools of patients for two to three weeks or longer, special precautions such as those used in handling typhoid stools should be followed.

Muscle tenderness and pain are relieved by proper positioning, together with the intermittent application of hot wool compresses and gentle passive motion. In general, sedatives and analgesics are contraindicated because of possible respiratory failure, although aspirin can be used if desired. Curare and neostigmine have been used to relax spasm, but they are not advocated for general use at present. Although hypertonic solutions of glucose have been used in the hope of relieving cerebral edema, there is no evidence that such an effect is produced. Furthermore, one of the basic principles of

treatment during the acute stage is that the patient should be disturbed as little as possible. The indications for the administration of parenteral fluids, therefore, are the same as those in any type of illness—namely, to maintain adequate fluid and salt balance.

The treatment of bulbar poliomyelitis presents special problems which require careful observation to determine the indications for immediate therapy. Most of the deaths are due to failure of the respiratory or cardiac centers. Oxygen is given, usually by nasal catheter, since oxygen tents and masks make it difficult to keep the pharynx clear of mucus. It is extremely important to keep the throat clear of secretions by postural drainage and suction. Tracheotomy should be performed in patients with obstruction of the airway that cannot be relieved by the usual procedures. In the presence of pharyngeal paralysis, penicillin and possibly streptomycin should be used prophylactically. No food or liquids are given by mouth. During the first few days only parenteral fluids are given. When the patient's condition improves, tube feeding is instituted and continued until adequate amounts can be taken by mouth. Moist heat is used to relieve spasm in the muscles of the back, thorax, and abdomen, which may be interfering with respiration. The respirator may be of great aid to patients with certain types of respiratory difficulty, but it should be emphasized that considerable experience and judgment are required for its proper use. The respirator is most helpful in those cases with paralysis of the intercostal muscles and the diaphragm, due to damage of the anterior horn cells of the cord.

Summary

The virus of poliomyelitis is found in the alimentary tract of a large proportion of the population during epidemic periods. In only a small percentage, however, does it invade the central nervous system, producing the classical paralytic infection. The diagnosis, which may be particularly difficult in the abortive and nonparalytic types, is almost entirely dependent on the clinical manifestations and the spinal fluid findings. Treatment during the acute stage is symptomatic, requiring intelligent medical and nursing care to make the patient as comfortable as possible and to prevent deformities and complications.

CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF THORACIC SURGERY

JOSIAH C. TRENT, M.D., F.A.C.S., *Editor*
DURHAM

VIII

WOUNDS OF THE CHEST

Injuries to the thorax are related, to a singular extent, to assaults of men or groups of men upon one another; therefore it has been chiefly during wars that significant advances have been made in the care of chest injuries. The present methods of treatment of wounds of the chest have evolved from the utilization of new techniques, not only in thoracic surgery but in many other related fields. War, with its ingenious methods of destruction, has supplied the varied and complex wounds needed for the trial and study of these new methods of therapy. The improvement in the care of thoracic injuries has been due to the following factors: (1) advances in the understanding of the physiology of respiration; (2) the recognition and adequate treatment of shock and hemorrhage; (3) the discovery of more efficient methods of anesthesia and resuscitation of pulmonary function; (4) the use of specific antibacterial agents; (5) the development and amplification of certain surgical principles peculiar to the thorax.

It was appreciated as early as the time of Hippocrates that open wounds of the chest are serious and that open and closed wounds of the chest can frequently cause a hemothorax and embarrass respiration. Because the mechanics of respiration were not understood and methods of diagnosis were poor, thoracic surgery was for the most part confined to the evacuation of large collections of fluid from the chest. Hippocrates described a crude method for determining the presence of fluid in the chest, which consisted of violently shaking the patient and listening for the slushing sound in the chest. Up until the eighteenth century the surgical significance of air in the pleural space was not known. Hewson, a pupil of John Hunter, first described a pneumothorax with respiratory embarrassment that was relieved by aspiration of air. Other than simple aspirations of fluid and air from the chest, no significant advances occurred in the care of thoracic wounds until the twentieth century.

The advantage of complete aspiration of a hemothorax was not really recognized and generally accepted until World War II. As late as 1941, articles were published recommending the removal of only enough blood from the thorax to correct respiratory embarrassment, while some groups even advocated substitution of air for the aspirated blood. The fear of continued intrathoracic hemorrhage was the basis for the above ideas. Gradually it became known that most pulmonary hemorrhages would cease spontaneously without a blood or air tamponade. The cooperative efforts of surgeons in World War II, in the Mediterranean theater of operations, under the leadership of Dr. Edward D. Churchill, led to the elucidation of the modern methods of handling a hemothorax. This group emphasized that blood should be completely aspirated from the chest as soon as possible to prevent the formation of large blood clots, to impede the formation of empyema, and to restore pulmonary function. If, in spite of repeated aspirations, the blood did clot, thoracotomy was advocated for the removal of the clots and the fibrin envelope of the lung. Even in the face of a post-traumatic empyema, the procedure was found useful with the help of various antibacterial agents. By applying the principle of obliteration of space as a prophylaxis against infection, yet attaining this end by expansion of the lung and restoration of pulmonary function, these surgeons succeeded in preventing much of the late morbidity associated with chest wounds.

Though an open chest wound was known for centuries to be incompatible with life in most instances, it was due to the efforts of the surgeons in World War I that the urgency of immediate airtight closure of an open chest wound was realized. Even as late as 1900, it was argued that open chest wounds should never be hermetically sealed.

Progress in the care of the more complex pulmonary injuries has paralleled the development of thoracic surgery. With the use of modern anesthesia, blood transfusions, and antibacterial agents, such procedures as the control of hemorrhage, exploration of extensive wounds of the lung, removal of large foreign bodies, repair of diaphragmatic defects, and treatment of combined thoraco-abdominal injuries are approached without hesitation. Though the groundwork had been laid for the approach to these more complicated problems before World War II, it was certainly the extensive application of the new principles of thoracic surgery by surgeons of that war that advanced our understanding and care of these complex chest wounds.

As the first principle in the care of a chest wound is the restoration of respiratory function, newer methods of pulmonary resuscitation have evolved. When the more complicated injuries of the chest reached the surgeon, it was realized that many patients were literally drowning in their own secretions. With the perfection of bronchoscopy and its extensive use by the thoracic surgeon, the necessity for the aspiration of excessive secretions in the lung was appreciated. The retained secretions were largely due to contusion of the lung and the inability to cough because of pain. The use of nerve-blocks for the control of chest pain in order to allow coughing, and the inhalation of high concentrations of oxygen were used with bronchoscopy to tide the seriously injured chest casualty over the critical first few hours.

Injury to the lung from non-penetrating wounds has been observed since early times. Surgeons in World War I described deaths, without evident wounds, from high explosive shells. In World War II, when more powerful explosives were used against greater concentrations of people, more closed chest injuries were encountered. It was found that a high-explosive shell-blast produced a positive pressure wave of such intensity that the thoracic cage was actually compressed and the underlying lung contused. With extensive demolition of buildings by explosives, more people suffered injuries from blunt objects that likewise caused lung contusion. Thus the syndrome of "traumatic wet lung" came to be described, and appropriate methods for improving oxygen exchange in the edematous lung were applied to these patients.

The present-day treatment of chest injuries has evolved as advances have been made not only in thoracic surgery but in many allied fields. With each greater and more destructive war, the complexity of chest trauma has increased, serving to provide the material whereby all the newer advances in thoracic surgery can be assembled and applied to injuries of the chest.

WILL C. SEALY, M.D.
Duke Hospital
Durham, North Carolina

North Carolina Medical Journal

Owned and published by
The Medical Society of the State of North Carolina,
under the direction of its Editorial Board.

EDITORIAL BOARD

Wingate M. Johnson, M.D., Winston-Salem
Editor

Miss Catherine Johnson, Winston-Salem
Assistant Editor

Roscoe D. McMillan, M.D., Red Springs
Business Manager

Paul H. Ringer, M.D., Asheville, Chairman
Ernest W. Furgurson, M.D., Plymouth
John Borden Graham, M.D., Chapel Hill
George T. Harrell, Jr., M.D., Winston-Salem
Hubert A. Royster, M.D., Raleigh
Josiah C. Trent, M.D., Durham

Address manuscripts and communications regarding editorial matter to the
NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL
300 South Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem 7, N. C.

Questions relating to subscription rates, advertising, etc., should be addressed to the Business Manager, Red Springs, N. C.

All advertisements are accepted subject to the approval of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

Annual suubscription $3.00 Single copies, 50¢
Publication office: Carmichael Printing Co., 118 West Third Street, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.

AUGUST, 1948

POLIOMYELITIS

North Carolina is experiencing the worst epidemic of poliomyelitis in its history, with more than a thousand cases reported by the end of July. Throughout the course of this epidemic, the State Health Department has wisely given the exact truth about the situation. The National Foundation has come to the aid of the medical and nursing professions of the state in their fight against this modern plague, and again we are indebted to this organization for its timely help.

It is natural to fear a disease that can not only kill but cripple its victims; but it is well not to lose all sense of relative values. We read almost daily with little emotion—unless a friend or relative is concerned—of highway accidents that kill and cripple more people every month than will the whole annual epidemic of polio. The people of neighboring states fear for North Carolinians to cross their borders—forgetting that the automobile is more dangerous than the polio virus.

Since there is so much misinformation about the disease, and since doctors are constantly being asked questions that may be hard to answer, it seems pertinent to reprint here some observations on polio that have been made by Dr. Charles P. Stevick, State Epidemiologist:

(1) The virus is known to be present in the throat and alimentary tract of practically all patients.

(2) Flies have been found to be infected in certain epidemic areas.

(3) Approximately 70 per cent of adults tested have been found to have a considerable immunity to the disease, as shown by studies of their blood serum.

This last fact would possibly indicate a high attack rate of the disease in the early years of life so that the percentage of immunity of the various age groups would be progressively higher in the older groups.

This would explain the fact that there is a low incidence of the disease in the age group under one year. As in the case of diphtheria, an immune mother probably transmits her immunity to her children, who are protected by it for their first six to nine months of life.

Since there is a group amounting to 10 per cent of the adult population which is theoretically susceptible, a corresponding percentage of infants under nine months would not be protected by inherited immunity.

(4) There are no specific early symptoms of the disease; that is, unless muscle symptoms appear, the diagnosis is difficult and often impossible to make.

We suspect that large numbers of cases occur that are so mild that they pass unnoticed, and possibly an even larger number of persons become infected and develop immunity without having any symptoms at all.

It has been said by one authority that paralysis could almost be considered a complication of the disease rather than a standard symptom.

(5) Members of families where there has been a case have been found in certain instances to harbor the virus in their intestinal tracts without having symptoms.

This infection of the family members does not necessarily come from the patient that is present there. Usually, it seems, all members of such a family have become infected at about the same time so that if more than one case occurs in the family, the dates of onset are quite close, perhaps only a few days apart.

(6) The virus has been found in city sewerage systems when cases were located in houses connected to the line. This has not been a constant finding, however.

(7) The virus is fairly resistant. It survives freezing for weeks, and resists the action of solutions of chlorine that will kill typhoid bacilli.

From these facts two conclusions might be drawn, among others:

First, there is probably a rather wide dissemination of the virus in an epidemic area, both in the susceptible members of the population and in certain parts of the environment.

Second, there are probably several modes of spread of the virus from the infected persons, both by direct and indirect contact.

In spite of the present knowledge about the existence of the virus in intestinal excretions, the most common mode of spread is thought by most of the authorities to be by respiratory discharges during conversation, coughing, etc.

It may be that control programs have been inefficient in the past because of the comparatively limited measures taken.

You can well see that such measures must encompass the entire area surrounding the epidemic focus and must require the complete cooperation of the public. This is impossible without bringing all business to a halt and restricting completely the normal routine of living.

The control of certain epidemics by fly abatement has not proven effective.

* * * *

A COSTLY EXPERIMENT

One of the most stimulating and thought-provoking periodicals that come to the editorial desk of the NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL is the *Harding College Monthly Letter*, in which Dr. George S. Benson, president of Harding College, Searcy, Arkansas, expresses his opinions about many things—chiefly the problems of our government. In the July number he comments on the recent proposal of twenty-one labor unions that the government take over the railroads permanently.

During World War I, Dr. Benson reminds his readers, "the government lost $2,000,000 a day while running the nation's railroads . . . even though they found it necessary to jump the freight rates 110 per cent!" During World War II, in contrast, when the railroads were kept under private ownership, "There was no increase in freight rates, and the railroads paid $4,000,000 a day to the federal government in taxes. This means that under private management, our people were ahead at least $6,000,000 a day . . . over two billion dollars a year!"

What is true of the railroads is true of other industries as well. Government control always makes for extravagance. Just now Uncle Sam has his hands full as he helps to feed Europe and at the same time to finance England's noble experiment in socialism. Let us hope that the next administration will wait to see how England makes out with her "nationalization" program before announcing that the United States "is having the same."

* * * *

THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE AUGUST ISSUE

This year, for the first time, the roster of members of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina is being published separately, as a supplement to the August issue, instead of being incorporated in the magazine. A list of the officers and committees of the Society is included in the supplement, thus making it a real directory of the Society.

Two important considerations influenced the editorial board in its decision to make this change. The first of these was economic. Each year several hundred reprints of the roster have to be made in order to supply the continued demand for copies throughout the year. Since the whole August issue, which formerly contained the roster, sells for 50 cents, the reprints could not be sold for more than this amount. Now that the roster no longer appears in the August issue, it is reasonable to increase the charge for extra copies to $1.00 in the hope of making money for the Society. This hope should be fully realized next year, if the present plans to sell advertising space in the supplement are carried through.

The other consideration was that of convenience to our subscribers. Many doctors use the roster constantly throughout the year in their correspondence with other members of the State Society. The heavier cover and smaller bulk of the supplement this year should make it more durable and handier to keep on the desk for easy reference.

Another change which becomes effective with this issue was based entirely on reasons of economy. That is the increase in the price of single copies of the JOURNAL from 30 cents to 50 cents. There has been no change in the annual subscription rate of $3.00, but the editorial board felt that the extra charge for single copies was justified by the additional trouble and expense of mailing such copies upon request.

A VALUABLE SUGGESTION*

We are in receipt of a communication of considerable merit from a valued correspondent which we take the liberty of quoting nearly in full:

I wish to call your attention to a situation which has given me considerable anxiety, namely, your reference to "Organized Medicine." As a doctor interested in my profession, I understand the genesis of that term and what it wishes to convey. However, it is a term that is quite ambiguous and potentially may be harmful for the profession from a sociologic viewpoint. Some of my friends who are professional people and successful businessmen, interested in the social aspects of medicine, have spoken to me about it. They pointed out the fact that engineers refer to the engineering profession, lawyers refer to the legal profession, and teachers to the teaching profession, whenever they discuss their profession as such.

However, doctors speak of "Organized Medicine" when they wish to refer to the medical profession. It conveys at times a meaning far from what it is intended to be. The lay person thinks of the expression "organized" as an organization for the purpose of furthering the interests, generally economic, of the members of a particular organization, as a labor union, etc. They therefore associate the expression "Organized Medicine" as consisting of doctors primarily organized for the purpose of furthering their own personal and economic conditions, and they, therefore, react to that expression with hostility, conscious or unconscious. Wouldn't it be advisable hereafter to change the term "Organized Medicine" to "Medical Profession"?

We think this suggestion so valuable, as a means of improving public understanding, that in the future no use will be made of the term "Organized Medicine" in our editorial columns. We urge that others who agree with us adopt the term "Medical Profession" as standard usage.

We also offer the suggestion that editorial writers and speakers on medical subjects discard other terms which in our opinion do not convey, at least in modern times, an accurate impression. One hears doctors speaking of the public as "the laity." This is a holdover from a time when medicine was practiced by ecclesiastic practitioners and at that time could properly be used. However, in these days the expression is inaccurate and by implication attributes to the medical profession a status which it no longer occupies, except perhaps in a few instances.

Many more archaic expressions could be found, with some research, without which medical writers and speakers would be no whit hampered in writing or speaking and which they use rather thoughtlessly with little regard to the accuracy of the meaning in modern times. However, we content ourselves with these two, believing that if we can accomplish that much, something will have been done.

* Reprinted from the New York State J. Med. 48:1234 (June 1) 1948.

* * * *

CANCER — VOLUME I, NUMBER 1

The first number of the official journal of the American Cancer Society, dated May, 1948, is a handsome volume of one hundred seventy-six pages. The journal — entitled simply *Cancer*—is to be published bimonthly by Paul B. Hoeber. The first issue is dedicated, most fittingly, to the memory of James Ewing, "American Pioneer in the Field of Neoplastic Disease."

The editor, Dr. Fred W. Stewart, begins the publication with an "Apologia" which makes an excellent case for the publication of a journal devoted exclusively to cancer: "Cancer has become a part of the activity of every practitioner of medicine . . . there is in America today no journal that accepts for publication papers dealing with all aspects of the cancer field; clinical, experimental and educational."

This number contains a well balanced collection of eight papers and a section entitled "Current Cancer Literature," in which "All original articles appearing in American and foreign . . . journals will be listed and those of more than unusual interest, abstracted." The fact that fifty-two pages are devoted to the articles that have appeared in the four months from September to December, 1947, indicates that the field must have been well covered.

Dr. Stewart has a strong editorial advisory board. The printing of the journal is excellent, and the cuts are clear. There should be a mission for such a publication, and the NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL offers Dr. Stewart and his editorial cabinet very best wishes for the success of the undertaking.

TUBERCULOSIS ABSTRACTS

A Review for Physicians

Issued Monthly by the National Tuberculosis Association

Vol. XXI **August, 1948** **No. 8**

BCG vaccine, prepared under ideal conditions and administered to tuberculin negative persons by approved techniques, can be considered harmless. On the basis of studies reported in the European and American literature, an appreciable reduction in the incidence of clinical tuberculosis may be anticipated when certain groups of people who are likely to develop tuberculosis because of unusual exposure, inferior resistance, or both, are vaccinated.

BCG VACCINATION IN ALL AGE GROUPS

BCG (Bacillus of Calmette and Guerin) is a bovine tubercle bacillus isolated in 1906. The virulence of the organism was reduced by culturing it on a bile potato medium for 13 years. This avirulent organism when inoculated into animals produced local nodular lesions without progression or generalization of the process. Shortly thereafter the inoculated animals showed a measure of resistance to progressive infection with virulent tubercle bacilli. With the assurance that the organism was harmless and that it offered a degree of protection against virulent tubercle bacilli, human application was begun in 1921 in Paris. Since that time it is estimated that some ten million vaccinations have been performed throughout the world.

The study reported here represents the longest continuous experiment on BCG vaccination in the United States. From experience over a period of 13 years, it can be stated unconditionally that BCG is safe, a fact that has had verification the world over.

The major premise of this study was that BCG should supplement present methods of early diagnosis and segregation. The manner of application of the BCG vaccine was by the multiple puncture method. In thousands of vaccinations by this method complications have been practically nil.

The groups studied were:

1. **Newborn Infants**—The children in this group came from households in which no tuberculosis could be demonstrated by roentgen examination. The infants were vaccinated or accepted as controls before they left the hospital, and no isolation was practiced.

There were 1,417 infants vaccinated during the first week of life. Three months later over 99 per cent of these infants had become tuberculin positive. Six and a half years after the single vaccination almost 80 per cent of those tested were still tuberculin positive. Among the 1,414 infants in the unvaccinated control group, 44 per cent were positive at the end of eight and a half years. This high rate of tuberculin conversion of the controls indicates the degree of exposure for both vaccinated and control groups.

There were 11 cases of tuberculosis with one death in the vaccinated group and 39 cases with seven deaths in the controls. This study has been in progress for 10 years.

2. **Infants Born of Tuberculous Parents**—Isolation was practiced for the controls and vaccinated alike for a period up to 12 weeks. Children were returned to their families only if examinations of concentrated sputum of the tuberculous member were negative.

There were two cases of tuberculosis in the vaccinated group of which one was hospitalized and none died as compared with five cases in the control group all of which were hospitalized and four died.

3. **Student Nurses**—Entering students were tuberculin tested and vaccinated and did not go in wards for a month. The vaccinated student nurses worked in the tuberculosis hospital while the control negative reactors did not. Despite the difference in exposure no cases of pulmonary tuberculosis developed among 142 vaccinated nurses and there were three cases in the 199 controls. There were three additional cases among the tuberculin positive reactors. This study has been in progress for seven years.

4. **Medical Students**—These students were X-rayed and tuberculin tested, and 109 negative reactors who desired it were vaccinated. The control group consisted of those who refused. Among the vaccinated there were no cases of pulmonary tuberculosis but four cases were reported in the nonvaccinated group. This study was begun seven years ago.

5. **Children in a Federal Housing Project**—The entire community was first examined roentgenologically and those with active pulmonary disease were isolated. Alternate children who did not react to tuberculin were vaccinated. In the 625 unvaccinated negative reactors there were four cases of tuberculosis and no deaths. Among the 275 tuberculin positive reactors there were two cases of active tuberculosis with one death. Another death from tuberculosis occurred in a child whose tuberculin reaction was not recorded but whose original X-ray of the chest was negative. There were no cases among the 699 vaccinated children. This study is now in its sixth year.

6. **Inmates of a Mental Institution**—After a roentgen survey and tuberculin testing, the persons with active disease were isolated. Seven months after retesting, alternate negative reactors were vaccinated. There was no pulmonary tuberculosis in the 20 patients vaccinated and one case of bilateral minimal arrested pulmonary tuberculosis in 15 controls.

The efficacy of the vaccine appears well documented in this study. The morbidity and mortality rates from tuberculosis were reduced appreciably after vaccination. The extent, severity, duration and sequelae of the pulmonary lesions when they did occur in the vaccinated were less extensive, of shorter duration and calcified earlier than those in the nonvaccinated.

The portion of our population who would benefit most by the vaccination would seem to be those from susceptible races and those unduly exposed to tuberculosis in all age groups. It is again stressed that those who are vaccinated should have a period of at least one month before and after vaccination when there is no direct contact with virulent tubercle bacilli.

BCG Vaccination in All Age Groups, Sol Roy Rosenthal, M.D., Eleanor I. Leslie, M.D., and Erhard Loewinsohn, M.D., The Journal of the American Medical Association, January 10, 1948.

Our advertisers are always interested in proof that their message is seen. Most offer free samples and literature. Just a penny postal from you will serve to indicate that **The North Carolina Medical Journal** is read . . . Make it a habit, for in that way both of us profit: You learn more about new products of proven value, and we can show our advertisers that physicians of the state read their professional house organ.

CORRESPONDENCE

Home-Town Care of Veterans

To the Editor:

I am enclosing a statement from the Committee on Home Care of Veterans of the State Medical Society. I would appreciate it very much if you would publish this in the JOURNAL.

Sincerely yours,
E. McG. Hedgpeth, M.D.

For the past two years Hospital Saving Association has been acting as intermediary between the Veterans Administration on one hand and the doctors and veterans on the other hand in carrying out the Home Service Program of the Veterans Administration. The Executive Committee of the State Society approved the schedule of fees, which was previously approved by a special committee of seven physicians, and each doctor in the state was sent a printed schedule, the main points of the program were outlined, and a simple agreement to handle was optional with each physician.

The number of physicians agreeing to handle this program amounted to approximately 1,500, and the program had a very definite possibility for success. Incidentally, fourteen other states in the United States were handling the same type of program.

Two years have passed. The amount of detail has been terrific. The program was new. The doctors, Hospital Saving Association, and the Veterans Administration itself had much to learn. In several states the local Veterans Administration personnel was not in favor of this program and hampered it in many ways. Hospital Saving Association felt they did not get full cooperation from the Veterans Administration in North Carolina at first, but the situation seems to be better now. Hospital Saving Association has been blamed by many doctors for administrative inefficiency, but we want to assure you that the red tape and miscellaneous administrative procedures have been beyond their control.

This is what they have done for you:

1. They have made prompt payment for services, where forms were completed, and assumed the heavy responsibility of getting actual reimbursement from the government. This takes many months, and for more than a year they have carried approximately $50,000.00, paid to doctors, but uncollected from the Veterans Administration.

2. They have tried very hard to protect you and the veteran in your right to treat your own patients and the veteran's right to go to a physician of his choice.

3. They are constantly working with other intermediary plans in other states to establish uniform, simplified procedures for the whole program. In fact, Mr. Crawford, executive vice president of Hospital Saving Association, is a member of the National Committee to perfect procedures, and your chairman of the Veterans' Affairs Committee of the State Medical Society has attended several meetings involving lengthy discussions of the red tape involved, that is typical all over the United States.

The present dilemma

Some doctors, not understanding all facts, have by-passed the Hospital Saving Association and dealt directly with the Veterans Administration. They gain nothing by doing this, as they receive no larger fees and fill out the same forms. The amount of volume thus lost has been large enough to cause financial loss to Hospital Saving Association in handling on their small administrative charge of 8 per cent. In other words, *they need the active support of all doctors in order for them to render the right service,* so that united we can positively see that the veteran gets the free-choice service to which he is entitled.

Your cooperation is essential to make this program work, and the basic steps necessary are as follows:

1. Send in request for treatment *in time.*
   (a) Emergency, service-connected—You have fifteen days' limit.
   (b) Non-emergency—Send in request before treatment to be sure you are protected.

   Confine your treatments to the "period covered" in authorization. This is typed in lower right-hand corner of authorization.

   Hospital Saving Association is powerless to help you unless the service is rendered in accordance with authorization.

   Emergency hospital admission or other serious cases or a discrepancy in the written authority can be handled by a collect telephone call to Veterans

Administration in Winston-Salem. Verbal authority will be handled subsequently by written authorization through Hospital Saving Association, and other procedures will be the same.

At present each case requires two signed papers from you:

1. A statement of charges.

2. Simple report of treatment, or in case of an examination, a report of the findings. (The form used for this latter examination is at present a long one, but please understand you are to fill out *only the applicable portion, often one very small section.*)

No government agency can disburse funds without certain minimum formalities. Therefore, you must take some responsibility for minimum red tape.

The National Committee on this hometown service meets again on June 16-17 and their recommendation for further simplification will materially facilitate the program soon.

The Veterans Administration in Washington apparently is very sincere in desiring uniformity and simplicity.

Your Veterans' Affairs Committee earnestly urges you to give this program your wholehearted support. Your reaction will determine the success or failure of this free choice of physicians by the veterans.

Sincerely yours,
Everett I. Bugg, M.D.
J. H. McNeill, M.D.
E. McG. Hedgpeth, M.D.,
Chairman
Committee on Home Care for Veterans.

Procaine Penicillin G Added by Winthrop-Stearns

Winthrop-Stearns, Inc., has added to its line of pharmaceuticals the newly developed Procaine Penicillin G in Oil for intramuscular injections, Dr. Theodore G. Klumpp, president, announced recently.

Notable among many advantages of the new development is that it maintains the therapeutic blood level of penicillin over a period of 96 hours in a great many patients, Dr. Klumpp said. In consequence, in most infections only a single injection of 1 cc. Procaine Penicillin G need be given every other day as against daily or more frequent injections in other forms. For resistant and overwhelming infections and for syphilis, daily injections are recommended.

Each 1 cc. contains 300,000 units of penicillin in free-flowing thixotropic suspension, containing 2 per cent of the new dispersing agent, aluminum monosterate. With this new agent, dosages need not be heated before injection and a fine suspension is formed by slight shaking. It is easy to administer dosages intramuscularly.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

HOW RELATIONS BETWEEN THE MEDICAL PROFESSION AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC CAN BE IMPROVED*

In the country that contributed the most towards medical enlightenment, the people have developed an attitude towards their potential saviors of complete misunderstanding, distrust, or indifference.

The fault lies with both sides. The public does not understand the doctor's methods, explanations, fees. The doctors either do not realize or do not care how medically uneducated most people are.

Even intelligent people are procrastinators about seeking medical advice. The importance of detecting disease in the early stages should be impressed on everyone; the proud poor should be told that no doctor expects to receive payment from every patient.

If doctors explained to their patients in simple terms exactly what was wrong with them and why certain medicines and treatments were prescribed, medicine would not seem so mysterious to the layman.

If, through a general survey, an average could be published showing how much a doctor spends on maintenance, how much time he gives free, how long he works to pay back his medical school debts, the public would understand the fees which are a major source of contention now.

Pamphlets dealing with prevention of disease through proper health measures and the symptoms and treatment for common diseases would decrease serious illnesses and make for better health.

Most of our high schools have required health courses; if an explanation of the medical profession were included in these courses, at least our future citizens would have the proper understanding of medicine.

Medical enlightenment in the form of courses, pamphlets, radio programs and surveys is indicated as the only possible solution to this barrier between the public and the medical profession.

—Amy Jean Wilson
Cleveland County High School
Shelby, North Carolina

*Winning essay in the high-school essay contest sponsored by the Public Relations Committee. Read before the Second General Session, Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Pinehurst, May 5, 1946.

BULLETIN BOARD

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Pinehurst

May 2, 1948

The Executive Committee of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina met in the Hotel Carolina at Pinehurst on Sunday, May 2, at 8:30 p.m.

The following members were present:

Officers:

Dr. James F. Robertson, Wilmington, President
Dr. V. K. Hart, Charlotte, First Vice President
Dr. J. G. Raby, Tarboro, Second Vice President
Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Red Springs, Secretary-Treasurer

Councilors:

Dr. Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City, First District
Dr. Donald B. Koonce, Wilmington, Third District
Dr. Newsom P. Battle, Rocky Mount, Fourth District
Dr. John N. Robertson, Fayetteville, Fifth District
Dr. Millard D. Hill, Raleigh, Sixth District
Dr. Elias S. Faison, Charlotte, Seventh District
Dr. James H. McNeill, North Wilkesboro, Eighth District
Dr. Irving E. Shafer, Salisbury, Ninth District
Dr. Donald M. McIntosh, Sr., Old Fort, Tenth District

Also present:

Mr. James T. Barnes, Raleigh, Executive Secretary

Present by proxy:

Dr. John C. Tayloe, Washington, Councilor Second District

President Robertson called the meeting to order and stated that a committee consisting of Dr. William Coppridge, Dr. Fred Hubbard, and Dr. Paul Whitaker had been appointed to decide what disposition should be made of the funds contributed for a memorial to Dr. Paul McCain. He stated that Mrs. McCain had indicated that she would rather have a portrait than a bust. The following motion, made by Dr. Owens and seconded by Dr. McNeill, was carried unanimously.

RESOLVED that the portrait of Dr. Paul P. McCain which is being given by members of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina as a memorial to him be placed in the lobby of the North Carolina Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, McCain, North Carolina; provided, that if the said Sanatorium shall ever cease to be operated as a state institution for the care of tuberculous patients, the portrait shall be placed in the Medical School of the University of North Carolina.

President Robertson then stated that Mr. P. S. Randolph of Chapel Hill, state representative of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, had asked for a schedule of fees for the treatment of patients with poliomyelitis. Dr. McNeill moved that the fees be set to correspond with the fees allowed by the Blue Cross for medical and surgical service. Dr. Hart raised the objection that the Blue Cross has several different plans, each with a different schedule of fees. After some discussion, Dr. Shafer moved that Dr. McNeill's motion be tabled until further information could be obtained. The motion to table was seconded and carried with one dissenting vote.

There followed a discussion of the matter of income tax deductions for postgraduate study and promotional expense. President Robertson and Secretary McMillan stated that deductions for such expenses had been disallowed by the state representative of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Dr. Hart moved that the Executive Committee go on record as opposing the ruling that promotional expenses cannot be deducted from income tax, and that the matter be turned over to the legal representative of the Society and taken to Washington. The motion was seconded by Dr. John N. Robertson and unanimously carried.

Secretary McMillan stated that a copy of the resolution adopted by the Executive Committee at its meeting on February 8, opposing the practice of fee-splitting, had been sent to the president of the North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society, but that he had received no reply. He asked what further procedure he should follow. Dr. John N. Robertson stated that the resolution was received by the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society and a copy sent to all of its members, and that a similar resolution was adopted by that society. Dr. Koonce moved that the North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Society be asked to take under consideration the resolution adopted by the Executive Committee regarding fee-splitting, as transmitted to the said Society in the secretary's letter of March 3, and to give an answer to the Executive Committee. The motion was seconded by Dr. Shafer and carried.

Secretary McMillan then read a letter from the secretary-treasurer of the Mecklenburg County Medical Society, asking honorary membership for Dr. Janet Alexander.

The following motion was offered: RESOLVED that, in accordance with the request of the Mecklenburg County Medical Society, Dr. Janet Alexander be made an honorary member of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. Dr. Faison seconded the motion and it was unanimously carried. President Robertson stated that the recommendation had to go before the House of Delegates and that a two-thirds vote in favor of conferring the honorary membership was necessary.

Dr. McNeill stated that Ashe and Watauga Counties had asked to be transferred from the Ninth District to the Eighth District. Dr. Shafer moved that the request be granted. The motion was seconded and unanimously carried.

Dr. McNeill then said that he thought no official action had ever been taken to unite Surry and Yadkin and Wilkes and Alleghany. He moved that if the Surry-Yadkin Society and the Wilkes-Alleghany Society are not already approved as county societies, they be so approved. The motion was seconded by Dr. Shafer and unanimously carried.

Dr. V. K. Hart, chairman of the Committee to Review Hospital, Medical, and Surgical Insurance, stated that the committee had made great headway, but that the matter was not quite ready to present in its final conclusion to the Executive Committee.

Secretary McMillan stated that in the proposed budget for 1948, which was adopted at the last meeting of the House of Delegates, he had forgotten to include an item for Dr. G. W. Murphy's committee which is working to evolve a satisfactory plan for the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Act. This committee's request for $1,500 to pay for their legal expense was approved by the Executive Committee at its meeting at Sedgefield last September, but was not included in the over-all budget. Dr. Shafer moved that Dr. Murphy be reimbursed for any expense up to $1,500 that he has incurred in the work of his committee. The motion was seconded and carried. Dr. Koonce moved that the action of the Executive Committee at Sedgefield

be upheld, and that the amount of $1,500 allowed to Dr. Murphy's committee be added to the present budget. Dr. McNeill seconded the motion, and it was carried.

Dr. Raby offered the following motion: "RESOLVED that the Executive Committee of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina indorse increasing the membership dues of the Society to such an amount as will take care of the Society's expenses; and be it RESOLVED further that the dues be set at $25.00." Dr. Hart seconded the motion, and it was carried.

There followed some discussion of a letter from Dr. J. LaBruce Ward calling attention to the Basic Science Law which has been passed in a number of states. Dr. Owens moved that it be left up to the Legislative Committee to decide when it is feasible to introduce such a bill in the legislature. Dr. Raby seconded the motion, and it was carried.

There being no further business, the Executive Committee adjourned at 10 p.m.

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Raleigh

June 20, 1948

The Executive Committee of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina met in Raleigh at the Hotel Sir Walter, on Sunday, June 20, at 11 a.m. The president of the Society, Dr. James F. Robertson of Wilmington, called the meeting to order and presided.

At the request of President Robertson the roll was called by the secretary, Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan of Red Springs.

The following members were present:

Officers:

President—Dr. James F. Robertson, Wilmington
Secretary-Treasurer—Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Red Springs

Councilors:

First District—Dr. Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City
Third District—Dr. Donald B. Koonce, Wilmington
Sixth District—Dr. Millard D. Hill, Raleigh
Eighth District—Dr. James H. McNeill, North Wilkesboro
Ninth District—Dr. Irving E. Shafer, Salisbury
Tenth District—Dr. Donald M. McIntosh, Sr., Old Fort

Others present:

Mr. James T. Barnes, Executive Secretary, Raleigh
Miss Mary Robinson, Reporter, Raleigh

The president stated that the primary object of the meeting was to get the Executive Committee together to consider the work of the Society for the year. He then asked the Executive Committee's opinion about inviting representatives of other health agencies and of certain committees and activities of the Society to meet with the Executive Committee at each of its meetings. The following resolution, offered by Dr. McIntosh, was seconded by Dr. Owens and carried unanimously:

RESOLVED that the Executive Committee of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina extend to the following persons an invitation to attend all of the regular meetings of the said Executive Committee: the secretary of the North Carolina State Board of Health; the immediate past president of the State Medical Society; a representative of the **North Carolina Medical Journal**; the chairman of the Legislative Committee and the chairman of the Public Relations Committee of the State Society; the secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina; and a member of the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Hospital Association, who shall be designated by the president of that organization; PROVIDED that persons attending pursuant to such invitation shall have the privilege of participating in discussions and expressing their views but shall not have the privilege of voting.

President Robertson then asked the Executive Committee to consider the policy of requiring each councilor and committee chairman to submit his report to the House of Delegates in writing, so that the reports could be printed and distributed to the delegates prior to the annual meeting. After some discussion Dr. Shafer made the following motion, which was seconded by Dr. McNeill and carried unanimously:

RESOLVED that each councilor be required to send his annual report to the secretary of the State Society one month prior to the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and that the chairman of each committee shall likewise submit his report to the said secretary at that time; that the reports of the committees be printed and a copy sent to each county society for consideration by that Society and its delegates at its April meeting; that the president and secretary of the State Society make and submit to the Executive Committee at its session immediately prior to the annual meeting of the House of Delegates a synopsis of all the said reports, at which time the Executive Committee shall consider and act upon any recommendation of any councilor or committee or, if it sees fit, upon any other matter brought up in said reports; and that a report of the findings and action of the Executive Committee be transmitted to the House of Delegates by the secretary; PROVIDED that this procedure shall be followed, in the case of committee reports, only when the president and the secretary determine that it is appropriate, and that other committee reports shall be made directly to the House of Delegates.

Secretary McMillan called attention to the fact that the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina was organized in 1799 and reorganized in 1849, and that 1949 marked the centennial of the Society. After some discussion of ways in which the centennial could be observed, the matter was left to President Robertson and Secretary McMillan.

A discussion of the Historical Commission and its activity for 1949 terminated in the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED that, since there is no practical advantage to the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina in having compiled a history of medicine in this state, and since the Society is without funds sufficient to carry the project through to completion, the Historical Commission be dropped as a committee of the Society.

Secretary McMillan brought up the matter of the expense involved in the preparation of the Supreme Court brief in the case of State v. Richard C. Baker and its presentation and argument before the court by Messrs. Smith, Leach, and Anderson, the Society's attorneys. Dr. Baker, an osteopath in Rockingham, was convicted in the lower court of practicing medicine without a license. He appealed to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court upheld the decision of the lower court. Smith, Leach, and Anderson sent the Society a bill for $868.00. Dr. McMillan stated that it is the business of the Board of Medical Examiners to enforce the Medical Practice Act in North Carolina, but that the Board does not have the money to meet this bill. Dr. Shafer

moved that the Society pay half of this legal fee and recommend to the State Board of Medical Examiners that they raise their fees to an amount sufficient to take care of all their activities, including prosecutions for violations of the Medical Practice Act. The motion was seconded by Dr. McNeill and carried.

Secretary McMillan suggested that the Society at its annual meeting give some recognition to the men who have practiced medicine for fifty years. Dr. Shafer moved that the Society recognize these men in some way and present them with an emblem or something of the sort. The motion was seconded and carried.

President Robertson stated that he had had a letter from the executive director of the North Carolina Good Health Association suggesting that speakers' bureaus be set up in various localities in order to improve public relations. President Robertson suggested that in order to avoid duplication of effort, it might be wise for the Medical Society to go in with the North Carolina Hospital Association, the North Carolina Nurses Association, the North Carolina Division of the American Cancer Society, the Hospital Saving Association, the Hospital Care Association and other interested groups to establish a speakers' bureau and take other steps to improve public relations. Dr. Shafer moved that Dr. Koonce, as chairman of the Public Relations Committee, be authorized to cooperate with the North Carolina Good Health Association and other similar groups in the state in establishing speakers' bureaus and in other ways co-ordinating the public relations work of all. The motion was seconded and carried.

President Robertson asked that the Executive Committee consider the advisability of setting aside funds to build or purchase a building in Raleigh to house the offices of the State Medical Society. Dr. Shafer moved that a committee be appointed to explore the possibilities and the feasibility of getting a site for a building for the Society. The motion was seconded and carried.

Following a recess for lunch, President Robertson went over the list of committees of the Society and asked for suggestions regarding appointments to these committees. Dr. McNeill moved that the chairman of the Obituary Committee be instructed to receive obituaries on deceased members, not to be read in the General Session, but to be published in the state **Journal**, and that in making his report to the General Session the chairman merely read the names of those members of the Society who have died during the year and then request the audience to stand for a moment in silent prayer. Dr. Hill seconded the motion, and it was carried.

It was decided to change the name of the Insurance Committee to a Liaison Committee on Insurance to work with the North Carolina Insurance Commissioner.

Dr. Koonce moved that the Executive Committee go on record as endorsing the proposal for the addition of a dental school at the University of North Carolina. The motion was seconded by Dr. McNeill and carried.

Mr. Barnes then read a letter from Dr. H. S. Willis, superintendent of the State Tuberculosis Sanatoria, in regard to the great need of additional beds for tuberculous patients. Dr. McNeill moved that the Executive Committee endorse Dr. Willis' request to the legislature for additional beds. The motion was seconded by Dr. Hill and carried.

Upon motion, duly seconded and carried, the meeting was adjourned.

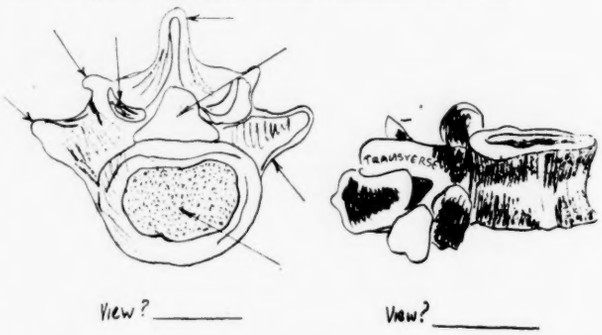
STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Questions Asked in the June, 1948, Examination

ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY

M. A. Pittman, M.D.

1. (a) Compare the thymus gland at birth and at puberty.
   (b) The hilus of the lungs is situated where, and contains what?
2. In your opinion, what vertebra is this?



3. (a) How is the bladder supported and what are the histologic features of its walls to permit it to accommodate readily large quantities of fluid?
   (b) Describe the tenth cranial nerve—its origin, distribution and functions.
4. (a) In what week in the human embryo do limb buds begin to show, and at the same time the heart shows an extraordinary increase in size?
   (b) What is the length of the embryo at four months?
5. (a) Describe the ankle joint as to its articulations.
   (b) Give the origin, insertion and function of the gastrocnemius muscle.
   (c) What is sometimes described as the third malleolus?

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Paul G. Parker, M.D.

1. Define: matter, atom, molecule, compound, and mixture.
2. What conditions will each of the following prevent or cure: vitamin A, ascorbic acid, vitamin D, and nicotinic acid.
3. Describe the gastric and intestinal digestion of fats.
4. Describe how a stain on a garment may be tested for blood.
5. What is the relation of calcium to (a) coagulation of blood, (b) the irritability of muscle, and (c) the formation of bone?
6. What is hemoglobin? Name its properties and functions.
7. What is an antidote? Describe symptoms of barbital poisoning and give treatment.
8. Discuss significance of sedimentation rate.
9. What is "the law of the heart," and the "all or none law of the heart"?
10. What does systolic blood pressure measure? What does diastolic pressure measure? What is pulse pressure?
11. How is venous blood carried to the heart?
12. Distinguish between smooth muscle, skeletal muscle, and cardiac muscle physiologically.
13. Distinguish between appetite and hunger.
14. Discuss part played by vitamin A in the visual process.

15. Name the functions of: the pancreas, adrenals, thyroid, and pituitary gland.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

Thomas Leslie Lee, M.D.

Pathology

1. Describe the healing of a wound (a) by first intention (b) by second intention (c) after infection.
2. Describe the typical tissue reaction to the tubercle bacillus. How is it disseminated from the tubercle? How does the tubercle heal?
3. Define a neoplastic tumor (neoplasm). What are the factors that determine its malignancy? How do neoplasms metastasize? Give examples.
4. Describe five types of carcinoma of the breast. How is it diagnosed? How does it metastasize? How should it be treated?
5. Differentiate in gross and microscopically (a) portal sclerosis (b) obstructive biliary sclerosis (c) syphilitic sclerosis.
6. Describe the bone marrow and the blood of acute aplastic anemia.

Bacteriology

1. What is the role of insects in the transmission of disease? Name four insect-borne diseases and their vector.
2. Distinguish between the mechanism of active and passive immunity with examples. Give two examples each of skin tests for immunity and skin tests for allergy. Explain the basic mechanism of each type of test.
3. What pathologic bacteria are commonly transmitted by milk? How does each gain entrance to milk? How may disease transmission by milk be prevented? What bacteriologic test is commonly used as a measure of the sanitary quality and cleanliness of milk?
4. Compare the principles underlying the Dick test, the Schick test, tuberculin test, Brucellergen test. Discuss the significance of a positive reaction to each.
5. What spinal fluid findings suggest epidemic meningitis? What organisms may cause meningitis?
6. What is Weil's disease? How is it transmitted? How is it diagnosed in the laboratory?
7. Give the life cycle of malarial parasites. How is malaria diagnosed? What is the origin of the terms (a) tertian (b) quartan (c) estivo-autumnal?

SURGERY

R. B. Knight, M.D.

Answer each of the first four questions. No surgical technique, please (3b. excepted).

1. Discuss the advantages of early ambulation of surgical cases.
2. Give the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. What is the physiological basis for the palliative operations?
3. (a) Discuss the differential diagnosis in a suspected case of right ureteral calculus in a 45-year-old male.
   (b) How would you treat a fracture of the midportion of the left clavicle?
4. Give the symptoms and diagnosis of a ruptured or protruded disk of the fourth or fifth lumbar vertebral space. Briefly, what is the treatment for (1) acute cases and (2) chronic cases?

Answer one of the following three questions.

5. In general, what is the basic principle upon which the several types of operation for glaucoma are based?
6. Discuss briefly the advantages and disadvantages of the anesthetic agents: (1) cyclopropane, and (2) sodium pentothal.
7. Name at least three complications of mastoiditis.

PHARMACOLOGY, PEDIATRICS AND HYGIENE

C. W. Armstrong, M.D.

Pediatrics

1. How is impetigo contagiosa diagnosed and treated?
2. Briefly outline an immunization program for a child from birth up to the time of entering school.
3. Discuss the treatment of the common cold in a 2-year-old child.

Pharmacology

1. List the advantages and disadvantages of spinal anesthesia.
2. Name five means for the administration of fluids when ordinary oral administration is not feasible.
3. Outline some of the indications for whole-blood transfusions and for plasma administration.

Hygiene

1. How are the following diseases transmitted? (a) trichinosis, (b) ascariasis, (c) trachoma, (d) psittacosis, (e) tularemia, (f) infectious encephalitis.
2. What is undulant fever? How is it contracted and how best prevented?
3. (a) What is the proper procedure where a person is bitten by an animal suspected of being rabid?
   (b) Of what importance is the location of the wound and why?

MEDICINE AND THERAPEUTICS

M. D. Bonner, M.D.

1. List the four most frequent causes of pulmonary hemorrhages and discuss the differential diagnosis of each.
2. Give the differential diagnosis of acute coronary thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.
3. Give the differential diagnosis of cardiospasm and carcinoma of the lower end of the esophagus.
4. Give the diagnosis and treatment of exophthalmic goiter.
5. Discuss sympathectomy as a method of treatment of hypertension.
6. Name four virus diseases. Treat one.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Ivan Procter, M.D.

1. Discuss briefly your concept of the Rh factor. What is its importance?
2. Name three causes of antepartum bleeding and three causes of postpartum bleeding. State in a few words their management.
3. Given a 35-year-old husband and wife complaining of sterility, what important examinations would you make to arrive at a diagnosis and recommend treatment? Do not discuss, but only list the steps to be taken.
4. What is anovulatory bleeding? Is that menstruation? What produces bleeding at the time of menstruation? Why does it happen?
5. What is meant by Sturmdorf tracheloplasty? When and why is that operation preferable to amputation of the cervix?

6. Given a patient para V, age 40, with a 7-cm. cystic tumor in the left pelvis, what change in her physical findings would cause you to operate as soon as her condition was checked and found operable? Why? What organ or organs would you remove? Why?

News Notes from the Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College

Dr. Lloyd J. Thompson, head of the department of neuropsychiatry, presented the mental health project of the Winston-Salem Mental Health Commission at the International Congress on Mental Health in London, England, August 11-21.

The program, based on the belief that the practical starting place for mental health and emotional maturity is in the prenatal period and earliest months of the child's life, will consist of a series of courses to prepare mothers for parenthood.

Dr. Thompson also presented a report at the meeting on "General Semantics as a Scientific Method for Developing Individual and Social Maturity" which was prepared by a group of United States psychiatrists and educators under the chairmanship of Dr. Douglas M. Kelley, associate professor of neuropsychiatry and director of Graylyn.

* * * *

A sixteen-page booklet, "Management of a Blood Bank," which describes methods now used at the North Carolina Baptist Hospital and the Bowman Gray School of Medicine, is being distributed to hospitals throughout North Carolina. The booklet was prepared for the North Carolina Maternal Welfare Committee by Dr. Mary I. Griffith, instructor in obstetrics and gynecology. Specific instructions on how to set up a blood bank and nine photographs made by members of the Illustration Department are included.

The booklet was prepared in answer to a growing demand for blood bank services among physicians of the state. Many hospitals which have not had blood banks before are now establishing them, and the book is designed to help them do so.

* * * *

Dr. W. E. Cornatzer, assistant professor of biochemistry; Dr. J. Maxwell Little, associate professor of physiology and pharmacology; and Dr. Ernest Yount, instructor in internal medicine, left August 1 for Oak Ridge, Tennessee, to attend a four-week course in the techniques of using radioisotopes in research.

Edgecombe-Nash Counties Medical Society

Dr. J. Street Brewer of Rose Hill addressed the Edgecombe-Nash Counties Medical Society at its regular monthly meeting, held in Rocky Mount on July 14. His subject was "Place of the General Practitioner in a Program of Adequate Medical Care."

The Society has recently established a board of directors consisting of the president and the four immediate past presidents: Dr. C. W. Bailey, Dr. D. L. Knowles, Dr. J. R. Vann, Dr. Allen Whitaker, and Dr. M. L. Stone. This board will formulate policies, direct business and financial affairs, and be the court of appeal on matters not satisfactorily settled by the various committees.

News Notes

At the recent meeting of the American Medical Association, Dr. Hamilton W. McKay of Charlotte was elected chairman of the Section on Urology for the coming year.

* * * *

Dr. Dan P. Boyette has recently become associated with Dr. W. Eugene Keiter of Kinston in the practice of pediatrics.

* * * *

Dr. John R. Kernodle has been named chief of the Department of Obstetrics and associate in gynecology at the Alamance General Hospital in Burlington. He will be associated with Drs. George L. Carrington, R. E. Brooks, and H. B. Kernodle.

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Seminar

The third annual Seminar to be given by the South Carolina Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and the North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society will be held in Charleston, South Carolina, September 13-16.

September 14 and 15 will be devoted to the eye, and September 15 and 16 to ear, nose and throat subjects.

Headquarters for the meeting will be the Francis Marion Hotel.

Further information can be obtained from the secretaries of the Societies, Dr. James A. Harrill, Winston-Salem, N. C., and Dr. Roderick Macdonald, Rock Hill, S. C.

The Southern Medical Association Meeting

Miami, Florida, October 25-28

The forty-second annual meeting of the Southern Medical Association will be held at Miami, Florida, on October 25-28, with the Dade County Medical Association as sponsor.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee on July 24, Dinner Key was selected as general headquarters for the following: registration; all section meetings, scientific, technical and hobby exhibits; and motion pictures. Dinner Key (the former Pan American Air Depot) is ten minutes' ride from the general hotel headquarters and makes it possible to hold all of the above activities in one location. There is parking space for over a thousand automobiles around the main building.

The evening programs, which will include the General Public Session, the General Session and the President's Ball, will be held at the Municipal Auditorium. The auditorium is just off of Biscayne Boulevard and is only a short distance from the general hotel headquarters.

Hotel reservations will be handled by the Hotel Committee, Southern Medical Association Meeting, c/o City of Miami Convention Bureau, 320 N. E. Fifth Street, Miami 32, Florida. Since the meeting is being held earlier than usual, all requests for rooms should be made immediately.

Classified Advertisements

PHYSICIAN WANTED

Wanted: Assistant Physician, County Tuberculosis Sanatorium in New England. Training in tuberculosis desirable but not essential. Annual salary $3060, plus maintenance self and wife, if married. Grade A American Medical School graduate. Send snapshot and full particulars of qualifications.

Address "H"
Post Office Box 456
Winston-Salem, N. C.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Karl Menninger, internationally-known psychiatrist, has resigned as manager of Veterans Administration hospital at Topeka, Kansas, to become chairman of the dean's committee and senior consultant to the hospital, VA announced recently. The resignation became effective July 25, 1948.

Dr. Menninger was succeeded by Dr. Frank Casey, a native of Goldsboro, North Carolina, who has served under Dr. Menninger as chief of Professional Services at the Topeka hospital since January 1, 1946.

WARNING !

Druggists and the medical profession are urged by the Federal Security Agency's Food and Drug Administration to return all stocks of Siliform Ampuls to the manufacturer, The Heilkraft Medical Company, Boston, Mass. This injection drug, which should be sterile, is potentially dangerous, since samples collected on the market contain living organisms. The Food and Drug Administration found the contaminated samples after a routine inspection at the Heilkraft factory disclosed that the Siliform Ampuls had been manufactured without sterilization.

(BULLETIN BOARD CONTINUED ON PAGE 434)

AUXILIARY

PRACTICAL NURSES

The necessity for providing adequate nursing care for all types of patients is still recognized throughout the country as a most urgent problem.

The Auxiliary did a wonderful job last year in aiding in the recruitment of student nurses. To carry this still further, your Program Committee feels that you will want to know about the new program for training practical nurses.

Many ask: Who may be a practical nurse? What is the present situation in practical nursing? Why have trained practical nurses? What is practical nursing?

Two excellent guides have been prepared to answer the above questions and to assist in setting up schools for the proper training of this type of worker.

The first, "Practical Nursing," an analysis of the practical nurse occupation with suggestions for the organization of training programs, is available through the Vocational Education Division, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington, D.C. The price is 55¢. This guide is the product of nearly two years of conscientious work by a national committee composed of members representing national nursing organizations, national hospital associations, public health organizations, and educational organizations. One will find in this analysis only those ideas, duties, and performances on which unanimous agreement was reached by the committee.

Covering the situation in our own state there is another book, "Minimum Requirements and Curriculum for the Training Program in Practical Nursing in the State of North Carolina," issued by the Joint Committee on Standardization for Schools of Practical Nursing. It is now available through the North Carolina Board of Nurse Examiners, Enlarged, 419 Commercial Building, Raleigh, N. C.

Auxiliary members should be informed about this type of training not only so that they will be able to aid in recruiting students, but that they may also explain that girls taking this type of training will not take the place of the registered graduate nurse, who is needed as much as ever, but will relieve her of routine care so that she may be free to care for the more acutely ill, and to give treatments and supervision for which she is trained beyond the duties given the practical nurse.

We feel that many girls who are interested in nursing but do not feel they can give the required three or more years to become registered nurses will be interested in this one-year program, at the end of which they will, upon passing an examination by the State Board of Examiners, become licensed practical nurses.

Two schools have already been established in North Carolina: one at Alamance General Hospital, Burlington, for white girls, and one for Negro girls at Duke Hospital. Mrs. Anne Arnold Cain, to whom we are grateful for much of our information, is organizing a class at the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital, Elkin to begin in September.

Your Program Committee hopes that you will have a program at your Auxiliary meetings early in the year to stimulate interest in this new type of school, especially since it is possible to establish such schools in smaller hospitals which are unable to meet the requirements for training registered nurses, thus relieving the shortage of nurses to some extent.

MRS. HARRY L. JOHNSON,
Chairman, Program Committee
Elkin

EDGEWOOD...

A Distinctive Southern Sanitarium Fully Equipped for Complete Diagnosis and Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disorders . . . in an Atmosphere of Congenial Friendliness and Quiet Charm.

Edgewood offers all approved therapeutic aids; complete bath departments; supervised individual physical rehabilitation programs. Living accommodations are private and comfortable. Recreational facilities excellent. Full time psychiatrists, adequate nurses and psychiatric aides assure individual care and treatment. More detailed information on request.

Psychiatrist-In-Chief **Orin R. Yost, M.D.**

EDGEWOOD

ORANGEBURG SOUTH CAROLINA

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

MEDICAL SOCIETY

OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

NINETY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

... held at ...

PINEHURST, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 3, 4, and 5, 1948

President, James F. Robertson, M. D., Wilmington

Secretary-Treasurer, Roscoe D. McMillan, M. D., Red Springs

Executive Secretary, James T. Barnes, Raleigh

INDEX TO REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

REPORTS

Advisory Committee to the Auxiliary....412
Advisory Committee to the North Carolina Medical Care Commission....414
Auditor....403
Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina....410
Committee on Cancer....422
Committee on Child Welfare....430
Committee on Finance....420
Committee on Home Care of Veterans....421
Committee on Hospitals....412
Committee on Industrial Health....423
Committee on Legislation....424
Committee on Maternal Welfare....426
Committee on Mental Hygiene....414
Committee on Merger of the Hospital Saving and Hospital Care Associations....424
Committee on Moore County Award....431
Committee on Nominations....423, 429
Committee on Obituaries....431
Committee on Postgraduate Education....430
Committee on Presidential Address....400, 428
Committee on Publication....419
Committee on Public Relations....419
Committee on Rural Health Education....418
Committee on Scientific Work....415
Committee on Selection of Faculty for Four-Year Medical School....427
Committee on Tuberculosis....415
Committee to Cooperate with the Council on Medical Service and Public Relations....426
Committee to Cooperate with the National Physicians Committee....416
Committee to Review the Matter of Hospital, Medical, and Surgical Insurance....425
Committee to Study Recommendations Made in Report of Board of Medical Examiners....421
Committee to Study Ways and Means of Improving Our Organization....426
Councilors....407
Delegates to American Medical Association....408
Delegates to Other Societies....409
Editorial Board of the **North Carolina Medical Journal**....430
Executive Secretary....406
Historical Commission....416
Hospital Saving Association....423
North Carolina Board of Nurse Examiners....411
North Carolina Medical Care Commission....416
President....398
Secretary-Treasurer....400
Special Committee on Workmen's Compensation....424

RESOLUTIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS

Alexander, Janet, Honorary Membership for....428
Ashe-Watauga Counties Society, Transference of, from the Ninth District to the Eighth District....408
By-Laws, Resolution to Amend....428
Committee to Investigate Scarcity of Physicians, Establishment of....429
Election of Three Members of Editorial Board....433
Installation of New Officers....433
McMillan Memorial Award, Announcement of....432
Medical Practice Act, Motion to Revise....427
Reynolds, Carl, Tribute to....432
Section on Pathology, Creation of....427
Sharpe, Frank, Tribute to....432
World Health Organization, Endorsement of....426

EARLY HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION TO 1804

Date	Place	President	Vice Presidents	Corresponding Secretary	Secretary	Recording Secretary	Treasurer	Censors
Dec. 17, 1799, or April 16, 1800	Raleigh	Richard Fenner	Nathaniel Loomis John Claiborne	Calvin Jones		Wm. B. Hill	Cargill Massenburg	Sterling Wheaton James Webb Jas. John Pasteur Jason Hand
Dec. 1, 1800	Raleigh	Richard Fenner			Sterling Wheaton			
Dec. 1, 1801	Raleigh	John C. Osborne	Thomas Mitchell Richard Fenner	Calvin Jones	Sterling Wheaton		Cargill Massenburg	James Webb John Sibley
1802	Raleigh	John C. Osborne		Calvin Jones				
1803	Raleigh	John C. Osborne		Calvin Jones				
1804	Raleigh	John C. Osborne		Calvin Jones				

HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM 1849 TO 1948
*Missing Data Not to be Found in Record

	Date	Place of Meeting	Number in Attendance	President	Vice Presidents*	Secretary	Treasurer*	Members on Roll*	Honorary Members*	Honorary Fellows*
	1849	Raleigh	25	F. J. Hill		W. H. McKee		25		
1	1850	Raleigh	21	E. Strudwick	F. J. Haywood, C. E. Johnson, J. E. Williamson, W. G. Thomas	W. H. McKee	W. G. Hill	38	9	
2	1851	Raleigh	23	E. Strudwick	C. E. Johnson	W. H. McKee	W. G. Hill	46	0	
3	1852	Wilmington	38	J. E. Williamson	Thomas N. Cameron, William G. Hill, Johnston B. Jones, N. J. Pittman	E. B. Haywood	J. J. W. Tucker	72	12	
4	1853	Fayetteville	24	J. E. Williamson	William G. Hill, Johnston B. Jones, J. B. G. Myers, N. J. Pittman	W. W. Harris	Daniel Dupree	80	14	
5	1854	Raleigh	37	J. H. Dickson	N. J. Pittman, J. B. G. Myers, J. Graham Tull, A. D. McLean	S. S. Satchwell	Daniel Dupree	84	17	
6	1855	Salisbury	23	J. H. Dickson	J. Graham Tull, Owen Hadley, A. D. McLean, Hugh Kelly	S. S. Satchwell	J. B. Dunn	96	18	
7	1856	Raleigh	35	C. E. Johnson	Marcellus Whitehead, E. R. Gibson, Johnston B. Jones, O. F. Manson	S. S. Satchwell	J. B. Dunn	101	22	
8	1857	Edenton	25	C. E. Johnson	Marcellus Whitehead, O. F. Manson, H. W Faison, E. T. Gibson	W. G. Thomas	J. B. Dunn	113	16	
9	1858	New Bern	69	W. H. McKee	Edward Warren, C. W. Graham, Caleb Winslow, A. B. Pierce	W. G. Thomas	J. B. Dunn	172	18	
10	1859	Statesville	81	W. H. McKee	James G. Ramsey, P. E. Hines, J. R. Mercer, W. T. Howard	W. G. Thomas	C. W. Graham			
11	1860	Washington	64	N. J. Pittman	P. T. Henry, R. H. Winborne, M. Whitehead, T. S. Leach	W. G. Thomas	C. W. Graham	233	18	
12	1861	Morganton	23	N. J. Pittman	J. J. Summerell, C. T. Murphy, G. W. Hodges, W. A. B. Norcom	W. G. Thomas	C. W. Graham	244	18	
13	1866	Raleigh	20	J. J. Summerell	E. Burke Haywood, R. H. Winborne, W. L. Barrow, J. W. Jones	W. G. Thomas	C. W. Graham			
14	1867	Tarboro	41	W. G. Thomas		S. S. Satchwell	C. W. Graham	288	11	
15	1868	Warrenton	27	S. S. Satchwell	Hugh Kelly, George A. Foote, Charles J. O'Hagan, J. H. Baker	Thomas F. Wood	J. W. Jones			
16	1869	Salisbury	36	E. B. Haywood	Thomas E. Wilson, A. B. Pierce, C. T. Murphy, M. A. Locke	Thomas F. Wood	J. W. Jones			
17	1870	Wilmington	38	C. J. O'Hagan	E. A. Anderson, F. N. Luckey, W. R. Sharpe, R. L. Payne	Thomas F. Wood	J. W. Jones			
18	1871	Raleigh	35	Hugh Kelley	D. N. Patterson, R. C. Pearson, J. B. Scavy, G. L. Kirby	Thomas F. Wood	J. W. Jones			
19	1872	New Bern	34	W. G. Hill	H. W. Faison, R. I. Hicks, G. H. Macon, W. A. B. Norcom	James McKee	J. W. Jones			
20	1873	Statesville	43	M. Whitehead	W. T. Ennett, William Little, Charles Duffy, P. T. Jerman	James McKee	H. T. Bahnson			
21	1874	Charlotte	56	W. A. B. Norcom	J. B. Jones, R. F. Lewis, C. G. Cox, J. L. Knight	James McKee	H. T. Bahnson			
22	1875	Wilson	60	J. W. Jones	Walker Debnam, J. A. Gibson, William Little, D. N. Patterson	James McKee	H. T. Bahnson	148	5	
23	1876	Fayetteville	33	Peter E. Hines	J. H. Baker, G. G. Smith, T. D. Haigh, J. K. Hall	James McKee	H. T. Bahnson	157	4	
24	1877	Salem	42	George A. Foote	J. K. Hall, B. W. Robinson, A. Holmes, A. A. Hill	James McKee	A. G. Carr	177	4	
25	1878	Goldsboro	79	R. L. Payne	E. M. Rountree, Richard Anderson, S. B. Flowers, L. A. Stith	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	194	6	
26	1879	Greensboro	109	Chas. Duffy, Jr.	J. A. Gibson, Willis Alston, James McKee, A. A. Hill	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	198	6	
27	1880	Wilmington	105	J. F. Shaffner	J. K. Hall, W. C. McDuffie, W. R. Wilson, R. F. Lewis	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	225	6	
28	1881	Asheville	92	R. B. Haywood	J. E. McRee, W. H. Lilly, R. H. Speight, W. J. H. Bellamy	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	254	6	
29	1882	Concord	65	Thos. F. Wood	T. J. Moore, D. J. Cain, S. E. Evans, John McDonald	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	297	7	
30	1883	Tarboro	112	J. K. Hall	A. W. Knox, J. M. Hadley, E. S. Foster, John Whitehead	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	310	7	
31	1884	Raleigh	112	A. B. Pierce	F. W. Potter, G. W. Graham, R. Dillard, G. W. Long	L. J. Picot	A. G. Carr	348	7	
32	1885	Durham	173	W. C. McDuffie	James McKee, T. E. Anderson, W. H. Whitehead, A. G. Carr	W. C. Murphy	R. L. Payne, Jr.	424	6	

HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM 1849 TO 1948—Continued
*Missing Data Not to be Found in Record

	Date	Place of Meeting	Number in Attendance	President	Vice Presidents	Secretary	Treasurer	Members on Roll	Honorary Members	Honorary Fellows*
33	1886	New Bern	113	Joseph Graham	H. T. Bahnson, L. J. Picot, J. L. McMillan, W. W. Faison	J. M. Baker	R. L. Payne, Jr.	438	7	.....
34	1887	Charlotte	112	H. T. Bahnson	G. G. Smith, J. L. Nicholson, C. M. Van Poole, H. B. Ferguson	J. M. Baker	R. L. Payne, Jr.	452	7	.....
35	1888	Fayetteville	133	T. D. Haigh	W. T. Ennett, J. A. Dunn, T. E. Anderson	J. M. Baker	C. M. Van Poole	306	6	.....
36	1889	Elizabeth City	50	W. T. Ennett	W. J. Jones, S. W. Stevenson, G. W. Long	J. M. Baker	C. M. Van Poole	410	6	.....
37	1890	Oxford	160	G. G. Thomas	R. L. Payne, Jr., Richard Dillard, S. D. Booth	J. M. Hays	C. M. Van Poole	414	6	.....
38	1891	Asheville	135	R. H. Lewis	S. W. Battle, J. L. Nicholson, W. H. Lilly	J. M. Hays	C. M. Van Poole	422	6	.....
39	1892	Wilmington	162	W. T. Cheatham	T. S. Burbank, J. W. Long, W. H. H. Cobb, W. D. Hilliard	J. M. Hays	C. M. Van Poole	431	6	.....
40	1893	Raleigh	221	J. W. McNeill	W. C. Galloway, H. H. Harris, J. M. Hadley, Thomas Hill	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	447	5	3
41	1894	Greensboro	166	W. H. H. Cobb	J. A. Hodges, R. W. Tate, Willis Alston, M. H. Fletcher	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	454	5	3
42	1895	Goldsboro	.....	J. H. Tucker	J. Howell Way, W. H. Harrell, O. McMullan, C. A. Misenheimer	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	436	7	3
43	1896	Winston-Salem	158	R. L. Payne	S. D. Booth, J. P. Munroe, J. A. Burroughs, J. E. Grimsley	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	452	7	3
44	1897	Morehead City	103	P. L. Murphy	J. C. Walton, A. A. Kent, M. R. Adams, B. L. Long	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	406	6	3
45	1898	Charlotte	*..	Francis Duffy	E. C. Register, A. T. Cotton, J. H. B. Knight, F. H. Russell	R. D. Jewett	M. P. Perry	437	6	21
46	1899	Asheville	152	L. J. Picot	I. W. Faison, J. W. White, H. H. Dodson, W. C. Brownson	Geo. W. Presley	G. T. Sikes	489	6	16
47	1900	Tarboro	115	George W. Long	C. M. Van Poole, James M. Parrott, T. B. Williams, W. D. Hilliard	Geo. W. Presley	G. T. Sikes	482	6	21
48	1901	Durham	186	Julian M. Baker	M. H. Fletcher, C. A. Julian, D. A. Stanton, E. M. Summerell	Geo. W. Presley	G. T. Sikes	515	5	18
49	1902	Wilmington	147	Robert S. Young	A. G. Carr, E. D. Dixon-Carroll, I. M. Taylor, J. M. Parrott	Geo. W. Presley	G. T. Sikes	546	5	20
50	1903	Hot Springs	155	A. W. Knox	E. G. Moore, C. A. Julian, W. W. McKenzie, J. L. Nicholson	J. Howell Way	G. T. Sikes	530	6	19
51	1904	Raleigh	32[illegible]	H. B. Weaver	John Hey Williams, John C. Rodman, S. F. Pfohl	J. Howell Way	G. T. Sikes	1,033	8	17
52	1905	Greensboro	361	David T. Tayloe	C. A. Julian, John T. Burrus, I. W. Faison	J. Howell Way	G. T. Sikes	1,175	8	17
53	1906	Charlotte	406	E. C. Register	L. B. McBrayer, W. H. Cobb, Jr., W. O. Spencer	J. Howell Way	G. T. Sikes	1,234	8	16
54	1907	Morehead City	217	Samuel D. Booth	C. M. Strong, J. E. McLaughlin, W. F. Hargrove	David A. Stanton	H. McK. Tucker	888	7	16
55	1908	Winston-Salem	372	J. Howell Way	J. E. Stokes, J. A. Turner, W. H. Dixon	David A. Stanton	H. McK. Tucker	998	7	28
56	1909	Asheville	337	J. F. Highsmith	C. M. Van Poole, D. A. Garrison, D. O. Dees	David A. Stanton	H. McK. Tucker	1,067	7	25
57	1910	Wrightsville Beach	276	J. A. Burroughs† E. J. Wood	E. J. Wood, John Q. Myers, L. D. Wharton	David A. Stanon	H. D. Walker	1,080	8	35
58	1911	Charlotte	412	C. M. Van Poole	J. V. McGougan, W. E. Warren, L. N. Glenn	David A. Stanton	H. D. Walker	880	8	45
59	1912	Hendersonville	296	A. A. Kent	J. P. Monroe, W. P. Horton, J. G. Murphy	David A. Stanton	H. D. Walker	950	8	44
60	1913	Morehead City	232	J. P. Munroe	F. R. Harris, E. S. Bullock, L. B. Morse	John A. Ferrell	H. D. Walker	1,133	8	40
61	1914	Raleigh	431	J. M. Parrott	E. T. Dickinson, J. T. J. Battle, D. E. Sevier	John A. Ferrell	H. D. Walker	1,228	8	47
62	1915	Greensboro	443	L. B. McBrayer	J. J. Phillips, C. W. Moseley, S. M. Crowell	John A. Ferrell	H. D. Walker	1,221	9	68
63	1916	Durham	406	M. H. Fletcher	J. L. Nicholson, L. N. Glenn, W. H. Hardison	Benj. K. Hays	W. M. Jones	1,228	10	79
64	1917	Asheville	280	Charles O'H. Laughinghouse	D. J. Hill, J. L. Spruill, J. H. Shuford	Benj. K. Hays	W. M. Jones	1,271	11	81
65	1918	Pinehurst	291	I. W. Faison	Wm. deB. MacNider, Jos. B. Greene, Ben F. Royal	Benj. K. Hays	W. M. Jones	1,087	11	81
66	1919	Pinehurst	335	Cyrus Thompson	J. W. Halford, T. W. Davis, A. McN. Blair	Sec.-Treas. Benj. K. Hays	Acting Sec.-Treas. L. B. McBrayer	1,306	11	100
67	1920	Charlotte	479	C. V. Reynolds	H. D. Walker, F. Stanley Whitaker, Thos. I. Fox	Benj. K. Hays	L. B. McBrayer	1,497	12	100
68	1921	Pinehurst	404	T. E. Anderson	C. S. Lawrence, W. H. Ward, J. M. Manning	Benj. K. Hays	L. B. McBrayer	1,491	12	93
							Sec.-Treas.			
69	1922	Winston-Salem	507	H. A. Royster	W. T. Parrott, B. C. Nalle, J. R. McCracken	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,571	12	100
70	1923	Asheville	356	J. W. Long	F. M. Hanes, T. C. Johnson, B. L. Long	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,592	9	101
71	1924	Raleigh	525	J. V. McGougan	J. L. Spruill,‡ Eugene B. Glenn, D. A. Garrison	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,604	9	106
72	1925	Pinehurst	550	Albert Anderson	W. L. Dunn, A. E. Bell, K. G. Averitt	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,657	10	116
73	1926	Wrightsville Beach	445	Wm. deB. MacNider	J. P. Matheson, W. W. Dawson, H. H. Bass	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,663	10	107
74	1927	Durham	653	John Q. Myers	J. W. Carroll, A. Y. Linville, C. H. Cocke	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,691	10	121
75	1928	Pinehurst	611	John T. Burrus	G. H. Macon, R. F. Leinbach, W. R. Griffin	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,738	11	143
76	1929	Greensboro	671	Thurman D. Kitchin	W. L. Dunn,‡ Asheville, D. T. Tayloe, Jr., Washington, W. D. James, Hamlet	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,666	11	146
77	1930	Pinehurst	701	L. A. Crowell	W. B. Murphy, Wm. E. Warren, N. B. Adams	.....	L. B. McBrayer	1,711	11	155

HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM 1849 TO 1948—Continued

Date		Place of Meeting	Number in Attendance	President	President-Elect	Vice Presidents	Sec.-Treas.	Members on Roll	Honorary Members	Honorary Fellows
78	1931	Durham	714	J. G. Murphy	M. L. Stevens	C. A. Julian, Greensboro J. W. Davis, Statesville	L. B. McBrayer	1,600	10	164
79	1932	Winston-Salem	740	M. L. Stevens	Jno. B. Wright	C. W. Banner, Greensboro W. W. Sawyer, Elizabeth City	L. B. McBrayer	1,559	10	166
80	1933	Raleigh	714	Jno. B. Wright	I. H. Manning	J. R. McCracken, Waynesville	L. B. McBrayer	1,363	10	181
81	1934	Pinehurst	728	I. H. Manning	P. P. McCain	W. G. Suiter, Weldon R. L. Felts, Durham	L. B. McBrayer	1,563	10	210
82	1935	Pinehurst	706	P. P. McCain	Paul H. Ringer	H. D. Walker, Elizabeth City J. F. McKay, Buie's Creek William Allan, Charlotte	L. B. McBrayer	1,619	10	215
83	1936	Asheville	583	Paul H. Ringer	C. F. Strosnider	J. K. Pepper, Winston-Salem E. S. Bulluck, Wilmington	L. B. McBrayer	1,462	10	235
84	1937	Winston-Salem	767	C. F. Strosnider	Wingate M. Johnson	C. A. Woodward, Wilson Jno. F. Brownsberger, Fletcher	L. B. McBrayer	1,503	7	253
85	1938	Pinehurst	802	Wingate M. Johnson	J. Buren Sidbury	R. B. McKnight, Charlotte J. F. Abel, Waynesville	T. W. M. Long	1,715	7	284
86	1939	Cruise to Bermuda	319	J. Buren Sidbury	William Allan	C. B. Williams, Elizabeth City M. D. Hill, Raleigh	T. W. M. Long	1,605	8	313
87	1940	Pinehurst	835	William Allan	Hubert B. Haywood	F. Webb Griffith, Asheville Frank C. Smith, Charlotte	T. W. M. Long	1,661	7	311
88	1941	Pinehurst	755	Hubert B. Haywood	F. Webb Griffith	D. W. Holt, Greensboro T. C. Kerns, Durham	T. W. M. Long (1) I. H. Manning	1,700	7	309
89	1942	Charlotte	710	F. Webb Griffith	Donnell B. Cobb	Thos. DeL. Sparrow, Charlotte T. L. Carter, Gatesville	Roscoe D. McMillan	1,837	8	350
90	1943	Raleigh	736	Donnell B. Cobb	James W. Vernon	George S. Coleman, Raleigh Julian Moore, Asheville	Roscoe D. McMillan	1,919	8	361
91	1944	Pinehurst	760	James W. Vernon	Paul F. Whitaker	Fred C. Hubbard, North Wilkesboro George L. Carrington, Burlington	Roscoe D. McMillan	1,982	8	363
	1945	No meeting because of O.D.T. restrictions		Paul F. Whitaker	Oren Moore	Wm. H. Smith, Goldsboro Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City	Roscoe D. McMillan	1,811	7	383
92	1946	Pinehurst	889	Oren Moore		Wm. H. Smith, Goldsboro‡ Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City	Roscoe D. McMillan	1,939	6	397
93	1947	Virginia Beach, Va.	444	Wm. M. Coppridge	Frank A. Sharpe	G. E. Bell, Wilson J. B. Bullitt, Chapel Hill	Roscoe D. McMillan	2,191	7	407
94	1948	Pinehurst	920	Frank A. Sharpe (2)	James F. Robertson	V. K. Hart, Charlotte J. G. Raby, Tarboro	Roscoe D. McMillan	2,298	8	404

†Died during his term of office; succeeded by E. J. Wood, first vice president. ‡Died during term of office. (1) Died during term of office; succeeded by I. H. Manning.
(2) Died during term of office; succeeded by James F. Robertson, president-elect.

STATUS OF SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTIES FOR YEARS 1930-1948

COUNTY	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Alamance-Caswell	33	33	32	29	32	30	31	30	27	34	35	35	42	41	43	38	43	36	39
Alexander 1																			
Alleghany 2																			
Anson	6	6	4	4	9	7	8	7	6	11	10	10	9	10	9	9	9	10	10
Ashe 3	5	5	4			7													15
Ashe-Watauga																		17	
Avery 4	5	5	5		5	5	5	5	6	4	5	5	6	7	9	8	6	7	7
Beaufort	18	15	15	12	13	15	10	9	11	12	13	13	14	13	13	12	13	16	19
Bertie	7	9	7	8	9	11	9	8	8	7	7	7	8	7	8	6	6	8	7
Bladen	8	8	8	5	6	6	6		7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Brunswick	2	2	2	2	2	3	2												
Buncombe	113	112	105	83	107	115	106	98	103	111	108	90	97	115	128	121	124	145	162
Burke	17	17	17	17	12	10	13	18	17	18	22	22	21	23	25	8	24	32	36
Cabarrus	23	20	20	10	14	21	8	11	11	12	15	16	27	28	34	26	29	40	41
Caldwell	15	14	12	9	12	12	12	13	15	18	17	17	17	20	18	19	16	21	21
Camden 5																			
Carteret	12	12	12	12	12	11	12	10	2	3	2	4	6	6	8	4	9	11	13
Caswell 6						11													
Catawba	13	13	16	8	16	16	16	14	19	19	15	13	21	19	24	11	23	25	32
Chatham	9	4	3	2	3	2	0	1	3	6	4	6	7	7	7	3	3	7	8
Cherokee	10	9	8	5	8	8	8	7	12	11	11	10	14	12	12	12	13	12	12
Chowan-Perquimans	8	6	7	6	7	5	4	2	5	5	3	5	7	7	5	5	9	11	11
Clay 7																			
Cleveland	23	19	22	21	20	21	22	21	25	23	27	28	30	30	28	27	28	32	33
Columbus	15	10	8	8	10	11	10	7	9	16	18	15	17	18	18	32	15	22	20
Craven	13	13	14	9	5	10	6	6	8	7	7	11	12	14	10	11	14	14	16
Cumberland	26	23	21	27	27	27	21	24	24	22	22	13	27	25	27	13	25	29	27
Currituck 8	1	1	1																
Dare 5																			
Davidson	16	17	17	17	20	23	19	24	18	17	29	31	29	29	30	29	29	31	33
Davie 9	5	5	6	4	2	1	1	1	4										
Duplin	9	11	7	2	2	9	2	2	4	2	4	10	12	7	11	6	9	13	11
Durham-Orange	67	76	77	76	76	85	87	81	104	110	119	127	128	135	139	138	133	152	154
Edgecombe-Nash	10	43	39	25	46	49	32	35	31	39	48	40	37	48	54	52	45	57	55
Forsyth	70	66	69	70	73	77	77	73	83	82	93	92	115	122	123	129	126	129	135
Franklin	10	9	7	7	9	8	9	9	6	3		3	4	5	4	2	4	4	5
Gaston	36	33	37	12	28	30	21	28	38	35	35	41	48	44	43	18	28	42	48
Gates	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Graham																			2
Granville	13	13	12	10	10	11	10	11	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	12	14	13	13
Greene	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	7	6	5	6	7	6	6	6	6	4	6
Guilford	124	124	118	91	102	99	83	109	101	108	110	115	127	133	135	134	129	151	158
Halifax	16	15	14	13	15	18	17	25	23	23	24	21	26	26	25	25	22	23	23
Harnett	14	13	15	16	14	15	10	16	12	12	16	18	18	19	19	19	17	16	19
Haywood	14	12	13	15	20	19	21	22	21	21	21	19	21	20	20	19	16	21	21
Henderson	19	14	12	9	17	17	13	14	17	13	10	7	17	17	17	17	20	21	23
Hertford	5	5	5	6	7	7	4	5	7	3	1	6	6	8	8	2	6	6	6
Hoke	14	14	12	11	13	14	13	11	10	7	10	10	11	9	10	10	11	10	9
Hyde	1	1	1		1	1													
Iredell-Alexander	38	38	39	29	38	38	39	30	31	25	27	24	23	26	26	10	19	28	32
Jackson 10	6	3	7	2	4	7	4	6	3	3	1	1	2	3	4	3	6		

STATUS OF MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTIES—Continued

COUNTY	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Jackson-Swain																		8	9
Johnston	23	25	26	19	19	21	12	9	27	25	24	18	18	22	23	19	22	26	26
Jones	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1										
Lee	13	11	13	10	10	10	3	8	10	9	10	11	12	11	12	12	13	13	16
Lenoir	22	17	19	20	22	20	22	21	22	21	25	24	26	27	27	12	25	29	32
Lincoln	13	10	12	12	13	11	8	10	11	11	11	14	15	15	14	10	15	14	14
Macon-Clay	8	4	3	2	5	3	5	4	2	4	1	4	4	4	4	3	7	7	5
Madison	5	3	4	5	4	4	1		1	1			1	1	1	3	3	8	7
Martin 11	8	7	4																
Martin-Washington-Tyrrell				10	10	12	10	12	13	13	11	15	12	14	18	16	17	18	17
McDowell	12	10	10	11	10	13	10	6	10	12	13	14	13	12	13	13	15	14	14
Mecklenburg	128	124	117	104	108	116	116	125	119	119	130	138	127	131	142	150	161	175	184
Mitchell 12					3	2	3	3	2	3	3	4							
Mitchell-Avery 13				8															
Mitchell-Watauga 14	6	5	5																
Mitchell-Yancey													7	5	7	3	5	7	10
Montgomery 15	9	10	9	7	9	9	8	7	3	6	4	5	6	5	4	2	4	4	
Moore	17	21	21	18	22	21	19	22	21	20	19	17	22	21	21	20	22	23	26
Nash 16	33																		
New Hanover	38	37	35	25	35	39	34	36	32	39	37	38	43	44	45	40	49	55	62
Northampton	3	4	5	4	8	4	4	4	9	1	3	7	4	4	4	3	2	3	4
Onslow	5	5	6	6	6	5	2	5	4	4	3	5	8	8	8	8	8	10	10
Orange 17																			
Pamlico	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	4
Pasquotank-Camden-Currituck-Dare				12	14	12	11	9		9	11	10	14	13	12	14	16	17	21
Pasquotank-Camden-Dare 8	17	14	11																
Pender	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1				1	1	2	2	1	1	
Perquimans 18																			
Person	6	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	9	8	8	9	8	6	6	6	6
Pitt	27	27	20	14	22	26	24	26	30	29	28	25	29	30	31	32	30	31	32
Polk	6	5	7	7	6	6	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	6	7	5
Randolph	8	7	14	10	11	13	10	9	11	11	13	12	12	13	14	5	16	20	16
Richmond	17	17	15	16	15	16	15	17	16	15	16	16	15	17	17	16	18	19	20
Robeson	24	21	22	23	25	27	28	29	34	33	35	35	35	36	38	38	38	40	47
Rockingham	24	24	21	22	23	21	18	20	18	22	22	26	24	29	29	25	29	29	30
Rowan-Davie	35	39	33	24	34	30	27	28	26	24	27	34	33	33	42	42	41	41	49
Rutherford	22	21	21	19	20	21	23	22	23	23	24	22	22	22	23	22	20	24	25
Sampson	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	16	16	16	18	18	16	15	16	10	16	15	16
Scotland	10	11	11	11	11	11	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	10	10	9	12	10
Stanly 15	16	15	13	12	16	17	18	19	18	20	16	17	20	20	17	16	18	21	
Stanly-Montgomery																			26
Stokes	2	6	6	1	1	1													
Surry 19	20	13	17	12															
Surry-Yadkin					25	22	17	15	14	12	18	16	19	23	27			29	31
Swain 10					3		4	5	3	3		2	3	3	2	2	2		
Transylvania	2	2	1	3	2	2	2		2	3	1	7	8	10	9	7	7	6	6
Tyrrell 20																			
Union	13	10	9	10	10	11	10	8	11	13	13	14	15	14	14	3	13	14	14
Vance	12	8	7	8	9	9	8	8	6	10	10	10	12	10	10	8	11	11	12
Wake	94	87	86	87	89	88	89	95	100	95	94	93	87	98	96	96	92	110	108
Warren	6	6	6	5	5	6	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	5	2	6	6	5
Washington-Tyrrell 11	3	3	3																
Watauga 21																			
Watauga-Ashe 22				3	5	6	5	5	6	6	4	5	7	8	5	2	7		
Wayne	38	30	32	22	27	29	27	29	30	31	34	33	35	38	38	37	37	38	38
Wilkes 2	10	11	10																
Wilkes-Alleghany				9	13	10	14	13	14	15	13	16	17	17	17	14	16	17	17
Wilson	28	28	22	21	25	29	31	25	25	24	25	27	27	31	29	27	30	33	33
Yadkin 19	10		4	1															
Yancey	4	1	1		5	4	1		4										
Totals	1,694	1,600	1,559	1,363	1,563	1,619	1,462	1,503	1,715	1,605	1,661	1,694	1,837	1,919	1,982	1,811	1,939	2,191	2,298

(1) See Iredell Alexander. (2) See Wilkes-Alleghany. (3) See Watauga-Ashe and Ashe-Watauga. (4) See Mitchell-Avery. (5) See Pasquotank-Camden-Dare and Pasquotank-Camden-Currituck-Dare. (6) See Alamance-Caswell. (7) See Macon-Clay. (8) See Pasquotank-Camden-Currituck-Dare. (9) See Rowan-Davie. (10) See Jackson-Swain. (11) See Martin-Washington-Tyrrell. (12) See Mitchell-Avery, Mitchell-Watauga, and Mitchell-Yancey. (13) See Avery and Mitchell. (14) See Mitchell, Watauga-Ashe, and Ashe-Watauga. (15) See Stanly-Montgomery. (16) See Edgecombe-Nash. (17) See Durham-Orange. (18) See Chowan-Perquimans. (19) See Surry-Yadkin. (20) See Washington-Tyrrell and Martin-Washington-Tyrrell. (21) See Mitchell-Watauga, Watauga-Ashe, and Ashe-Watauga. (22) See Ashe-Watauga.

ROSTER OF MEMBERS NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1877 TO 1948

Name	*Address*	*Appointed by*	*Term*
S. S. Satchwell, M.D., President	Rocky Point	State Society	1877 to 1878
Thomas F. Wood, M.D., Secretary	Wilmington	State Society	1877 to 1878
Joseph Graham, M.D.	Charlotte	State Society	1877 to 1878
Charles Duffy, Jr., M.D.	New Bern	State Society	1877 to 1878
Peter E. Hines, M.D.	Raleigh	State Society	1877 to 1878
George A. Foote, M.D.	Warrenton	State Society	1877 to 1878
S. S. Satchwell, M.D., President	Rocky Point	State Society	1878 to 1884
Thomas F. Wood, M.D., Secretary	Wilmington	State Society	1878 to 1884
Charles J. O'Hagan, M.D., President	Greenville	State Society	1878 to 1882
George A. Foote, M.D.	Warrenton	State Society	1878 to 1882
Marcellus Whitehead, M.D.	Salisbury	State Society	1878 to 1880
R. L. Payne, M.D.	Lexington	State Society	1878 to 1880
H. G. Woodfin, M.D.	Franklin	Gov. Z. B. Vance	1878 to 1880
A. R. Ledeux, Chemist	Chapel Hill	Gov. Z. B. Vance	1878 to 1880
William Cain, Civil Engineer	Charlotte	Gov. Z. B. Vance	1878 to 1880
R. L. Payne, M.D.	Lexington	State Society	1881 to 1887
M. Whitehead, M.D., President	Salisbury	State Society	1881 to 1884
S. H. Lyle, M.D.	Franklin	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1881 to 1883

Name	Address	Appointed by	Term
William Cain, Civil Engineer	Charlotte	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1881 to 1883
W. G. Simmons, Chemist	Wake Forest	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1881 to 1883
J. W. Jones, M.D., President	Wake Forest	State Society	1883 to 1889
John McDonald, M.D.	Washington	State Society	1883 to 1889
S. H. Lyle, M.D.	Franklin	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1883 to 1885
W. G. Simmons, Chemist	Wake Forest	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1883 to 1885
Arthur Winslow, Civil Engineer	Raleigh	Gov. T. J. Jarvis	1884 to 1886
R. H. Lewis, M.D.	Raleigh	State Board of Health	1884 to 1886
Thomas F. Wood, M.D., Secretary	Wilmington	State Society	1885 to 1887
William D. Hilliard, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1885 to 1891
Arthur Winslow, Civil Engineer	Raleigh	Gov. A. M. Scales	1885 to 1891
W. G. Simmons, Chemist	Wake Forest	Gov. A. M. Scales	1885 to 1887
J. H. Tucker, M.D.	Henderson	Gov. A. M. Scales	1885 to 1887
R. H. Lewis, M.D., Secretary	Raleigh	State Society	1887 to 1888
H. T. Bahnson, M.D., President	Winston	State Society	1887 to 1888
Arthur Winslow, Civil Engineer	Raleigh	Gov. A. M. Scales	1887 to 1889
W. G. Simmons, Chemist	Wake Forest	Gov. A. M. Scales	1887 to 1889
J. H. Tucker, M.D.	Henderson	Gov. A. M. Scales	1888 to 1891
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston	Gov. A. M. Scales	1888 to 1891
J. H. Tucker, M.D.	Henderson	Gov. D. G. Fowle	1888 to 1891
F. P. Venable, Ph.D., Chemist	Chapel Hill	Gov. D. G. Fowle	1889 to 1893
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston	Gov. D. G. Fowle	1889 to 1892
J. A. Hodges, M.D.	Fayetteville	State Society	1889 to 1893
J. M. Baker, M.D.	Tarboro	State Society	1891 to 1893
J. H. Tucker, M.D.	Henderson	Gov. T. M. Holt	1891 to 1893
F. P. Venable, Ph.D., Chemist	Chapel Hill	Gov. T. M. Holt	1891 to 1892
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston	Gov. T. M. Holt	1892 to 1897
Thomas F. Wood, M.D., Secretary†	Wilmington	State Society	1891 to 1895
George G. Thomas, M.D., President	Wilmington	State Board of Health	1892 to 1895
S. Westray Battle, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1893 to 1895
W. H. Harrell, M.D.	Williamston	State Society	1893 to 1895
John Whitehead, M.D.	Salisbury	State Board of Health	1893 to 1895
W. H. G. Lucas	White Hall	Gov. Elias Carr	1893 to 1895
F. P. Venable, Ph.D., Chemist	Chapel Hill	Gov. Elias Carr	1893 to 1895
John C. Chase, Civil Engineer	Wilmington	Gov. Elias Carr	1894 to 1897
R. H. Lewis, M.D., Secretary	Raleigh	Gov. Elias Carr	1895 to 1897
W. P. Beall, M.D.	Greensboro	Gov. Elias Carr	1895 to 1897
W. J. Lumsden, M.D.	Elizabeth City	Gov. Elias Carr	1895 to 1897
John Whitehead, M.D.	Salisbury	State Society	1895 to 1897
W. H. Harrell, M.D.	Williamston	State Society	1895 to 1897
W. P. Beall, M.D.	Greensboro	Gov. Elias Carr	1895 to 1897
R. H. Lewis, M.D., Secretary	Raleigh	Gov. Elias Carr	1897 to 1899
F. P. Venable, Ph.D., Chemist	Chapel Hill	Gov. Elias Carr	1897 to 1899
John C. Chase, Civil Engineer	Wilmington	Gov. Elias Carr	1897 to 1899
Charles J. O'Hagan, M.D.	Greenville	Gov. D. L. Russell	1897 to 1899
John D. Spicer, M.D.	Goldsboro	Gov. D. L. Russell	1897 to 1899
J. L. Nicholson, M.D.	Richlands	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
R. H. Lewis, M.D., Secretary	Raleigh	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
A. W. Shaffer, Civil Engineer	Raleigh	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
Charles J. O'Hagan, M.D.	Greenville	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
J. L. Nicholson, M.D.	Richlands	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
Albert Anderson, M.D.	Wilson	Gov. D. L. Russell	1899 to 1901
George G. Thomas, M.D., President	Wilmington	State Society	1899 to 1901
S. Westray Battle, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1899 to 1901
H. W. Lewis, M.D.	Jackson	State Society	1899 to 1901
H. H. Dodson, M.D.	Milton	State Society	1901 to 1907
R. H. Lewis, M.D., Secretary	Raleigh	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1901 to 1907
W. P. Ivey, M.D.	Lenoir	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1901 to 1907
George G. Thomas, M.D., President	Wilmington	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1901 to 1905
Francis Duffy, M.D.	New Bern	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1901 to 1905
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1901 to 1905
S. Westray Battle, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1901 to 1907
H. W. Lewis, M.D.	Jackson	State Society	1901 to 1907
W. H. Whitehead, M.D.	Rocky Mount	State Society	1901 to 1905
J. L. Nicholson, M.D.	Richlands	State Society	1901 to 1905
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston	Gov. C. B. Aycock	1903 to 1909
J. Howell Way, M.D.	Waynesville	Gov. R. B. Glenn	1905 to 1911
W. O. Spencer, M.D.	Winston	Gov. R. B. Glenn	1905 to 1911
George G. Thomas, M.D., President	Wilmington	State Society	1905 to 1911
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	Statesville	State Society	1907 to 1913
R. H. Lewis, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. R. B. Glenn	1907 to 1913
E. C. Register, M.D.	Charlotte	Gov. R. B. Glenn	1907 to 1909
David T. Tayloe, M.D.	Washington	State Society	1907 to 1913
James A. Burroughs, M.D.[1]	Asheville	State Society	1909 to 1913

† Died in 1892, leaving a five-year unexpired term, which was filled by the Board.
1 Died leaving unexpired term.

Name	Address	Appointed by	Term
J. E. Ashcraft, M.D.	Monroe	State Board of Health	1909 to 1913
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston-Salem	Gov. W. W. Kitchin	1911 to 1917
J. Howell Way, M.D., President	Waynesville	Gov. W. W. Kitchin	1911 to 1917
W. O. Spencer, M.D.	Winston-Salem	Gov. W. W. Kitchin	1911 to 1917
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	Statesville	State Society	1911 to 1917
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.	Greenville	State Society	1913 to 1919
R. H. Lewis, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. Locke Craig	1913 to 1919
Edw. J. Wood, M.D.	Wilmington	Gov. Locke Craig	1913 to 1915
A. A. Kent, M.D.[2]	Lenoir	State Society	1913 to 1919
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.	Jacksonville	State Society	1913 to 1919
Fletcher R. Harris, M.D.	Henderson	State Board of Health	1915 to 1921
J. L. Ludlow, Civil Engineer	Winston-Salem	Gov. Locke Craig	1917 to 1923
J. Howell Way, M.D., President	Waynesville	Gov. T. W. Bickett	1917 to 1923
E. C. Register, M.D.[1]	Charlotte	Gov. T. W. Bickett	1917 to 1923
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	Statesville	State Society	1917 to 1923
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.	Greenville	State Society	1919 to 1923
Fletcher R. Harris, M.D.[3]	Henderson	State Society	1919 to 1923
A. J. Crowell, M.D.	Charlotte	Gov. T. W. Bickett	1921 to 1923
Chas. E. Waddell, C.E.[4]	Asheville	Gov. C. Morrison	1919 to 1925
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.	Jacksonville	State Society	1919 to 1925
R. H. Lewis, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. T. W. Bickett	1923 to 1925
E. J. Tucker, D.D.S.	Roxboro	Gov. T. W. Bickett	1923 to 1929
J. Howell Way, M.D., President	Waynesville	Gov. C. Morrison	1923 to 1929
A. J. Crowell, M.D.	Charlotte	Gov. C. Morrison	1923 to 1927
James P. Stowe, Ph.G.	Charlotte	Gov. C. Morrison	1923 to 1925
D. A. Stanton, M.D.	High Point	State Board of Health	1923 to 1929
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	Statesville	State Society	1923 to 1926
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.[5]	Greenville	State Society	1925 to 1931
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.[1]	Jacksonville	State Society	1925 to 1931
D. A. Stanton, M.D.	High Point	State Society	1925 to 1931
R. H. Lewis, M.D.[1]	Raleigh	Gov. A. W. McLean	1926 to 1931
Jno. B. Wright, M.D.[6]	Raleigh	Gov. A. W. McLean	1925 to 1931
E. J. Tucker, D.D.S.[6]	Roxboro	Gov. A. W. McLean	1926 to 1927
W. S. Rankin, M.D.[4]	Charlotte	State Board of Health	1927 to 1929
L. E. McDaniel, M.D.	Jackson	State Board of Health	1927 to 1929
Chas C. Orr, M.D.	Asheville	Gov. A. W. McLean	1929 to 1935
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.[6]	Statesville	State Society	1929 to 1935
L. E. McDaniel, M.D.[6]	Jackson	State Society	1927 to 1933
James P. Stowe, Ph.G.[6]	Charlotte	Gov. A. W. McLean	1929 to 1935
A. J. Crowell, M.D.[6]	Charlotte	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1930 to 1931
J. M. Parrott, M.D.[6]	Kinston	State Board of Health	1929 to 1935
Chas. C. Orr, M.D.[6]	Asheville	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1935
J. M. Parrott, M.D.[5]	Kinston	State Society	1931 to 1935
C. V. Reynolds, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1931 to 1933
L. B. Evans, M.D.	Windsor	State Society	1931 to 1933
S. D. Craig, M.D.	Winston-Salem	State Society	1931 to 1933
John T. Burrus, M.D.	High Point	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1933
J. N. Johnson, D.D.S.	Goldsboro	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1933
J. A. Goode, Ph.G.	Asheville	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1933
H. L. Large, M.D.	Rocky Mount	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1935
H. G. Baity, C.E.	Chapel Hill	Gov. O. Max Gardner	1931 to 1935
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.[7]	Ayden	Ex. Com. State Society	1931 to 1932
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.[7]	Ayden	State Society	1932 to 1935
S. D. Craig, M.D.	Winston-Salem	State Society	1933 to 1937
W. T. Rainey, M.D.	Fayetteville	State Society	1933 to 1937
J. N. Johnson, D.D.S.	Goldsboro	Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus	1933 to 1937
Hubert B. Haywood, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus	1933 to 1937
Jomes P. Stowe, Ph.G.	Charlotte	Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus	1933 to 1937
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.	Ayden	State Society	1935 to 1939
J. LaBruce Ward, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1935 to 1939
H. Lee Large, M.D.	Rocky Mount	Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus	1935 to 1939
H. G. Baity, C.E.	Chapel Hill	Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus	1935 to 1939
J. N. Johnson, D.D.S.	Goldsboro	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1937 to 1941
Hubert B. Haywood, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1937 to 1941
James P. Stowe, Ph.G.	Charlotte	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1937 to 1941
S. D. Craig, M.D.	Winston-Salem	State Society	1937 to 1941
W. T. Rainey, M.D.	Fayetteville	State Society	1937 to 1941
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.	Ayden	State Society	1939 to 1943
J. LaBruce Ward, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1939 to 1943
H. Lee Large, M.D.	Rocky Mount	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1939 to 1943
H. G. Baity, Sc.D.	Chapel Hill	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1939 to 1943

2 Resigned to become member of General Assembly.
3 Resigned to become Health Officer Vance County.
4 Resigned.
5 Resigned to become Secretary of State Board of Health.
6 Term terminated on account of the reorganization of the State Board of Health by General Assembly.
7 To fill vacancy caused by resignation of Dr. J. M. Parrott.

Name	Address	Appointed by	Term
C. C. Fordham, Jr., Ph.G.[8]	Greensboro	Gov. Clyde R. Hoey	1940 to 1943
S. D. Craig, M.D.	Winston-Salem	State Society	1941 to 1945
W. T. Rainey, M.D.	Fayetteville	State Society	1941 to 1945
Hubert B. Haywood, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. J. Melville Broughton	1941 to 1945
J. N. Johnson, D.D.S.	Goldsboro	Gov. J. Melville Broughton	1941 to 1945
James O. Nolan, M.D.	Kannapolis	Gov. J. Melville Broughton	1941 to 1945
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.	Ayden	State Society	1943 to 1947
J. LaBruce Ward, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1943 to 1947
H. Lee Large, M.D.	Rocky Mount	Gov. J. Melville Broughton	1943 to 1947
Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson	Gov. J. Melville Broughton	1943 to 1947
S. D. Craig, M.D., Pres.	Winston-Salem	State Society	1945 to 1949
W. T. Rainey, M.D.	Fayetteville	State Society	1945 to 1949
Hubert B. Haywood, M.D.	Raleigh	Gov. R. Gregg Cherry	1945 to 1949
James O. Nolan, M.D.	Kannapolis	Gov. R. Gregg Cherry	1945 to 1949
Paul Jones, D.D.S.[9]	Farmville	Gov. R. Gregg Cherry	1946 to 1949
Jasper C. Jackson, Ph.G.[10]	Lumberton	Gov. R. Gregg Cherry	1945 to 1947
Grady G. Dixon, M.D.	Ayden	State Society	1947 to 1951
J. LaBruce Ward, M.D.	Asheville	State Society	1947 to 1951

8 To fill vacancy caused by the death of James P. Stowe, Ph.G.

9 To fill vacancy caused by resignation of J. N. Johnson, D.D.S.

10 To fill vacancy caused by resignation of Larry I. Moore, Jr.

ROSTER OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

FIRST BOARD

James H. Dickson, Wilmington 1859-1866
Charles E. Johnson, Raleigh 1859-1866
Caleb Winslow, Hertford 1859-1866
Otis F. Manson, Townsville 1859-1866
William H. McKee, Raleigh 1859-1866
Christopher Happoldt, Morganton 1859-1866
J. Graham Tull, New Bern 1859-1866
Samuel T. Iredell, Secretary 1859-1866

SECOND BOARD

N. J. Pittman, Tarboro 1866-1872
E. Burke Haywood, Raleigh 1866-1872
R. H. Winborne, Edenton 1866-1872
S. S. Satchwell, Rocky Point 1866-1872
J. J. Summerell, Salisbury 1866-1872
R. B. Haywood, Raleigh 1866-1872
M. Whitehead, Salisbury 1866-1872
J. F. Shaffner, Salem 1866-1872
William Little, Secretary 1866-1872
Thomas F. Wood, Secretary, Wilmington 1867-1872

THIRD BOARD

Charles J. O'Hagan, Greenville 1872-1878
W. A. B. Norcom, Edenton 1872-1878
C. Tate Murphy, Clinton 1872-1878
George A. Foote, Warrenton 1872-1878
J. W. Jones, Tarboro 1872-1878
R. L. Payne, Lexington 1872-1878
Charles Duffy, Jr., Secretary, New Bern 1872-1878

FOURTH BOARD

Peter E. Hines, Raleigh 1878-1884
Thomas D. Haigh, Fayetteville 1878-1884
George L. Kirby, Goldsboro 1878-1884
Thomas F. Wood, Wilmington 1878-1884
Joseph Graham, Charlotte 1878-1884
Robert I. Hicks, Williamston[1] 1878-1880
Richard H. Lewis, Raleigh[2] 1880-1884
Henry T. Bahnson, Secretary, Salem 1878-1884

FIFTH BOARD

William R. Wood, Scotland Neck 1884-1890
Augustus W. Knox, Raleigh 1884-1890
Francis Duffy, New Bern 1884-1890
Patrick L. Murphy, Morganton 1884-1890
Willis Alston, Littleton 1884-1890
J. A. Reagan, Weaverville 1884-1890
W. J. H. Bellamy, Secretary, Wilmington 1884-1890

SIXTH AND SEVENTH BOARDS[3]

R. L. Payne, Jr., Lexington 1890-1892
George W. Purefoy, Asheville 1890-1892
George G. Thomas, Wilmington 1890-1894
Robert S. Young, Concord 1890-1894
William H. Whitehead, Rocky Mount 1890-1896
George W. Long, Graham 1890-1896
L. J. Picot, Secretary, Littleton 1890-1896
Julian M. Baker, Tarboro 1892-1898
H. B. Weaver, Secretary, Asheville 1892-1898
J. M. Hays, Greensboro[4] 1894-1897
Kemp P. Battle, Jr., Raleigh[5] 1897-1900
Thomas S. Burbank, Wilmington[1] 1894-1898
Richard H. Whitehead, Chapel Hill[1] 1896-1898
William H. H. Cobb, Goldsboro[6] 1898-1900
J. Howell Way, Secretary, Waynesville[7] 1898-1902
David T. Tayloe, Washington 1896-1902
Thomas E. Anderson, Sec., Statesville 1896-1902
Albert Anderson, Wilson[8] 1898-1902
Edward C. Register, Charlotte[8] 1898-1902
Thomas S. McMullan, Hertford[8] 1900-1902
John C. Walton[8] 1900-1902

EIGHTH BOARD

A. A. Kent, Lenoir 1902-1908
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, Greenville 1902-1908
M. H. Fletcher, Asheville 1902-1908
James M. Parrott, Kinston 1902-1908
J. T. J. Battle, Greensboro 1902-1908
Frank H. Russell, Wilmington 1902-1908
George W. Pressly, Secretary, Charlotte[1] 1902-1906
G. T. Sikes, Secretary, Grissom[9] 1906-1908

1 Resigned before expiration of term.

2 Elected for unexpired term of Dr. Hicks.

3 In 1890 the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina adopted the plan of electing members of the Board in such a manner that the terms would expire at different intervals of two years. This practice was followed for twelve years, or until 1902, when the plan was abandoned; an equivalent of two terms of six years each. It is evident that the Society arranged to abandon the policy as early as 1898, as two members were elected for short terms, and two years later two other members were elected for still shorter terms. It is therefore impossible to separate the sixth and seventh Boards, since the membership was overlapping.

4 Died before the expiration of his term.

5 Elected to serve unexpired term of Dr. Hays.

6 Elected to serve the unexpired term of Dr. Burbank.

7 Elected to serve the unexpired term of Dr. Whitehead.

8 Elected for short term expiring in 1902.

9 Elected to serve the unexpired term of Dr. Pressly.

NINTH BOARD

Lewis B. McBrayer, Asheville.....1908-1914
John C. Rodman, Washington.....1908-1914
William W. McKenzie, Salisbury.....1908-1914
Henry H. Dodson, Greensboro.....1908-1914
John Bynum, Winston-Salem.....1908-1914
J. L. Nicholson, Richlands.....1908-1914
Benj. K. Hays, Secretary, Oxford.....1908-1914

TENTH BOARD

Isaac M. Taylor, Morganton.....1914-1920
John Q. Myers, Charlotte.....1914-1920
Jacob F. Highsmith, Fayetteville.....1914-1920
Martin L. Stevens, Asheville.....1914-1920
Charles T. Harper, Wilmington[4].....1914-1915
Edwin G. Moore, Elm City[10].....1915-1920
John G. Blount, Washington[11].....1914-1920
Hubert A. Royster, Secretary, Raleigh.....1914--920

ELEVENTH BOARD

Lester A. Crowell, Lincolnton.....1920-1926
William P. Holt, Duke.....1920-1926
J. Gerald Murphy, Wilmington.....1920-1926
Lucius N. Glenn, Gastonia.....1920-1926
Clarence A. Shore, Raleigh.....1920-1926
William M. Jones, Greensboro.....1920-1926
Kemp P. B. Bonner, Sec., Morehead City....1920-1926

TWELFTH BOARD

Paul H. Ringer, Asheville.....1926-1932
W. Houston Moore, Wilmington.....1926-1932
T. W. M. Long, Roanoke Rapids.....1926-1932
W. W. Dawson, Grifton[4].....1926-1930
J. K. Pepper, Winston-Salem.....1926-1932
Foy Roberson, Durham.....1926-1932
John W. McConnell, Secretary, Davidson....1926-1932
David T. Tayloe, Jr., Washington[12].....1930-1932

THIRTEENTH BOARD

Ben F. Royal, Morehead City.....1932-1938
Benj. J. Lawrence, Secretary, Raleigh.....1932-1938
F. Webb Griffith, Asheville.....1932-1938
Hamilton W. McKay, Charlotte.....1932-1938
J. W. Vernon, Morganton.....1932-1938
W. H. Smith, Goldsboro.....1932-1938
K. G. Averitt, Cedar Creek[4].....1932-1936
Roscoe D. McMillan, Red Springs[13].....1936-1938

FOURTEENTH BOARD

Karl B. Pace, Greenville.....1938-1944
William M. Coppridge, Durham.....1938-1944
Frank A. Sharpe, Greensboro.....1938-1944
Lewis W. Elias, Asheville[4].....1938-1943
J. Street Brewer, Roseboro.....1938-1944
W. D. James, Secretary, Hamlet.....1938-1944
L. A. Crowell, Jr., Lincolnton.....1938-1944
John LaBruce Ward, Asheville[14].....1943-1944

FIFTEENTH BOARD

C. W. Armstrong, Salisbury.....1944-1950
M. D. Bonner, Jamestown.....1944-1950
T. Leslie Lee, Kinston.....1944-1950
Roy B. McKnight, Charlotte.....1944-1950
Paul G. Parker, Erwin.....1944-1950
M. A. Pittman, Wilson.....1944-1950
Ivan M. Procter, Secretary, Raleigh.....1944-1950

10 Elected to serve the unexpired term of Dr. Harper.
11 Died a few months before the expiration of his term; such a short time that the vacancy was not filled.
12 Elected to serve unexpired term of Dr. W. W. Dawson.
13 Elected to serve unexpired term of Dr. Averitt.
14 Elected to serve unexpired term of Dr. Elias.

MOORE COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY MEDAL

In 1927 the Moore County Medical Society established a fund, the interest from which is used to pay for a medal to be given for the best paper read at the State Society meeting each year. No one is eligible to receive this medal except Fellows of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina in good standing; no invited guest is allowed to compete.

Each Section Chairman selects a committee of three to decide on the best paper written in their section. The winning papers are then turned over to the State Committee, who select the one to receive the medal. The following Fellows have been awarded this medal:

1928—Paul Pressly McCain, M.D.....Sanatorium
"The Diagnosis and Significance of Juvenile Tuberculosis"
(From Section on Pediatrics)

1929—A. B. Holmes, M.D.....Fairmont
"The Treatment of Uremia"
(From Section on Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics)

1930—C. T. Smith, M.D., and W. Bernard Kinlaw, M.D.....Rocky Mount
"The Clinical Consideration of Anaemia of Pregnancy and of Puerperium"
(From Section on Practice of Medicine)

1931—F. C. Smith, M.D.....Charlotte
"Practical Value of Perimetry in Intracranial Conditions; Case Reports" (tumors, vascular disease, toxemia, syphilis and trauma)
(From Section on Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat)

1932—Charles I. Allen, M.D.....Wadesboro
"An Improved Splint for Treating Fractures of the Lower Extremity Showing Reduction and Skeletal Distraction Attachments"
(From Section on Surgery)

1933—H. L. Sloan, M.D.....Charlotte
"Some General Remarks about Cataract Surgery, With Report of 100 Consecutive Uncomplicated Cataract Operations"
(From Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology)

J. R. Adams, M.D.....Charlotte
"Hypo-glycaemia in Children"
(From Section on Pediatrics)

1934—Fred E. Motley, M.D.....Charlotte
"Complications of Mastoiditis with Special Reference to Septicemia"
(From Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology)

1935—Arthur H. London, M.D.....Durham
"The Composition of an Average Pediatrics Practice"
(From Section on Pediatrics)

1936—V. K. Hart, M.D.....Charlotte
"Etiological and Therapeutic Aspects of Bronchiectasis with Clinical Observations on Bronchial Lavage by the Stitt Method"
(From Section on Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology)

1937—No award made.

1938—O. Hunter Jones, M.D.....Charlotte
"Pelvic Architecture and Classification with its Practical Application"
(From Section on Gynecology and Obstetrics)

1939—Donnell B. Cobb, M.D. ..... Goldsboro
"Vaginal Ureterolithotomy"
(From Section on Surgery)

1940—C. R. Monroe, M.D., C. D. Thomas, M.D., and C. L. Gray, M.D. ..... Pinehurst
"Thoracoplasty and Apicolysis"
(From Section on Surgery)

1941—Walter R. Johnson, M.D. ..... Asheville
"Is Diverticulitis of the Colon a Surgical Disease?"
(From Section on Practice of Medicine)

1942—E. P. Alyea, M.D. ..... Durham
"Castration for Carcinoma of the Prostate Gland"
(From Section on Surgery)

1943—No award made.

1944—D. F. Milam, M.D. ..... Chapel Hill
"Vitamin C Content of Some North Carolina Cooked Foods"
(From Section on Public Health and Education)

1945—No Meeting.

1946—E. C. Hamblen, M.D. ..... Durham
"Some Aspects of Sex Endocrinology in General Practice"
(From Section on General Practice of Medicine and Surgery)

1947—W. L. Thomas, M.D. ..... Durham
"Some Psychosomatic Problems in Gynecology"
(From Section on Gynecology and Obstetrics)

SESSIONS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

May 3, 1948

The House of Delegates of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina convened for its opening meeting of the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session at 2 p.m. on Monday, May 3, 1948, in the ballroom of the Hotel Carolina, Pinehurst, North Carolina. The meeting was called to order by the president, Dr. James F. Robertson of Wilmington, and the invocation was given by the Reverend Thomas A. Fry, pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Red Springs. The secretary-treasurer, Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan of Red Springs, called the roll and declared a quorum present. Dr. V. K. Hart of Charlotte, the first vice president, then took the chair and President Robertson read his report to the House of Delegates.

Report of the President

I wish to give at this time an account of my stewardship of the North Carolina Medical Society.

The sudden and tragic death of our president, Dr. Frank Sharpe, last November, was a severe loss to the North Carolina Medical Society. He was intensely interested in every activity pertaining to this group, and gave unsparingly of his time, energy, and means to carry on the job which you had given him at our last meeting at Virginia Beach. Since assuming office, I have tried to finish out the year as nearly like the deceased president had planned it as possible. I have attended meetings in Sanford, Kinston, Durham, Greensboro, Camp Lejeune, Lake Waccamaw, and several times in Raleigh and Chapel Hill.

There have been five meetings of the Executive Committee, at each of which much important business was transacted. Some of the most important things discussed and dealt with were rural health education, maternal welfare, the University of North Carolina's four-year medical school, rebates, fee-splitting, the Hospital Saving Association (especially in relation to the merger), state medicine, full insurance coverage for lower income groups, and the American Cancer Society Program as it relates to our state.

I am happy to report that the plans for the four-year medical school are going forward, and that the University authorities are working out with the architects the details of the new teaching hospital to be constructed at Chapel Hill. Under this same program, which is being carried out by the Medical Care Commission, diagnostic clinics and small hospitals have been or are being now built, and others will be constructed.

Let me digress a moment here to pay tribute to the Medical Care Commission, whose chairman, Mr. James H. Clark, is our guest at this meeting. I feel sure that in their hands the program will be administered to the best interest of all concerned. They will not urge communities to build facilities which they will not be able to support, and they will press for these installations in localities where they are most needed. Their work is entirely a labor of love and they are a group free from politics and who are able to resist pressure groups.

The Medical Advisory Committee to the North Carolina State Hospitals was appointed directly by the governor and therefore will make no official report to this body, but I would like to say that they have functioned well. They visited the hospital at Raleigh several times and have also had meetings at the Goldsboro, Kinston and Morganton institutions. In the selection of Dr. David A. Young as director, and the acquisition of hospitals at Camp Sutton and Camp Butner, I feel that the Board of Control and Medical Advisory Committee have rendered a valuable service to the state. In this connection, I feel that our State Board of Medical Examiners has taken a long step forward in agreeing to give a limited license to graduates of grade B schools so that they may practice within the confines of the various State Hospitals. Lack of medical personnel and shortage of beds have been the crying need of the State Hospitals. This act of the State Board of Medical Examiners will, I hope, give the State Hospitals a source of supply of medical personnel which should help to overcome this shortage.

I have attended two meetings of the Board of Trustees of the Hospital Saving Association, at which time all of the activities of the organization were reviewed, but most of the discussion was about the proposed merger between the Hospital Care Association of Durham and the Hospital Saving Association of Chapel Hill. The consensus of opinion of all who have studied the merger was that it should be effected, and, as a matter of fact, it has almost become mandatory if our Association is to be recognized by the National Blue Cross Association. The chief obstacle in the way of the merger is said to be the fact that the public feels that they should have more representation on the board of trustees of the merged organization. As the Hospital Saving Association is now set up, there are four representatives from the State Medical Society, four from the State Hospital Association, and four from the public. In the merged organization, those who have studied the proposal think that the public should have a representation equal to the combined repre-

sentation of the Medical Society and Hospital Association.

At the last meeting of the Executive Committee, this phase of the merger was discussed at length, and the consensus of opinion was that the State Medical Society would not be willing to allow the public to have more representation. Personally I feel that this stand is wrong. I think it is right and proper that the people should have more representation and I do not see how any harm can come from it. This attitude is a very selfish one to take and is one of the reasons, in my opinion, that the public does not hold the medical profession in as high regard as they formerly did. I think, therefore, that in the interest of better public relations we should be willing to allow the public more representation on the board of trustees, so that the merger might be accomplished.

During the year there have been three outstanding medical symposiums. They were held at Wrightsville Beach, at Watts Hospital in Durham, and in Greensboro. Other teaching activities have been the postgraduate lectures and demonstrations given at Lumberton, Raleigh, Salisbury, Greensboro, and High Point. The speakers in these symposiums and postgraduate courses have been men who are outstanding in their fields of endeavor, and one need only attend any one of these courses to be convinced of the intense interest of the physicians of North Carolina and their desire to keep abreast of the times.

In the past few years, when the cost of food, labor, nursing care, and medicines have spiraled to unheard-of figures, we have had it impressed on us more vividly than ever that something must be done to reduce the cost of sickness. When we look for the causes of the high cost of sickness certainly no one thing or group can be held responsible and certainly the physicians have not raised their charges for their services in proportion with other costs. But irrespective of the causes, we are vitally interested in doing what we can to remedy the situation. For unless something real and tangible is done, and done quickly, some form of government control will be forced upon us. What can we do? We can give support wholeheartedly to the program of the Medical Care Commission, which will see that hospitals and diagnostic clinics are established in all areas of our state where there are not now proper facilities for the practice of medicine on a scientific basis. We must support and actively advocate hospital insurance and, for the lowest income group, we should support the plan submitted and recommended by our committee, so ably headed by Dr. V. K. Hart, which proposes a full coverage for medical care, surgery, obstetrics, and hospitalization with a stated fee for the cooperating physicians.

We must all give our time and best talent in support of our Public Relations Committee. Indeed, we must do more. Each one of us must be a public relations committee in dealing with the public. We must give a thorough and painstaking examination to all who come to us for treatment and we must use our best judgment in deciding what other examinations and tests are really needed in arriving at an intelligent diagnosis. Do not submit every patient to all the expensive examinations and gadgets unless there is some real indication for them, as it is such extras which help to make sickness so expensive.

Here and now, I want to pay tribute to our Committee on Maternal Welfare for the very fine work they have done. They have analyzed in detail every maternal death and have given much time and study to the case history and treatment in an effort to determine what could have been done to save these lives.

During the year contributions have been received by a special committee to establish some kind of a memorial to the late Dr. Paul McCain. I know of no one in the medical profession who was more widely known and respected than he, and it was felt that some form of memorial to him would be proper. This will be a portrait which will be painted by a well known artist, and will be placed in the Sanatorium in Hoke County.

There has been a concerted drive by the American Cancer Society for the raising of funds and for the establishment of cancer clinics throughout the nation. In our own state, three clinics will be established and others will come later. The first of these was formally opened in Wilmington on April 27 and will continue to operate for a half day each week throughout the year. I feel that this is one of the most advanced health measures, and I sincerely believe that great good will come from it, both to the public and to the medical profession, for it will stimulate us to be more diligent and thorough in the detection of early cancer. Because of limited personnel and time, certain rules have been adopted by the cancer division of the State Board of Health. In brief, only people over 40 years of age will be examined, and they will be screened for evidence of cancer in the five most frequent locations—skin, mouth, breast, external genitalia, and rectum. Any suspicious lesion found will cause this patient to be referred to the cancer diagnostic and management clinic, where a most thorough examination will be made using every available laboratory and clinical means to discover early cancer.

One of the most valuable agencies of our State Medical Society is the Board of Medical Examiners. These men have to give much time to their duties, and they have done so graciously and splendidly. Their job is not an easy one and is one for which they receive small thanks, but they have done it well.

The most important units in our medical organization are the county medical societies. It seems to me that medicine is becoming over-organized. There are surgical societies, obstetric societies, pediatric societies, orthopedic societies, eye, ear, nose and throat societies, and all kinds of "colleges." Others are continually springing up, thus reducing the interest and the attendance in the county societies. Today our county medical societies are needed more than ever. They are the mediums through which the individual physician is kept informed, and the agencies through which we gather together and get to know each other. It is through the county medical society that the public is kept informed as to the problems of medicine, and through them liaison with lay groups is to be maintained. The county medical society has a responsibility to the public, to its members, and to organized medicine. If these responsibilities are to be met, there must be understanding and sincerity among the officers and members of the county medical society, and the success of the activities of the county medical society depends on the individual physicians who go to make up the society.

Recently much has been said and published about physicians and hospitals, and much of it is not complimentary. Among other things, it has been brought out that in some communities there are times when no physicians appear to be available to respond to emergency and night calls. We do have responsibilities to the public, and this is one of them. I urge each county medical society and community to have some understanding or agreement whereby the local hospital, drugstore, telephone exchange, or other central agency will have on hand, at all times, the names of those doctors who will be available for emergency or night calls. Nothing can

damage our good standing in the eyes of the public as quickly as a situation where a doctor is urgently needed and no one is willing to accept the call. Any list of this sort must be kept where all-night phone service is known by the public to be available.

The death of Dr. Sharpe brought forcibly to my attention what seems to me to be an anomalous situation in our Constitution and By-Laws. In Chapter 6, Section 2, it is stated: "Should a vacancy occur in the office of the President, the President Elect shall succeed to the presidency." I call this to your attention and recommend that you give it serious thought. This is contrary to the usual procedure, as the first vice president is the logical successor in case of a vacancy, and the president-elect would then serve his term at the time for which he was elected and no more.

Much has been written and said in both lay and medical publications during the past year about kick-backs, fee-splitting, rebates, and various other unethical practices. Your Executive Committee has taken a definite stand on these matters and I am convinced that the Medical Society, through its House of Delegates, should take a positive stand on these practices and should devise some means by which they will be eradicated. Condemning these practices by resolution is not enough. The public has a right to expect that we will put an end to these flagrant violations of medical ethics and underhand methods of receiving remuneration for our services.

Since last October, we have had a full-time executive secretary who has been acquainting himself with the multitude of activities and duties now carried on by the secretary-treasurer. He has visited other states and attended many meetings outside of the state, besides attending all Executive Committee meetings and practically all committee meetings. Mr. Barnes is an intelligent and resourceful man with a background and training which fits him well for the position he now occupies. It is my opinion that it is now time that he actively assume office and take over the duties for which he has been employed. With the advice and assistance of our most able secretary-treasurer, Dr. Roscoe McMillan, and with the help of the other officers of our society, I feel sure that he is prepared to take over and function efficiently. I recommend that his office be established in Raleigh, that all the files and records of the society be placed there, and that sufficient office space of not less than two rooms be maintained for the transaction of all the necessary business of our organization.

From this review you can see at a glance that this society has entered into the realm of big business, and it can be readily seen also that, in order to conduct these varied activities properly, considerable funds will be needed. During the past year, the funds available from dues have not been sufficient to carry on this organization, and it has been necessary to draw funds from our reserve to carry out the necessary activities. This, of course, cannot go on. We must have sufficient funds to meet current expenses, and unless the dues are raised it will be impossible to continue the activities of our society. I am sure you physicians realize that this organization is more important in securing and maintaining sufficient revenue to the individual physician than any other organization with which I am acquainted. It is my belief that, if the dues are raised to $25.00 per year, sufficient funds to meet necessary expenses will be available, and a small surplus will result so that our reserve may be built up. When you realize that this organization is the very bread and butter of our livelihood, I do not believe any one of you would want to curtail any of its activities. We do not hesitate to give freely much more than this to civic clubs, Community Chest, and many other promotional bodies, and surely we can give $25.00 per year to this organization and feel that we are getting many times the equivalent in service and protection.

. . . Upon motion of Secretary McMillan, seconded by Dr. Oren Moore of Charlotte and carried unanimously, Chairman Hart appointed a committee of three men to study President Robertson's address and make recommendations to the second meeting of the House of Delegates on Wednesday afternoon. The committee consisted of Dr. James H. McNeill of North Wilkesboro as chairman, Dr. Monroe T. Gilmour of Charlotte, and Dr. Donald B. Koonce of Wilmington.

President Robertson took the chair again and called for the report of the secretary-treasurer.

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer

This report will not attempt to enumerate the accomplishments that will be detailed in other fashion by the various committees that follow me this afternoon. Rather the purpose is to acquaint the House of Delegates with certain matters pertaining to the make-up and workings of the Society.

By way of background I want to say I am confident that the reports of the committees this year will indicate the healthy condition of the Society, pertaining, as they do, to so many subjects that are vital in the field of medicine. They reflect the work of committees and officers, representing a cross section of our membership, who have been diligent in their search for means to improve medicine and our Society.

It is gratifying to see a larger number of physicians taking a more active interest in the affairs of the organization. The Society will rejoice that alert and forward-looking men are giving their time and energy to its needs. Our veterans, who have had opportunity to envision medicine from a new perspective, and our younger members, who have come to us with refreshing open minds, are making contributions of strength and enthusiasm. Our elders, with deep appreciation of our heritage, weld into our activities the wisdom of experience.

The death of President Frank Sharpe, at the height of his career, in November, 1947, cast a deep gloom of sorrow over all of us. We shall miss the presence of a genial, friendly, kindly, and courageous man.

Membership in the Society is at its highest level in our history. At the close of the year we had 2276 members, representing 407 honorary fellows and 1869 active fellows—a net gain of 203 over 1946. One hundred and eighty new members became affiliated with the Society during 1947. We have added 90 new members this year. On May 1, the total membership for 1948 is 1988. Since our last meeting 52 doctors have died, 48 of whom were members of the Society.

Visits to districts

As your secretary, I visited nine of the ten districts and expect to visit the one remaining district before the summer is over. It is gratifying to see organized medicine doing its part to meet the growing demands made upon it.

The auditor's report

The auditor's report as of December 31, 1947, is hereto attached and will be published in detail in the August issue of the **Journal**; therefore, I will not go into detail. We have no liabilities. We invested during 1947, $4,440.00 in Series "F" bonds. This brings the total bonds held at cost value to $39,324.00, plus the increment in value of the Series "F" bonds of approximately $1,200.00 due to lapse

of time since the purchase date of the bonds.

Cash receipts and disbursements

For the first time since I assumed office the expense disbursements exceeded revenue receipts by $152.78 for 1947. This deficit was due in a large measure to salary and travel expense of the executive secretary who was employed during the year.

As information, I have prepared a statement showing in condensed form the balance sheet and the cash receipts and disbursements for each of the years 1944, 1945, 1946, and 1947.

It is interesting to observe the continuous increase in the net worth or unencumbered balance of the Medical Society from year to year, with the exception of the year 1947, between January 1, 1944 and December 31, 1947. It will be seen that the net worth almost doubled during this period.

	Net Worth	*Increase During Year*	*Per Cent of Increase*
Balance January 1, 1944	$20,562.18	$	(Basis 100%)
Balance December 31, 1944	24,219.06	3,656.88	17.78%
Balance December 31, 1945	30,790.61	6,571.55	31.96%
Balance December 31, 1946	40,706.08	9,915.47	48.22%
Balance December 31, 1947	40,553.30	152.78	.74%
Total increase in four years		$19,991.12	
Total per cent of increase over balance at January 1, 1944			97.2 %

As business manager of the **Journal,** I submit the following statement of income and expenditures for 1947:

Receipts:	
Society appropriation	$15,600.00
Advertising, etc.	16,566.91
Total	$32,166.91
Expenditures:	
Editor's salary	$ 1,800.00
Assistant Editor's salary	2,100.00
Rent	300.00
Printing of Journal	15,965.41
Total	$20,165.41
Excess of receipts over expenditures	$12,008.39
—or an operating loss of $3,598.50	

The publication of the **North Carolina Medical Journal** is a big business within itself. The cost of printing the **Journal** is constantly mounting. The following is a summary of increase from 1944 to 1947:

1944	$10,187.93
1945	11,922.23
1946	13,286.22
1947	20,165.41

Or a total increase of $9,997.48
Total per cent of increase over 1944 — 97.93 per cent

This has been due to increase in labor cost twice in 1947, increase in cost of paper, and the decision of the Editorial Board to assume the responsibility of paying for all cuts for original articles up to $20.00 per essayist. In 1947 there was more than the usual demand for cuts for individual papers and no way to ascertain the requirements in advance. In this period we did not advance the subscription rate, and made very little increase in advertising rates. It may be that a leveling off of advertising income and an ever-rising curve of expense will necessitate a readjustment of subscription and advertising rates. That is a possibility which the staff of the **Journal** does not contemplate with any more pleasure than the advertisers and subscribers, but it is a possibility which cannot be completely ignored.

Expanding program

We live in a moving world. Medical progress brings medical problems. Our heritage is rich, our accomplishments have been good; but we must continue to build and progress from those foundations.

The expanding activities of the Society and the development of greater usefulness to its members depend upon the financial resources of the organization; therefore, at the direction of the Executive Committee at a meeting held at Pinehurst on February 8, 1948, this office has prepared an estimate of the budget for operations during the fiscal year 1949.

In principle this estimate is based on an expanded program in the operation of the Society's affairs, the necessity for which has been brought about by two primary factors:

1. The natural growth of the Society's membership and affairs and the attendant requisite services demanded by this growth.
2. The current impact of adverse public opinion toward organized medicine and the necessity of meeting certain negative as well as positive challenges.

First, there are approximately 2700 licensed physicians in North Carolina, 2276 of whom are members of the State Society—a growth of 38 per cent in seven years. Your Society has the following responsibilities to these members:

A. To maintain an organization to keep abreast of the status of these members at the local, state, and national levels.
B. To conduct the multitudinous correspondence incident to the relationship of individual physicians, local societies, district societies, the State Society, and the A.M.A.
C. To promote the dissemination of scientific and technical information for the advancement of the profession.
D. To maintain and promote the ethical balance required in the practice of medicine and in the field of health and medical care.
E. To manage the business affairs of the professional **Journal.**

These responsibilities have thrown an excessive burden upon the part-time executive officers. This has necessitated relief by the engagement of more personnel to carry on the affairs of the Society consistent with the present and anticipated growth in membership and the accompanying demand for service.

At the direction of the Executive Committee, a full-time executive secretary has been employed in the person of Mr. James T. Barnes. Mr. Barnes came to us on September 15, 1947. He has demonstrated his administrative ability and his clear conception of the requirements of the office. He has been indefatigable in the execution of all duties assigned to him, and his contacts with the public as well as with the profession have been commendable. In the pursuit of his duties I feel he will reflect credit and be of inestimable value to the Society.

Second, organized medicine is faced with a situation in which, if it is to survive, it must recognize the impact of public opinion. This is necessary to bring together all groups of people and interests in a combined effort to unite the state in the attainment of the best health and medical care which our people can afford. We need to offer a constructive leadership and service in our public relations through our executive officers and committees as follows:

A. The public must know and understand the capacities and limitations of scientific medicine

in our state and the tremendous requirements in men and material involved in bringing scientific discoveries and methods of treatment to sick people.

B. The public must know the costs involved in training personnel, creating establishments, and conducting services in the field of medical care and health.

C. The public must know and understand the limitations of present personnel and facilities, and other difficulties encountered in rendering adequate medical and health service in all areas.

D. The public must know the portents of its own responsibility and share in bringing into play the advantages of modern medical and health services.

E. The public must recognize the excessive demand on current facilities and personnel and the imbalance between the economic capacity to deliver medical and health services and that reason should moderate the demand until these capacities can be adjusted.

So, your Society proposes to do a job for organized medicine, and to do it requires the broadening of the scope of its organization and activities in such a manner as to inform the public intelligently, correctly and persistently about the problems of medical care and health. We propose action of a positive nature and through this approach we have faith that many of our difficulties may be resolved. This will involve costs which the profession must recognize as essential and necessary. The financial means, as proposed in the budget estimate, should be considered with a limited sense of personal sacrifice when compared with contributions to other civic and professional enterprises where our own professional interests and good will are not so paramountly at stake.

I earnestly request that you give this report and proposed budget serious consideration. Your conclusions and views, gentlemen of the House of Delegates, will decide what course is to be taken to safeguard the interest and promotion of the work of our professional organization.

At the close of another year I wish to express to each of you, the Executive Committee, all other committees, and to President Robertson, my personal gratitude for your creditable work, your thoughtfulness and cooperation during the year.

Respectfully submitted.
ROSCOE D. McMILLAN, M.D.,
Secretary-Treasurer

Proposed Budget for 1948

Receipts		$41,341.73
Balance January 1, 1948	$ 26.23	
Assessments (2,000 paying members)	20,000.00	
Interest (net)	287.50	
Sales (anticipated basis 1947)	278.00	
Revenue, unexpected	nil	
Technical exhibits	4,450.00	
Journal advertising	16,300.00	
Expenditures		$57,737.80
Schedule A.	$19,129.80	
Schedule B.	20,664.00	
Schedule C.	7,550.00	
Schedule D.	1,100.00	
Schedule E.	5,219.00	
Schedule F.	4,075.00	
Reserves		$40,524.00
U. S. Bonds		
Cost value	$39,325.00	
Increment	1,200.00	
Excess of Expenditures Over Receipts (Current)		$16,396.07

SCHEDULE OF BUDGET ACCOUNTS
January 1, 1948 to December 31, 1948

A. EXECUTIVE BUDGET	$	$19,129.80
A-1 President, expense of	600.00	
A-2 Secretary-treasurer, salary of	2,400.00	
A-3 Secretary-treasurer, travel of	600.00	
A 4 Secretary-treasurer, clerical ass't.	1,980.00	
A-5 Secretary-treasurer, office expense (12 months rent, postage, telephone and telegraph, printing and supplies, and repairs and replacements.)	1,600.00	
A-6 Executive secretary, salary of	5,400.00	
A-7 Executive secretary, travel of	1,800.00	
A-8 Executive secretary, clerical ass't.	1,800.00	
A-9 Executive office, equipment of	1,000.00	
A-10 Executive office, expense of (8 months rent, postage, telephone and telegraph, printing and supplies, and repairs and replacements.)	1,579.00	
A-11 Bonding	50.00	
A-12 Audit	115.00	
A-13 Taxes (salary tax)	115.80	
A-14 Insurance	90.00	
B. JOURNAL BUDGET		20,664.00
B-1 JOURNAL, publication of	16,000.00	
B-2 JOURNAL, cuts for	300.00	
B-3 Editor, salary of	1,800.00	
B-4 Assistant editor, salary of	2,100.00	
B-5 Editorial office, expense of (12 months rent, postage, telephone and telegraph, printing and supplies, and repairs and replacements.)	300.00	
B-6 Business manager's office, expense of (postage, printing and supplies)	100.00	
B-7 JOURNAL travel	nil	
B-8 Taxes (salary tax)	39.00	
B-9 Refunds, subscriptions etc.	25.00	
C. INTRA-FUNCTIONAL ACTIVITY BUDGET		7,550.00
C-1 Executive Committee, expense of and travel of councilors	1,440.00	
C-2 Councilors, travel of in districts	250.00	
C-3 Councilors, expense of (postage, printing and supplies)	160.00	
C-4 Legislative Committee, expense of	500.00	
C-5 Public Relations Committee, expense (including previous authorizations)	1,200.00	
C-6 Maternal Welfare Committee, expense (including previous authorizations)	1,300.00	
C-7 Rural Health and Medical Care Committee, expense of (including previous authorizations)	500.00	
C-8 Prepayment Medical Service-Hospital Care Fee Committee, expense of	300.00	
C-9 Cancer Committee, expense of	300.00	
C-10 Convention Arrangements Committee, expense of	nil	
C-11 Scientific Committee, expense of	100.00	
C-12 Postage, printing and supplies for committees in general	nil	
C-13 Committee to Work with N. C. Indus. Com. to evolve satisfactory plan for administration Workmen's Compensation Act.	500.00	
D. EXTRA-FUNCTIONAL ACTIVITY BUDGET		1,100.00
D-1 Delegates to A.M.A., expense of (3 at each annual and interim session) at $150	900.00	
D-2 Conference dues and nat. reports	nil	
D-3 Woman's Auxiliary	200.00	
E. ANNUAL SESSIONS CONVENTION BUDGET		5,219.00
E-1 Exhibit tent	1,500.00	
E-2 Supplier's charges 11 scien. booths	165.00	
E-3 Supplier's charges 49 tech. booths	735.00	
E-4 Freight on exhibit booths (truck)	275.00	
E-5 Wiring exhibit tent (est. net cost)	325.00	
E-6 Programs	439.00	
E-7 Badges	190.00	
E-8 Hotel convention expense	1,000.00	
E-9 Publicity agent	75.00	
E-10 Orchestra	250.00	
E-11 Banquet speaker	200.00	
E-12 Electric amplifier system	50.00	
E-13 Booth title cards	15.00	
F. MISCELLANEOUS BUDGET		4,075.00
F-1 Previous accounts payable	nil	
F-2 Refunds (dues etc.)	200.00	
F-3 Legal counsel, retainer of and fees for	2,000.00	

F-4 Reporting service (convention, Executive Committee, etc.)	800.00
F-5 Guest speakers, expense of and/or honorarium	200.00
F-6 President's Jewel	50.00
F-7 Reprint of Roster	125.00
F-8 Contingency and emergency	700.00

Audit Report
January 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947

January 26, 1948

Chairman and Members of the Finance Committee
Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Inc.
Red Springs, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to engagement, we have made an examination and audit of the Cash Receipt and Disbursement records of Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, Inc., Red Springs, N. C., for the year ended at December 31, 1947.

A report of such examination and audit, consisting of five Exhibits and two Schedules, enumerated as follows, is submitted herewith, and is subject to the comment contained herein:

Exhibit A Balance Sheet
Exhibit B Budget Comparison—Receipts and Disbursements
Exhibit C Cash Receipts and Disbursements
Exhibit C-a Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Other Operating Expense
Exhibit D Comparative Statements
Schedule 1 Reconciliation of Cash
Schedule 2 Investment in United States Defense Bonds

Scope of Audit

The scope of the audit consisted of a detailed examination of the office cash book, which book is used as a record of original entry for receipts and disbursements. The receipts as shown therein were accepted as being correct without further audit. All paid and cancelled bank checks and supporting vouchers were examined for the purpose of verifying the correctness of the disbursements. The Assets were verified to the extent set forth hereinafter.

Balance Sheet—Exhibit A

A Balance Sheet, which is designated here as Exhibit A, has been prepared to show the Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth of the Medical Society as of December 31, 1947.

This Balance Sheet has been divided into two sections. One section contains the Current Operating Fund, which represents the Current Assets and Liabilities, while the other Fund has been designated as a Capital or Non-Operating Fund and which contains the office equipment owned and used by the Medical Society at estimated values established in a prior year. The Balance Sheet shows the Net Worth or unencumbered and unappropriated balances of the two Funds to be $39,350.23 and $1,203.07, respectively.

The cash in the Scottish Bank, Red Springs, N. C., in the amount of $26.23, was verified through a reconciliation of the balances as shown by the records of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Medical Society with a statement which was obtained independently from the depository. This reconciliation is shown in detail in Schedule 1 of the report.

The investment in United States Defense and Savings Bonds has been shown at cost value of $39,324.00, in the Balance Sheet, and in detail in Schedule 2 of this report. These bonds were examined.

The office equipment which has been shown in detail in the Balance Sheet under the heading of Capital or Non-Operating Fund, was brought forward from an estimate made in a prior year and adjusted for purchases made during the year under review. The items shown herein represent equipment of the Medical Society, now located in the office of Dr. McMillan. As there were no liabilities outstanding against the office equipment, we have shown the entire amount as Net Worth of the Medical Society under an appropriate heading in the Balance Sheet.

No record was found of any liabilities against the Medical Society at the close of the year under audit.

Budget Comparison—Receipts and Disbursements—Exhibit B

A statement showing a Budget Comparison of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the current year operations of the Medical Society, has been shown in Exhibit B. This statement is, in effect, a statement of operations, and by examination, it will be seen that the Expense Disbursements exceeded the Revenue Receipts, by $152.78, for the current year. This amount represents an Operating Deficit and has been deducted from the Unexpended Balance of the Current Fund and shown in the Net Worth section of the Balance Sheet. This deficit was due, in a large measure, to salary and travel expense of an Executive Secretary, which was employed during the year.

Cash Receipts and Disbursements—Exhibit C

A statement showing in detail the Cash Receipts and Disbursement of funds passing through the hands of Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Medical Society during the year under review, has been shown in Exhibit C, which may be summarized as follows:

Cash balance January 1, 1947		$ 4,730.76
Cash Receipts during Year (Including Refunds)		36,103.02
Total Cash available		$40,833.78
Less—Disbursements During Current Year:		
For Operations (Including Refunds)	$35,863.80	
Non-Operating Items	503.75	
Purchase of U. S. A. Savings Bonds as an Investment	4,440.00	40,807.55
Cash Balance at December 31, 1947		$ 26.23

Comparative Statements—Exhibit D

As information to the Medical Society, we have prepared a statement showing in condensed form the Balance Sheet and the Cash Receipts and Disbursements for each of the years 1944, 1945, 1946, and 1947. This statement has been designated as Exhibit D.

It is interesting to observe the continuous increase in the Net Worth or Unencumbered Balance of the Medical Society from year to year, with the exception of the year 1947, between January 1, 1944 and December 31, 1947. It will be seen that the Net Worth almost doubled during this period. As has already been explained, the decrease during 1947 was due, in a large measure, to the employment of a full-time Executive Secretary during the latter part of the year. The following is a summary of the increase in Net Worth during the above referred-to period:

	Net Worth	*Increase During Year*	*Per Cent of Increase*
Balance January 1, 1944	$20,562.18	$	(Basis 100%)
Balance December 31, 1944	24,219.06	3,656.88	17.78%
Balance December 31, 1945	30,790.61	6,571.55	31.96%
Balance December 31, 1946	40,706.08	9,915.47	48.22%

Balance December 31, 1947	40,553.30	(—152.78)	(—.74%)
TOTAL INCREASE IN FOUR YEARS	$19,991.12		
TOTAL PER CENT OF INCREASE OVER BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 1944			97.22

General Comment

It should be understood that this report has been prepared on a strictly Cash Receipts and Disbursements basis. Therefore, no receivables have been shown in the report which may have been due, but uncollected at the close of the year. Likewise, no Liabilities have been shown.

A surety bond covering faithful performance of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Medical Society was examined by us and appears as follows:

Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Secretary-Treasurer
Maryland Casualty Company
Dated 6-15-41—Term Continuous
Premium paid to 6-15-48
Principal Sum $ 20,000.00

An insurance policy was also examined which covers fire loss in the amount of $1,500.00, on office equipment, books and records in the office of the Secretary-Treasurer. This policy is dated June 10, 1947 and expires June 10, 1950.

As may be observed by the examination of the statement of U. S. Defense and Savings Bonds, Schedule 2, the Medical Society made an investment during the year of $4,440.00 in Series "F" Bonds. This brings the total bonds held at cost value, to $39,324.00; however, there is also an unrecorded increment in value of the Series "F" bonds of approximately $1,200.00, due to lapse of time since the purchase date of the bonds.

We are glad to inform you that the financial records as maintained by the Secretary-Treasurer, were found, upon examination by us, to have been well kept and in an excellent condition.

In conclusion, we wish to express our appreciation for the many courtesies and cooperation shown us during the course of the audit.

Respectfully submitted,
S. PRESTON DOUGLAS,
Certified Public Accountant

EXHIBIT A—BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1947

ASSETS

CURRENT OPERATING FUND:			
Cash— (Schedule 1)			
The Scottish Bank, Red Springs, N. C.			$ 26.23
Investment in U. S. Savings Bonds— At Cost (Schedule 2)			39,324.00
TOTAL ASSETS— CURRENT OPERATING FUND			$39,350.23
CAPITAL OR NON-OPERATING FUND:			
Underwood Typewriter		$115.00	
Wooden File Case—Letter-size		21.66	
Typewriter Desk		25.00	
Steel Office Safe		150.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine		200.00	
Checkwriter—Paymaster		40.00	
Electric Mimeograph Machine		300.00	
Steel File Case—Letter-size		20.00	
Four Steel Card Files		20.00	
Office Chairs		32.20	
One Desk		62.55	
Steel Filing Cabinet		24.50	
Office Desk		47.95	
Letter File—Two Drawer		29.46	
Steel Filing Cabinet		71.75	
Office Chairs		40.00	1,203.07
TOTAL ASSETS			$40,553.30

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

LIABILITIES			$ — 0 —
NET WORTH:			
Current Operating Fund—			
Balance January 1, 1947		$39,614.76	
Less—Net Deficit from Operations—Exhibit B	$152.78		
Expenditures made for Capital Additions	111.75	264.53	39,350.23
Capital Fund—Non-Operating—			
Balance January 1, 1947		$ 1,091.32	
Plus—Purchases during Year from Current Funds		111.75	1,203.07
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH			$40,553.30

EXHIBIT B—BUDGET COMPARISON—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
January 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947

	Budget Provision	*Actual Receipts or Disbursements*	*Under (*) Realized Receipts or Over (*) Expended*
RECEIPTS:			
Membership Dues—Current and Prior Years (Less Refunds of $269.00)	15,600.00	$18,830.00	$ 3,230.00
Advertising	13,650.00	16,310.81	2,660.81
Other Sources	400.00	564.77	164.77
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$29,650.00	$35,705.58	$ 6,055.58
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Secretary's Office:			
Salary	$ 2,400.00	$ 2,400.00	$ — 0 —
Clerical Assistance	1,800.00	1,800.00	— 0 —
Stationery and Stamps	700.00	892.91	192.91
Rent	300.00	300.00	— 0 —
Travel Expense	600.00	600.00	— 0 —
Auditing	100.00	100.00	— 0 —
Miscellaneous and Emergency	700.00	580.41	119.59
TOTAL— SECRETARY'S OFFICE	$ 6,600.00	$ 6,673.32	$ 73.32*
North Carolina Medical Journal:			
Editor's Salary	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00	$ — 0 —
Ass't. Editor's Salary	2,100.00	2,100.00	— 0 —
Rent	300.00	300.00	— 0 —
Printing Journal	12,500.00	15,958.52	3,458.52*
TOTAL— N. C. MEDICAL JOURNAL	$16,700.00	$20,158.52	$ 3,458.52*
All Offices except Secretary's:			
Stationery and Miscellaneous	$ 400.00	$ 294.01	$ 105.99
Councilors' Travel Exp.	250.00	250.00	— 0 —
President's Travel Exp.	400.00	400.00	— 0 —
Executive Committee	500.00	602.56	102.56*
Attorney's Fees and Legislative Committee	2,500.00	2,830.62	330.62*
Other Committees	1,000.00	1,037.48	37.48*
State Meeting:			
Reporting	600.00	755.74	155.74*
A.M.A. Delegates	600.00	600.00	— 0 —
Guest Speaker	100.00	100.00	— 0 —
Executive Secretary:			
Salary	— 0 —	1,575.00	1,575.00*
Other Expenses	— 0 —	581.11	581.11*
TOTAL— OTHER OFFICES	$ 6,350.00	$ 9,026.52	$ 2,676.52*
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$29,650.00	$35,858.36	$ 6,208.36*

SUMMARY—BUDGET POSITION

RECEIPTS—Excess of Realized over Anticipated	$ 6,055.58
DISBURSEMENTS—Increase over Appropriations	6,208.36
NET DEFICIT FROM OPERATIONS	$ 152.78

EXHIBIT C—CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
January 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947

RECEIPTS

CASH RECEIPTS DURING YEAR:	
Membership Dues—Current and Prior Years	$19,099.00
Medical Journal—Advertising	16,310.81
Medical Journal—Subscriptions and Issues Sold	96.60
Medical Journal—Memorial Pages	159.50
Sale of Rosters	22.67
Interest from U. S. Savings Bonds—Series "G"	287.50
Refund for Engraving	6.89
Refund of Travel and Maintenance to State Secretaries' Conference by Executive Secretary	120.05
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS DURING YEAR	$36,103.02
CASH BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1947	4,730.76
TOTAL CASH AVAILABLE DURING YEAR	$40,833.78

DISBURSEMENTS

CASH DISBURSEMENTS DURING YEAR:		
Secretary's Office:		
Salary of Secretary	$ 2,400.00	$

Salary of Clerical Assistant		1,800.00	
Rent		300.00	
Travel		600.00	
Surety Bond of Secretary		50.00	
Stationery, Supplies and Postage		892.91	
Telephone and Telegraph		398.41	
Auditing	$	100.00	
Insurance		90.00	
Federal O. A. B. Tax		42.00	6,673.32
North Carolina Medical Journal:			
Salary of Editor	$	1,800.00	
Salary of Assistant Editor		2,100.00	
Rent		300.00	
Printing and Mailing Journal		15,929.41	
Federal O. A. B. Tax		36.00	20,165.41
Other Operating Expense—Exhibit C-a			9,025.07
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS FOR OPERATING EXPENSE			$35,863.80
Other Disbursements—Non-Operating:			
Refund of Membership Dues	$	269.00	
Purchase of Filing Cabinet and Chair		111.75	
Purchase of U. S. Savings Bonds		4,440.00	
Contribution to National Association of Nurse Education		80.00	
Refund of Subscription to Journal		1.50	
Flowers for Deceased Members		41.50	4,943.75
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS DURING YEAR			$40,807.55
CASH BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1947:			
The Scottish Bank, Red Springs, N. C.			26.23
TOTAL CASH DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCE			$40,833.78

EXHIBIT C-a

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE:			
President's Travel Expense		$ 400.00	
President's Jewel		49.95	
Councilors' Travel Expense		250.00	
Delegates to A. M. A.		600.00	
Reporting Convention		755.74	
Convention Speaker		100.00	
Executive Committee:			
Postage, Telegraph, etc.		602.56	
Executive Secretary:			
Salary	$1,575.00		
Travel and Other Expenses	685.41		
Federal O. A. B. Tax	15.75	2,276.16	
Legislative Committee:			
Attorney Fees	$2,337.41		
Other Committee Expenses—Postage, Clerical, etc.	493.21	2,830.62	
Cancer Committee—Salary of Secretary		300.00	
Other Committees—Clerical, Stationery, Postage, etc.		737.48	
Reprint of Roster		122.56	$ 9,025.07
TOTAL OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE—EXHIBIT C			$ 9,025.07

EXHIBIT D—COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS

January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1947

	Year 1944	*Year* 1945	*Year* 1946	*Year* 1947
BALANCE SHEET—DECEMBER 31, OF EACH YEAR				
Assets				
Cash in Bank	$ 1,840.85	$ 5,457.11	$ 4,730.76	$ 26.23
Investment in U.S. Bonds—at Cost	21,564.00	24,524.00	34,884.00	39,324.00
Other Current Assets	— 0 —	4.00	— 0 —	— 0 —
Equipment—Captal Assets	989.41	1,013.91	1,091.32	1,203.07
TOTAL ASSETS	$24,394.26	$30,999.02	$40,706.08	$40,553.30
Liabilities				
Federal Withholding Tax	$ 175.20	$ 208.41	$ — 0 —	$ — 0 —
Net Worth				
Net Worth—Balance at end of each Year	24,219.06	30,790.61	40,706.08	40,553.30
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	$24,394.26	$30,999.03	$40,706.08	$40,553.30
NET INCREASE IN NET WORTH OR SURPLUS DURING YEAR	$ 3,656.88	$ 6,571.53	$ 9,915.47	(—152.78)
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS DURING EACH YEAR				
CASH RECEIPTS DURING YEAR:				
Membership Dues	$12,978.00	$12,636.00	$16,971.00	$19,099.00
Advertising	8,739.31	10,814.12	15,771.69	16,310.81
Other Receipts	358.70	2,609.83	378.40	693.21
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS DURING YEAR	$22,076.01	$26,059.95	$33,121.09	$36,103.02
CASH BALANCE AT JANUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR	3,151.52	1,840.85	5,457.11	4,730.76
TOTAL CASH AVAILABLE	$25,227.53	$27,900.80	$38,578.20	$40,833.78
CASH DISBURSEMENTS DURING YEAR:				
Secretary's Office	$ 5,718.48	$ 5,579.68	$ 6,226.14	$ 6,673.32
N. C. Medical Journal	10,187.93	11,922.23	13,286.22	20,165.41
Other Operating Expense	2,417.72	1,845.89	3,540.26	9,025.07
Investments, Refunds and Other	5,062.55	3,095.89	10,794.82	4,943.75
TOTAL CASH DISBURSEMENTS DURING YEAR	$23,386.68	$22,443.69	$33,847.44	$40,807.55
BALANCE OF CASH AT END OF EACH YEAR	$ 1,840.85	$ 5,457.11	$ 4,730.76	$ 26.23

SCHEDULE 1—RECONCILIATION OF CASH

December 31, 1947

CASH ON HAND			$ — 0 —
THE SCOTTISH BANK, RED SPRINGS, N. C.:			
Checking Account—			
Balance per Bank Statement		$ 1,902.45	
Plus—Deposits in Transit		— 0 —	
		$ 1,902.45	
Less—Outstanding Checks:			
Number	*Amount*		
287	$ 8.00		
307	16.00		
404	4.00		
560	7.80		
763	14.00		
1323	25.00		
1325	10.00		
1329	100.00		
1335	100.00		
1337	37.87		
1339	8.05		
1340	256.30		
1341	381.20		
1342	161.45		
1343	147.95		
1344	132.30		
1345	25.00		
1346	372.30		
1347	57.00		
1348	12.00	1,876.22	26.23
TOTAL CASH—EXHIBIT A			$ 26.23

SCHEDULE 2—INVESTMENT IN UNITED STATES BONDS

December 31, 1947

	Date of Issue	*Date of Maturity*	*Par Value At Maturity*	*Cost*
DEFENSE BONDS—SERIES "F":				
No. M75369F	12-1-41	12-1-53	$ 1,000.00	$ 740.00
M75370F	12-1-41	12-1-53	1,000.00	740.00
M75371F	12-1-41	12-1-53	1,000.00	740.00
M75372F	12-1-41	12-1-53	1,000.00	740.00
M75373F	12-1-41	12-1-53	1,000.00	740.00
M75374F	12-1-41	12-1-53	1,000.00	740.00
M98838F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
M98837F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
M98836F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
M98835F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
M98834F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
M98833F	1-1-42	1-1-54	1,000.00	740.00
C89019F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89020F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89021F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89022F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89023F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89024F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89025F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89026F	12-1-41	12-1-53	100.00	74.00
C89818F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89819F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89820F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89821F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89822F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89823F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89824F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
C89825F	1-1-42	1-1-54	100.00	74.00
SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES "F":				
No. M1171281F	5-1-45	5-1-57	1,000.00	740.00
M1171282F	5-1-45	5-1-57	1,000.00	740.00
M1236678F	11-1-45	11-1-57	1,000.00	740.00
M1236679F	11-1-45	11-1-57	1,000.00	740.00

M1278173F	1-1-46	1-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1278150F	1-1-46	1-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1278151F	1-1-46	1-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1278152F	1-1-46	1-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338458F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338459F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338460F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338461F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338462F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1338463F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1372377F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1372378F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1372379F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1372380F	8-1-46	8-1-58	1,000.00	740.00
M1423184F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
M1423185F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
M1423186F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
M1423187F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
M1423188F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
M1423189F	4-22-47	4-1-59	1,000.00	740.00
SAVINGS BONDS—SERIES "G": Interest Rate 2½% payable semi-annually from date of issue—				
No. M1186465G	12-1-42	12-1-54	1,000.00	1,000.00
M1186466G	12-1-42	12-1-54	1,000.00	1,000.00
M1376544G	4-1-43	4-1-55	1,000.00	1,000.00
M1376545G	4-1-43	4-1-55	1,000.00	1,000.00
M1376546G	4-1-43	4-1-55	1,000.00	1,000.00
D616518G	4-1-43	4-1-55	500.00	500.00
M1905733G	9-1-43	9-1-55	1,000.00	1,000.00
M2355967G	2-1-44	2-1-56	1,000.00	1,000.00
M2700601G	4-1-44	4-1-56	1,000.00	1,000.00
M2700600G	4-1-44	4-1-56	1,000.00	1,000.00
M2772895G	6-1-44	6-1-56	1,000.00	1,000.00
M2772896G	6-1-44	6-1-56	1,000.00	1,000.00
TOTAL PAR VALUE AT MATURITY			$49,100.00	
TOTAL COST VALUE AT DATE OF ACQUISITION—EXHIBIT A				$39,324.00

. . . President Robertson introduced the executive secretary, Mr. James T. Barnes, who read his report.

Report of the Executive Secretary

Following notification of appointment in July of 1947, I reported to your president, the late Dr. Frank A. Sharpe, on August 13, 1947, that I would be available for duty on and after September 16, and by a subsequent arrangement with your constitutional secretary actually reported to his headquarters for assignment on September 16, 1947. In the interim my time has been spent in the following activities: a careful study of important episodes of the Society's activities as revealed by the annual transactions of previous years; study of the files containing the extensive correspondence of the present and immediate past secretaries; study of files related to the essential cooperation with the American Medical Association and other medical organizations at the national level; a study of membership rolls and the various procedures incident to their proper maintenance, the collection of dues, and corrections and additions to the rosters; study of files relating to component societies and their functions; a careful study of the Constitution and By-Laws, particularly of the duties there prescribed for the secretary; a study of the provisions of the Medical Practice Act; a study of the published code of ethics; and the study of a vast amount of printed material, accumulated and daily flowing through the office of the secretary in the form of news releases, reports, brochures of state and national medical organizations, and medical journals of all descriptions —giving emphasis to articles containing state-society-activity reports and public-relations programs. Considerable time has been devoted to reviewing daily correspondence with the secretary and the office secretary and in noting procedure and content of replies formulated in the dispatch of this phase of the business. A large number of accumulated and current reports of functional committees have been reviewed to denote the procedure in these activities, to detect the philosophy of the professional participants, and to observe the conclusions and recommendations reached in the process of evolving policy considerations for the Executive Committee's action.

I have attended six district society meetings and two county society meetings, speaking briefly at each on the invitation of the secretary or the president. I have attended one symposium. The reception so far has been kind and considerate in every respect. I attended superior court two days observing the legal procedure and content in handling the trial of an offender of the Medical Practice Act, which will add to background experience in previous work with this and other courts of the state. Several conferences have been held with retained counsel on the subject matter of medicine and related legal and legislative activity.

I attended the annual sessions of the Medical Society of Virginia, where the opportunity was afforded to observe active sessions of the State Council, House of Delegates, scientific sessions, Woman's Auxiliary (related to a public relations program for the State Society) and a special meeting of the Virginia Medical Service (medical prepayment program); and to observe the scientific and technical exhibits, where the interest and cooperation of exhibitors was elicited toward participation in the ninety-fourth annual sessions in North Carolina. This visit was personally very helpful, aside from the possibility of having furthered good relationships between the officials and physicians of that society, all of whom gave helpful information and suggestions to me.

I have attended eight functional committee meetings and three Executive Committee meetings. I have been markedly impressed as to the resourcefulness of these committees of the Society and with the determination to make their functions and activities vital to the life of organized medicine in the state. There is undoubtedly much that a full-time person can do to facilitate the work of these committees, some of which have definite plans in that direction; and it is with these that I shall desire to work closely as we move into another year.

During November, 1947, an orientation visit was made to A.M.A. headquarters in Chicago and valuable observations were made as to the complete facility there for conducting the important work of its various divisions. Several consultations with ranking members of the division staff were held in an effort to get a fuller understanding of the essential relationships which must exist between the state and national levels of medical organization activity. While in Chicago, I represented the State Society at a conference on the home-town care of veterans and a conference of state secretaries and editors. These conferences were particularly helpful to several lay workers who had just undertaken executive or promotional work for state societies. While on this mission I took advantage of the opportunity to visit the office of the executive secretary of the District of Columbia Medical Association. This afforded me the privilege of observing in considerable detail an office conducting an outstanding program of services.

By arrangement of the secretary, a week was spent in the office of the executive secretary of the West Virginia Medical Association in late November. This is a very old set-up, having been established about twenty-five years ago. A careful study was made of all records, including the business affairs of the association and its management of the **Journal**, including the editing and printing of the **Journal**. While in that state I attended a state-wide conference on rural health, from which much help for future guidance was secured and some of the pitfalls to be guarded against were noted.

Numerous reports containing data pertaining to

North Carolina have been compiled at the request of various A.M.A. Councils, and forwarded for your Society. There are increasing evidences that more of this type of service will be required of the executive office in the months and years to follow.

In recent months the constitutional secretary has assigned more and more responsibility to the executive secretary. A considerable amount of general correspondence is now being conducted, and I have entered into more of the routine and daily responsibilities devolving upon an executive office. With the increased sense of what is the philosophy of organized medicine, enhanced by several months of close observation and participation in the secretary's office and his work, I believe that I can now begin to be much more useful to the Society. I shall approach the job with deep humility, but with a strong determination to learn and to serve the best interest of medicine in this day when it is being woefully beset from many points of view. I will succeed to the extent that I find the spirit of understanding and guidance in the great number of professional men in all levels of medical organization. It is from the grass roots that such understanding and guidance must come. Of this, I sense assurance in that there is not such a group in which one will find greater capacity for leadership than in the medical men of today. With your help, and with the help of God, I shall do my best.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES T. BARNES

Reports of the Councilors

First District—Dr. John A. Payne (Sunbury) reporting for Dr. Zack D. Owens (Elizabeth City): In the year 1947 we had three meetings—one on March 26 at Elizabeth City, one in August at Nags Head, and one in December at Windsor. The fellows have shown great interest; the attendance has been good; and there have been no irregularities in the First District.

Second District—Dr. John C. Tayloe (Washington): The Second District Medical Society, during the year of 1947-1948, had their annual meeting in New Bern, with approximately a hundred members present. Interest in the District and State Medical Societies has been pronounced through the Second District Medical Society during this year. All of the counties have monthly meetings at which scientific papers are presented and medical and surgical problems are discussed. We are glad to welcome back to membership many who were absent during the war. There were no reports of any irregular medical practice acts during the year.

Third District—Dr. Donald B. Koonce (Wilmington): The affairs of the Third District Medical Society have progressed satisfactorily and uneventfully during the past year. There have been no serious disturbances or unusual conditions demanding correction. Two excellent and well-attended meetings were held under the able presidency of Dr. Amos Johnson, of Garland. At the last meeting (April 22) Dr. W. E. Miller, of Whiteville, was elected president for the ensuing year.

Fourth District—Dr. Newsom P. Battle (Rocky Mount): The component societies of the Fourth District have had regular, well-attended meetings; the scientific programs have been on a very high level; and the ethical standards of organized medicine have been supported.

In Edgecombe County one physician was practicing without a license. As a result of the efficient work of the Board of Medical Examiners and the support of the law and of organized medicine, this physician has been stopped from the practice of medicine and is now serving in a hospital in the state. Lest there be some misunderstanding from something some of you gentlemen might have heard, I should like to say that the Edgecombe-Nash Medical Society stood behind the Board of Medical Examiners and organized medicine. There were some physicians in Edgecombe County who, for reasons satisfactory to themselves, were in favor of having action withheld for the moment in this case, so that the community could equip itself with a physician. However, the Board of Medical Examiners insisted that the law take its course, and that was done.

The Fourth District Medical Society has quarterly meetings. The meetings have been well attended, and the programs have been unusually good. It is my opinion that the Fourth District is in good condition, and the District is planning to carry on its good work throughout the coming year.

Fifth District—Secretary McMillan reporting for Dr. John N. Robertson (Fayetteville): I have just had a telegram from Dr. Robertson saying that he could not be here this afternoon but that he wished to report that the Fifth District is in excellent condition and doing fine work.

Sixth District—Dr. Millard D. Hill (Raleigh): I am happy to report that all the county societies in my district are having regular meetings, well attended, with excellent progams. The District Society has met regularly, the last meeting being held at the State Hospital, Camp Butner, as guests of that institution. To my knowledge harmony and cooperation prevails in each county. I am not aware of any litigation against any member in my district at this time for malpractice.

Seventh District—Dr. Elias S. Faison (Charlotte): I am pleased to report that the Seventh District Society has functioned smoothly for the years 1947-48. The meetings have been regular, with good attendance and excellent papers.

There is one exception to this report, and that concerns Montgomery County. Due to the paucity of doctors, this society is unorganized, and I recommend to the House of Delegates that they be joined with Stanly County.

. . . This recommendation was put to vote and passed without opposition.

Eighth District—Dr. James H. McNeill (North Wilkesboro): Your councilor attended the meetings of the Executive Committee of the Medical Society. He reported the actions taken therein to the component county societies.

The American Cancer Society has approached the doctors of the Wilkes-Alleghany County Medical Society relative to making an educational film concerning cancer-detection centers. As there was some question in our minds as to the ethics of this situation, we presented this matter to the Executive Committee and obtained their permission to participate.

The American Medical Association section on hospitals sent a request to this office for information concerning the Stokes Clinic at Walnut Cove. Information concerning this clinic was obtained from neighboring doctors and was forwarded to the American Medical Association.

During the year a section of the American Academy of General Practitioners was formed in North Carolina. Your councilor cooperated with the organizing group in furnishing the names of outstanding practitioners in our district.

In the fall of 1947 Dr. B. O. Choate of Sparta was tried for practicing criminal abortion. Dr. F. C. Hubbard of North Wilkesboro, Dr. H. L. Johnson of Elkin, Dr. Roy Mitchell of Mt. Airy, and I testified

in the case. Dr. Choate was convicted of manslaughter in performing an illegal abortion. He appealed his case, and upon review by the Supreme Court a new trial was granted.

Your councilor cooperated with the State Board of Medical Examiners in the case of one of our members who was accused of narcotic addiction.

In the fall of 1947 the Eighth District meeting was held in North Wilkesboro. It was well attended. At that meeting Dr. Stevens of Greensboro was elected president for the ensuing term. Greensboro was selected as the site of the spring meeting. During the late winter and early spring the Guilford County Medical Society group has been having many meetings and symposiums. On this account it was thought best to defer the meetings usually held before the State Medical Society until June of this year.

There are two counties, Ashe and Watauga, now in the Ninth District, which want to join the Eighth Distict, purely for reasons of convenience in attending meetings. Those two counties have united to form one society. I therefore offer the following motion:

RESOLVED, that the Ashe-Watauga Counties Medical Society be transferred from District Nine to District Eight.

. . . This motion was seconded and carried unanimously.

Ninth District—Dr. Irving E. Shafer (Salisbury): The Ninth District Medical Society held its annual meeting at Mooresville on September 25, 1947. This was a splendid meeting with good attendance. The afternoon session was devoted to scientific papers, which were interesting and informative.

The evening meeting was a dinner at the American Legion Hut, with Dr. James W. Davis, Statesville, toastmaster. Brigadier General George E. Armstrong, Deputy Sugeon General of the U. S. Army, was the guest speaker. Two of the state officers attended the annual meeting—the president, Dr. Sharpe (now deceased), and the secretary, Dr. Roscoe McMillan. Dr. Roy Tatum, of Taylorsville, was elected president and Dr. J. S. Holbrook, of Statesville, secretary of the Ninth District. The 1948 annual meeting will be in Statesville the fourth Thursday of September.

The Rowan-Davie County Medical Society sponsored the University Extension Course this year, which covered ten meetings. The course consisted of an afternoon clinic at 4, social hour at 6, and a lecture at 7. Lectures were given by outstanding men in their field of medicine. About 68 doctors attended these lectures, and benefited greatly from them. The Society plans a similar course again next year.

Everything is running smoothly in the Ninth District, which has a number of new doctors. It is felt that medical ethics should be stressed, so the young men will know their duties to their fellow professional men.

Tenth District—Dr. D. M. McIntosh, Sr. (Old Fort): We have had two meetings of the Tenth District Medical Society during the past year. The meetings have been well attended, and a goodly number of new physicians who have recently moved into our district were present. Interesting papers were read and discussed, and everyone seemed to enjoy the renewal of friendships.

There have been a few irregularities, due principally to some unethical conduct; but they have been adjudicated harmoniously. The most serious one was from Polk County and concerned Dr. Ralph di Cosola, of Tryon, who located there about a year and a half ago. He was charged with misrepresentation and grossly unethical conduct. He admitted his guilt and voluntarily resigned from the Polk County Medical Society and agreed to leave the state, on or about the twenty-fifth of May of this year.

The county societies have been meeting with fair regularity; but, owing to the small number of doctors in several of our counties and to their being exceptionally busy, it has been difficult for them to hold regular meetings. Steps are being taken to effect a new grouping of some of these counties. So the prospect of having organized medicine through the whole district looks very encouraging.

Recognition of the Delegate from Virginia

President Robertson recognized Dr. C. L. Harrell of Norfolk, official delegate of the Medical Society of Virginia to this meeting. Dr. Harrell extended greetings from the Medical Society of Virginia and invited any doctors who would to attend the next meeting of that society, to be held at the John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, October 17-20, 1948.

Report of the Delegates to the American Medical Association

Centennial Meeting held at Atlantic City, June 9-13, 1947

The attendance at this meeting was the largest in its history, with a registration of 15,667 doctors. The first meeting attended by your delegates was the Secretaries' Conference held in the Traymore Hotel on June 8, 1947. There were about 250 secretaries attending this conference. The interest was such that the gathering voted for a similar conference in June, 1948, when the American Medical Association meets in Chicago. The House of Delegates instructed the Board of Trustees to prepare for a similar conference. These meetings are both instructive and inspirational to all of those attending. I hope that many of our county medical society officers will plan to attend the meeting in Chicago next June.

Guests were introduced to the House of Delegates from many foreign countries.

There was read to the House of Delegates a long telegram sent to President Shoulders by Senator Murray about his bill. This telegram was acknowledged by President Shoulders.

President Truman addressed a long letter to our secretary-manager, Dr. George Lull. This letter was read to the House of Delegates. The letter had many statements commending our profession for the great and useful service rendered our country in its hour of need as well as commending us upon our century of progress.

Many resolutions of far-reaching import were read and acted upon. Many of these resolutions had to do with the increase of general practitioners of medicine. At the present time 60 per cent of the graduates in medicine enter the specialties and 40 per cent enter the general practice of medicine.

All registered hospitals are being requested to have a section of their staff open to general practitioners who are in good standing in their county medical societies.

On May 1, 1947, the membership of the American Medical Association was 131,700. Delegates representing this Society were Dr. Wingate Johnson (alternate for Dr. Roscoe McMillan), Dr. Grady Dixon (alternate for Dr. Hamilton McKay), and Dr. C. F. Strosnider, delegate. Dr. Wingate Johnson was chairman of the Reference Committee on General Practice. Dr. C. F. Strosnider was a member of the Credential and Registration Committee.

The House of Delegates selected Chicago as the 1948 convention city, Atlantic City for 1949, and San Francisco for 1950.

The House of Delegates adopted the following recommendations of President Edward L. Bortz:

1. A two-day scientific session for general practitioners at the time of the semi-annual meeting of the House of Delegates.
2. Change of meeting place for the semi-annual session; it is to convene in a different geographic district each year, at which time the two-day session for general practitioners will be held.
3. Establishment by the House of Delegates of a Committee on Nursing Problems.
4. Active cooperation by the Association with government officials to work out a program for prompt medical service in case of another national emergency.
5. The House of Delegates to take under advisement a future building program for the Association headquarters.

Many are the problems of the Association, as was evidenced by the four days of concentrated endeavor by the members of the House of Delegates who participated in the Atlantic City meeting.

Cleveland Interim Session

The interim session of the House of Delegates was held in the ballroom of the Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, January 5 and 6, 1948. One hundred and sixty-seven delegates out of a total of 175 registered for this session. Our state was represented by Dr. Grady Dixon (alternate for Dr. Hamilton McKay), Dr. W. C. Davison (alternate for Dr. Roscoe McMillan), and Dr. C. F. Strosnider, delegate. Dr. Davison served on the Reference Committee on General Practice and Dr. C. F. Strosnider served as a member of the Registration and Credentials Committee.

Three names of general practitioners were presented to the House of Delegates as candidates for the General Practitioner's Award. Dr. Sudan of Colorado, having received the majority of the votes cast, was declared elected to receive said award. Any practitioner's name can be forwarded to the Board of Trustees of the A.M.A., with a record of his achievement as a general practitioner, community service of all kinds, and scholastic attainments. His state, county or district medical society or any individual, club, or other organization can present his name for this honor.

Numerous resolutions were introduced and acted on.

The Board of Trustees reported that the cost of paper alone was $106,000.00 more than it was last year, and that this, together with the general rise in cost of labor, material, etc., made it imperative that they have more money to operate the business of the Association. After this report had been discussed, a resolution was presented to the effect that the cost of fellowship and the **Journal** be increased from $8.00 to $12.00 per annum for the year 1948, and that the trustees could make the dues and cost of the **Journal** not to exceed $12.00 per annum after 1948. This resolution was acted upon favorably by the reference committee and the House of Delegates.

The A.M.A. has recently employed several outstanding public relations experts to assist the Association in getting the public acquainted with matters of medical economics and policies of our organization.

In the future the speaker of the House will publish the names of the members of all special and standing committees one month prior to the annual or interim meeting.

Our Association took a prominent part in the formation of the World Medical Association, which was organized in September, 1947, in Paris, France. The governing body of this organization is composed of two delegates from each cooperating nation.

Finally, I want to assure you that it has been a genuine pleasure for me to serve you as one of your representatives to the American Medical Association during the past two years.

Respectfully submitted,
C. F. STROSNIDER, M.D.

Reports of Delegates to Other Societies

Medical Society of Virginia—Dr. Harry L. Johnson (Elkin): The Medical Society of Virginia met at Roanoke on October 13, 14, and 15, 1947. The meeting was well attended, and there were a number of excellent papers presented. I attended most of the sessions, and thank you for the privilege of being present as your representative at that meeting.

Medical Association of Georgia — Dr. Ben H. Kendall (Shelby): The Medical Association of Georgia held its ninety-eighth annual session in Atlanta, April 27 through April 30, 1948.

A very instructive scientific program was presented, with interesting discussions.

The business sessions were concerned with plans to improve public relations, increase interest in postgraduate study for physicians, and increase the number of small training schools for nurses. Preparations were being made, depending upon the passage of legal authority, to establish a prepaid insurance plan for hospital and medical care.

The exhibits were in the spacious Fulton County Academy of Medicine Building, where some of the meetings were held. Many kindnesses were extended to your delegate, who was most grateful for the opportunity to attend the meeting.

South Carolina Medical Association—A member: The South Carolina meeting had not been held. It is to be held next week.

Tennessee State Medical Association—Dr. B. O. Edwards (Asheville): Mr. President, on account of the shortage of coal and the curtailment of railroad service we did not get over to the meeting of the Tennessee Society.

North Carolina Dental Society—Dr. B. O. Edwards (Asheville):

Report of the Delegate to North Carolina Dental Society

The North Carolina Dental Society met in Asheville, April 26, 27, and 28, 1948, in their ninety-second anniversary meeting. I attended as your delegate. I was cordially received, and asked to speak. I gave them the greetings and good wishes of the officers and members of this Society. I spoke of the pleasant and cordial relations that now exist between the two societies. I expressed the hope that we would continue to work in harmony. I also invited them to send a delegate to this meeting of our Society.

They had about six hundred and fifty dentists in attendance. One of the high lights of this meeting was an address by Mr. M. H. Peterson, the associate administrator of the National Committee of Dentists and of the National Physicians' Committee, whose subject was "The Continuing Threat of Collectivist Planning." It was a good speech. The best thought he advanced was that the best work done against the Murray-Wagner-Dingell Bill was not done in Washington, but was done back home in the congressmen's districts, by the dentists, and doctors and their friends.

The Society voted unanimously for the establishment of a dental college in North Carolina, to be located either at Carolina, Duke, or the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. They discussed at length "Recent Advancements in Drug Therapy," and

"Dental Education." Dr. Walter McFall was named president-elect.

It appeared to me that they had a highly successful meeting. I would like to say that it was a pleasure to me to have the privilege of representing this Society at their meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
B. O. EDWARDS, M.D.

Report of the Board of Medical Examiners May 2, 1947—May 2, 1948

The past twelve months has been an important period in the life of the medical profession of the state of North Carolina. The Board of Medical Examiners has had its full share of problems that confront the profession and the citizens of our state. This report is prepared in an effort to give you, the State Medical Society, a word picture of these problems, and the duties, as well as the actions of your board during the past year.

The members, in an effort to perform conscientiously the duties assigned to the board, have repeatedly made personal sacrifice in order to carry out both the spirit and the letter of the Medical Practice Act and to maintain a high standard of medical licensure in fairness to all the citizens of our state, to the medical profession, and to every applicant seeking admission.

One of the problems which has constantly confronted the present and preceding boards has been the matter of licensure of foreign graduates. The first requirement of the board is that a physician be a graduate of a grade-A medical school, and our only source for such information has been the American Medical Association. On May 1, 1947, in response to repeated requests—yes, demands—by members of this society that certain foreign graduates be granted at least a modified license, the following resolution was adopted:

"That certain foreign graduates (four in number) who have applied for licensure are hereby granted the privilege of taking the annual medical examination. If these graduates pass the examination, they will be given a temporary license for a period of one year to practice within the limits of the county in which they reside. During this period of time the North Carolina State Board of Medical Examiners will appeal to and endeavor to procure a grading of foreign schools by the American Medical Association. If the schools from which these applicants are graduated are approved, then they will be given complete license, and if the schools are disapproved, the license will terminate at the end of twelve months."

On May 19, 1947, the secretary wrote a letter to the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association requesting that the Council work out a plan for the classification of foreign medical schools, and stating that the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners was ready and willing to assist the American Medical Association and to meet its proportionate share of expense for a survey of these schools. A Committee on Foreign Credentials has been formulated by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association, and a questionnaire was prepared to be sent out by the State Department to foreign medical schools. No satisfactory information has accrued from this committee.

The matter of licensure for grade-B graduates has been a constant source of difficulty and debate, but this problem is being reduced in frequency as grade-B schools are being permanently closed.

In order to meet the demand and great need for additional medical service in North Carolina, and further in order to be entirely fair to every North Carolinian who has studied medicine and also to disarm certain factions in the General Assembly who would override the powers of the State Board of Medical Examiners and take the matter of licensure into their own hands, two other experiments have been adopted by your board which we hope, when thoroughly understood, will meet with your approval. The resolutions are as follows:

"That on account of the extreme emergency in state mental institutions, due to the small number of physicians that have been available for service, the North Carolina State Board of Medical Examiners hereby temporarily approves certain physicians recommended by the General Superintendent, Dr. David A. Young, and grants to them temporary, limited licenses to practice within the confines of the said state mental institutions and under the direction and supervision of Superintendent David A. Young for a period of three years."

"That any native North Carolinian graduated from a grade-B or unclassified school prior to 1946, who will serve a rotating internship of not less than two years in hospitals approved by the Board of Medical Examiners, shall be allowed to take the examination for medical licensure in North Carolina. The question of a native North Carolinian is to be decided by the board."

One of the most frequent and painful problems confronting the board is the management of narcotic addiction and irregularities, including other violations of the Harrison Act, by physicians in our state. Last year we told you of the new policy adopted by the board for the management of physicians who were afflicted with narcotic addiction.

At its meeting in January, 1948, the board adopted the following resolution in connection with narcotic cases:

"That the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners report to the chairman of the State Mental Hygiene and Mental Rehabilitation Committee and the secretary of the State Medical Society in regard to narcotic addicts, particularly those who have been discharged as cured, and that this committee keep under observation these individuals and report quarterly to the State Board of Medical Examiners and the secretary of the State Medical Society on the use of narcotics and allied drugs by said addicts."

We believe this committee, proposed and formulated by our beloved Frank Sharpe, will render a great service to many members of our profession.

On November 6, 1947, the secretary was summoned to testify before a Legislative Commission to Study and Investigate Licensing Boards of the State. A full-dress investigation was entered into by the Committee, and there appeared to be a feeling on the part of the investigators that a layman should be included on the Board of Medical Examiners. It has been suggested that one board be formulated to examine physicians, osteopaths, chiropractors, plumbers, electricians, nurses, and so forth.

The board considered the matter of revocation of license of Dr. W., who was convicted in the Superior Court of Cherokee County for manslaughter, sentenced to the penitentiary and paroled. The secretary made a complete investigation of the case through the office of the Attorney General, and when it was shown that there were extenuating circumstances surrounding the crime, the board took no action upon revocation, the physician having already retired from the practice of medicine on account of ill health.

The case of State vs. Richard C. Baker, osteopath, was finally tried in October, 1947, in the Superior Court of Richmond County. He was convicted for practicing medicine without a license. A fine of

$100.00 and the costs of court were imposed upon the defendant. An appeal was taken from this judgment, and the case has just been argued before the Supreme Court by the Attorney General and the attorneys for the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. A decision has not yet been handed down by the Supreme Court, but we believe there are good odds in favor of upholding the verdict of the Superior Court.

One of the most annoying cases that has been before the Board of Medical Examiners in the past decade has been the case of Dr. F., who in 1940 swore in an affidavit before the Board of Medical Examiners that he would not practice medicine in North Carolina. Since that time this physician has not only violated his own sworn oath, but the Medical Practice Act and the confidence of the medical profession. The most disappointing feature of the entire case, however, is the support this illegal practitioner has obtained from various members of this medical society. When the physician, Dr. F., relocated in another district, the Board of Medical Examiners, the councilor, and several other physicians in adjoining counties resolved to produce the evidence and demand prosecution. The Board of Medical Examiners went to extensive trouble to prepare a brief in the case of Dr. F., and presented the same to the Attorney General for his approval. The solicitor was directed by him to proceed in the prosecution. When the case was ready for trial we understand that physicians in the community were persuaded to sign a petition for the solicitor to postpone the same. Your Board of Medical Examiners could not agree with what appeared to be a thoughtless act on the part of physicians, and directed the solicitor to proceed with the trial. Dr. F. pleaded guilty to the charge of practicing medicine without a license and was fined $50.00 and the costs of the court. Prayer for judgment was continued upon the condition that the defendant not practice medicine in the state until he had been properly licensed.

To summarize, the board has assembled four times in the past twelve months in order to expedite licensure of physicians and on account of the press of business. All members have attended all meetings.

126 applicants licensed through endorsement of credentials.

133 applicants licensed by written examination.

66 applicants took Part I of the written examination.

Two applicants have been refused license for failure to meet the requirements of the board, one being a graduate of a grade-B medical school, the other a graduate of a foreign school. One applicant failed to make a passing grade on Parts I and II of the written examination. One applicant failed to make a passing grade on Part I only of the written examination.

One license was revoked on account of narcotic addiction. At the first hearing judgment was suspended in order to observe the defendant. After he violated the direction of the board, the judgment was placed in effect and his license was canceled.

Six hearings were held on account of narcotic addiction. Three physicians were placed on probation on account of narcotic addiction, and there were two revocations of narcotic license by the Bureau of Narcotics, Treasury Department.

Two investigations were made by the S.B.I. at the request of the Board of Medical Examiners. In one case a layman was practicing medicine, and in the other a physician was practicing medicine without license.

One hearing was held by the Board of Medical Examiners on account of the layman practicing medicine.

The board makes the following recommendations to the Legislative Committee and hopes that these will be adopted by the House of Delegates:

1. Annual registration of all physicians
   We can see the following benefits:
   a. Greater aid in controlling irregularities
   b. Information as to location, type of practice, and death of physicians
   c. Aid in follow-up and control in case of revocation of license
   d. Elimination of confusion in names and initials
   e. Aid in controlling addicts

A total of twenty-eight states, the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii have annual registration of physicians.

2. Registration of resident physicians
   This would help to control physicians coming into the state and remaining for many years within the confines of a hospital, where they are almost always practicing medicine.
3. Registration of interns
   This would aid physicians in procuring desirable location and aid communities to find a suitable physician to carry on practice
4. Basic Science Law
5. Institutions of the injunctive process, which gives the judge an opportunity to issue a temporary restraining order, and if there is futher violation on the part of the physician, trial is unnecessary.
6. That in case of revocation of license and appeal to the Superior Court, the law be amended so that trial could be held in Wake County.

The Board appeals to each and every councilor to represent the State Medical Society by cooperating fully with the State Board of Medical Examiners in all matters pertaining to licensure and irregularities on the part of physicians.

Respectfully submitted,
MALORY A. PITTMAN, President
IVAN PROCTER, Secretary-Treasurer

. . . President Robertson appointed Dr. J. G. Raby and Dr. J. Street Brewer as a committee to read this report, consider the recommendations, and present their conclusion at the night meeting.

Report of the North Carolina Board of Nurse Examiners

I am happy to report that we have had a good year examining and licensing nurses.

January 15-16, 1947
200 took the examinations; 190 passed; 84 registered by reciprocity
May 27-28, 1947
110 took the examinations; 104 passed; 63 registered by reciprocity
Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1947
504 took the examinations; 458 passed; 41 registered by reciprocity
March 24-25, 1948
292 took the examinations (papers have not been graded); 110 accepted by reciprocity

Making a total of 1106 taking examinations, 1050 having received licenses to date, and 298 registered by reciprocity.

As of January 1, 1948, the enlarged Board of Nurse Examiners, which includes the five members of the North Carolina Board of Nurse Examiners for registered nurses and three ladies appointed by the different associations of the practical nurses, had licensed without examination 481, with 882 practical nurses having applied for registration to date, April 19, 1948. Last week I talked with Miss Miriam Daughtry, R.N., secretary and treasurer. I learned that we have a large number of applications to be passed on at our next regular meeting.

As you probably know, it is the new law that all

nurses, both registered and practical, have to re-register each year in order to practice in North Carolina. The last audit showed that 4657 registered professional nurses had re-registered between September 21, 1947 and March 16, 1948. In this way we can tell how many nurses we have in the state.

Respectfully submitted,
LOUTEN R. HEDGPETH, M.D.
Nurse Examiner—North Carolina
Board of Nurse Examiners

Report of Advisory Committee to the Auxiliary

It is my happy privilege to bring you again the annual report of the North Carolina Medical Society's Auxiliary.

Your Auxiliary has had a very active and effective year under the capable and charming leadership of Mrs. Reece Berryhill of Chapel Hill.

The usual executive meetings have been held throughout this year, and much interest has been shown and many intelligent discussions have been held on the following problems.

1. Public relations

Public relations between the medical profession and the public; the medical profession and other medical personnel including hospital administrators, technical workers, trained nurses and practical nurses. Much of this work has been done by each member of the Auxiliary considering herself a liaison officer between the medical profession and the above mentioned medical personnel.

2. Recruitment of student nurses

The Auxiliary, cooperating with the State Nurses Association and the North Carolina Hospital Care Association, has done much towards making the tour of Miss Student Nurse of North Carolina a success. In each community to which Miss Student Nurse has gone the Auxiliary has acted as hostess at teas to which all prospective student nurses were invited, and has assumed the responsibility for making entrees for her into the various high schools. The Auxiliary feels that this work has been very effective in that the number of girls entering nursing training in North Carolina has greatly increased. The wholesome success of the program is also borne out by the scrapbook containing many newspaper articles and pictures belonging to the North Carolina Hospital Care Association.

Not only has the Auxiliary been interested in soliciting student nurses but it is very conscious of the economic problems that exist for nurses who are now in training in hospitals which make no financial remuneration to the students. Your Auxiliary, as well as you, knows that it is impossible for young people preparing themselves for a life profession to live by food and shelter alone. To do something about this, it has been suggested in your Auxiliary that the Auxiliary as a whole or in its separate units create one or more student loan funds for student nurses. These various groups have also decided to pool from their own wardrobes and the wardrobes of their various friends street and evening clothes, and if the State Nurses Association will cooperate, to pool these in the nurses' office in Raleigh and have them cleaned and renovated and from there have them distributed through the various hospitals to those nurses who may need them. It is the hope of those interested in this program that this will relieve some of the difficulties of the student nurses. I am happy to say that this movement began in the Kinston Auxiliary at the suggestion of Mrs. Oscar Cranz, and under the capable leadership of Mrs. Glenn Tyndall.

3. Membership and organization

During the year just past your Auxiliary has made an effort to organize an auxiliary in every county medical society in the state. It is not 100 per cent organized as yet, but the number of associations increased during the past year. The membership of the Auxiliary at this reporting is 1157 paid members.

4. Other activities

It is probably needless to remind you, but we feel it is well that you keep in mind that in addition to the above work, the Auxiliary carries on the following activities and does so by the use of membership dues and money raised in different ways by the various auxiliaries.

1. The McCain Bed at Sanatorium for a member of the medical profession or other medical personnel.
2. The Stevens Bed in the Western North Carolina Sanatorium for a member of the medical profession or other medical personnel.
3. The Cooper Bed in the Eastern North Carolina Sanatorium for a member of the medical profession or other medical personnel. (All of these beds have been occupied by members of the medical profession or other medical personnel during the past year.)
4. Student loan fund that is available for any deserving young person needing help to complete his or her medical education.

Your Auxiliary is happy to make this report and is awaiting directions from you to chart its course for its next year's work.

Respectfully submitted,
RACHEL D. DAVIS, M.D.

Report of the Committee on Hospitals

The immediate major concern of North Carolina hospitals is **financial.** Operating costs during the war years were fairly well stabilized by rationing and control of prices. Somewhat more than a year ago, when these factors were removed, costs began to climb rapidly. Four items are involved primarily: food, supplies, salaries and services, just as they are in our homes. Any housewife is confronted with the difficulty when she shops, pays domestic help, or gets a plumber or electrician to repair some household gadget. In order to acquaint the public with the necessity of increased hospital charges and other problems of hospitals, the North Carolina Hospital Association has embarked upon an extensive program of public relations.

The **nurse shortage** is not as acute as it was a year or so ago, although this varies from one place to another throughout the state. Those hospitals conducting training schools have felt the beneficial effect of the campaign carried on last year and this year for the recruitment of student nurses. Credit for this is due the council on public education of the North Carolina Hospital Association, with the able assistance of the public relations department of the Hospital Saving Association and the State Nurse Association and League for Nurse Education.

A trend in **professional nurse education** is toward an increase in the use of universities, particularly those with medical schools and teaching hospitals. In general it would seem that if the cultural subjects and other subjects which do not require hospital facilities for instruction purpose were taught in the public school system before the period of hospital teaching began, the hospitals would be greatly relieved. The question has not been settled as to the proper source of meeting the expense of nurse education. At present it falls largely upon the hospital, and hence upon the patient. It would seem that proper sources of revenue to conduct training schools would include on the one hand state subsidy through the department of public education, and on the other, tuition fees from student nurses themselves, with liberal use of scholarships, student

loans, and other inducements.

More **nurse service** per patient is required than ever before. This is due partly to various new methods of treatment, such as the extensive use of penicillin and the sulfonamide drugs, early ambulation, oxygen therapy, transfusions, infusions, and so forth. Also, in most places the eight-hour schedule of duty is in effect; this has of course increased the number of nurses required.

In the program for improving the economic status of nurses, there have been some instances of friction between hospital management and organized nursing. The State Nurses' Association has failed to secure recognition as bargaining agent for institutional nurse members. However, partly through the Association's influence, and partly because of recognition of fairness to the nurse profession, most of the requests of the nurses for better working conditions have been granted. In spite of the increased demand for and greater variety of service, and a period of change in working conditions, there is a distinct improvement in nursing service in the state.

The program of **practical nurse training** is yet in its infancy. A few schools have been started or are contemplated. In this field we are carefully finding our way. The prospect is good for a greater supply of efficient basic bedside nursing from this source, as more of the professional nurses devote themselves to acutely or severely ill patients, to teaching, supervising, public health, and other branches of specialized nursing.

Hospital construction has not yet assumed a rapid pace. There have been some additions to established institutions. For the large part, new construction, especially in rural and less thickly populated centers, awaits the further activation of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Program. We are proud of the fact that, of all the states, because of the foresight of leaders in medicine and statesmanship, North Carolina recently became the first state to receive a check under the Hill-Burton act for hospital construction.

In this connection we are beginning to learn that some of the poorer counties which have the highest priority for grants under the Hill-Burton act and are therefore entitled to receive about 80 per cent of the cost of construction from federal and state funds, cannot raise even their meager 20 per cent locally. It is to be regretted that these localities, most in need of hospitals or community clinics, will thus forego the opportunity. It is to be acknowledged that even if hospitals or clinics are constructed in such areas, it will be difficult locally to raise the necessary funds to keep them in operation. Funds to which these regions are rightfully entitled will therefore go to localities of lower priority, and at least to some extent hospital facilities and medical services will continue to be more concentrated in areas of greater wealth and population.

It is not always as much an impossibility on the part of a so-called poorer area to put up its small proportion of cash to erect a hospital and conduct it, as it is a lack of appreciation of the value of a hospital to such a community. Once that public becomes accustomed to hospital and medical service, it is most likely never again to be without such service. Our Society's Committee on Rural Health Education has an extensive and well planned program to arouse in such communities an interest in hospital and medical care, prepaid voluntary insurance, and all matters promoting better health.

Most of us are familiar with isolated examples of major hospital construction, such as the Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro, the Western North Carolina Hospital at Asheville, and the teaching hospital at Chapel Hill.

It is the desire of this committee to focus the attention of the members of this Society upon the fact that in our time **the very character and pattern of medical practice in large measure is determined in hospitals.** Present-day graduates can hardly set about their work without available hospital facilities. This dependence upon hospitals demands greater interest on the part of every one of us in the problems of hospital organization and management. Your committee called the attention of the Society to this in its 1947 report. Little if any increase in interest has been shown thus far. It is true that the North Carolina Hospital Association was organized and, for a number of years, conducted by medical men with the cooperation of nurses. With the passing of hospital ownership and control from doctors to lay board members in most instances, doctors largely have withdrawn their interest in the hospital association and in problems relating to hospitals and nurse education. This interest must be revived.

Many of you received a Bulletin of the Southern Medical Association on the **"Relationship Between Physicians and Hospitals."** This Bulletin gives a report of "a committee to study the problem of the growing trend of hospitals to encroach upon, enter into, and take over the practice of medicine, a problem comparing in seriousness second only to socialized medicine." Further quotations from this report, which was approved by the Southern Medical Association in November, 1947, are as follows:

"Many hospitals have taken over pathology, laboratory work, anesthesia, diagnostic x-ray work, and in some instances x-ray therapy, collecting directly from the patients and paying the pathologist, radiologist, or anesthesiologist on a percentage basis or salary . . .

"Many teaching hospitals connected with large medical schools are paying their teaching staffs, usually outstanding physicians, on a salary basis, collecting their fees and paying the excess into hospital or school deficits . . .

"The state and national hospital associations have been very active. They are attended less and less by physicians and there have been increasing discussions of medical matters, and in few instances scientific papers have been presented. It is the feeling of many hospital managers (who are paid on a salary basis) that the physician is receiving too much and should be placed also on a salary basis."

Among the possible procedures "in opposing this dangerous trend" are suggested: (1) obtaining information "concerning this trend in communities, and state laws regulating the practice of medicine"; (2) "influence the American Medical Association to require for hospital recognition that the hospitals do not practice medicine; (3) "that the American Medical Association appoint a special committee in each state . . . to appraise and prepare a report of the physician, hospital and medical school relationship in their respective states."

The Bulletin further states that the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association presented a brief report on Hospitals and the Practice of Medicine to its House of Delegates at the Interim Session at Cleveland, January 5-9, 1948. This report affirms that the practice of medicine by hospitals has been a moot subject for many years and that a great deal of further study and experimentation must be had to work out a satisfactory solution to this vexing problem. It lists several conditions upon which the medical profession should insist as related to the specialties of pathology, radiology, anesthesiology and physiotherapy, which should in large measure be under the jurisdiction of the medical board of each hospital.

This information points to the necessity in each hospital for its medical staff to be well organized. Through its medical advisory board the staff should make its wishes clearly known to the governing authority of the hospital. Such activity is standard procedure of hospital organization and management. In properly conducted institutions it is almost unheard of for the professional staff to be denied its needs and privileges. After all, the doctor's first interest in the hospital is the best possible environment for the diagnosis, treatment and recovery of his patient at the least possible cost. Almost as important is the training of future doctors, nurses and technicians. To these ends all the facilities and personnel of the institution should be devoted.

Concluding this report, your committee on hospitals recommends:

1. That the Executive Committee of this Society be kept regularly informed, not only through these annual reports, but all through each year by its Committee on Hospitals, of all important matters pertaining to hospitals.
2. That the Executive Committee of the Society establish some means of getting in direct contact, whenever occasion arises, with the medical staff of each hospital in North Carolina.
3. That hospital staffs as such be kept informed by direct communication of all important matters pertaining to the relationship between physicians, hospitals, and medical schools; to the trend of hospitals to enter into the practice of medicine; and to hospital competition with private practice.
4. That each medical staff be requested to appoint from its membership one representative whose duty it is to attend hospital association meetings year after year, keeping abreast of the work of hospital associations, and reporting all important developments to his medical staff.
5. That our Society get in behind the effort to merge the two Blue Cross plans in accordance with the opinions of the Blue Cross Commission, the American Hospital Association, and the American Medical Association. Delay is hampering our progress. Unity of Blue Cross and Blue Shield and promotion of this voluntary method of prepayment is the best defense against the government's taking over hospitals and medical service.

The cry for government-controlled medicine will continue either until we have it or until medical men and voluntary hospitals meet the problem. The average physician is still far from awakening to his responsibility in public relations and medical care. We are not making enough progress. But here in North Carolina we have made a fine beginning, and the eyes of the nation are upon us. Our program, with the leadership of the profession, the help of the Medical Care Commission, supported by our citizens through the North Carolina Good Health Association, gives medicine as a free enterprise and voluntary system, its best hope of success.

Respectfully submitted,
P. G. FOX, M.D.
R. D. KORNEGAY, M.D.
HARRY L. JOHNSON, M.D.
HARRY L. BROCKMANN, M.D.
FRED C. HUBBARD, Chairman

Report of the Advisory Committee to the North Carolina Medical Care Commission

Dr. Harry L. Brockmann (High Point), Chairman: There has been no occasion for a meeting of the Advisory Committee to the Medical Care Commission during the last year.

We recommend that a committee of this kind be continued, because the work of the Commission is just getting well started and undoubtedly there will be necessity for communication between the Commission and the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina all the time.

Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene

In an organization meeting of the Executive Committee of the State Medical Society, held in Greensboro on May 25, 1947, the Mental Hygiene Committee was asked to take over and combine with its present functions the additional duty of the Doctors' Rehabilitation Committee. This we are glad to do. Our first meeting was held in Raleigh on December 14, 1947. Dr. David Young received the Executive Committee's permission for the Mental Hygiene Committee to promote meetings at local, district, and state levels for the discussion of topics proposed for ultimate discussion at the International Congress of Mental Hygiene to be held in London in August, 1948. Nine hundred letters went out to Parent-Teacher Associations over the state, and a similar meeting was held by each group during the month of April. These findings have been consolidated and sent to London.

Each Councilor has been written a letter from the Mental Hygiene and Rehabilitation Committee offering our services to any unfortunate doctors in his district who are narcotic victims. There were no cases presented by the Councilors, although most of them did not bother to answer the letter.

A similar letter was written to the president of the Board of Medical Examiners, and their response was most cordial. We now have a very pleasant relationship with them. They report to us any indiscretion on the part of doctors coming to their attention, and have turned over their files to us of the doctors who are known addicts to narcotics. We have been keeping a check on these men and make a quarterly report to the Examining Board as requested by them.

We have also made arrangements with two of our best hospitals in the state and with two outside of the state whereby these unfortunate men can be admitted immediately and quietly. If able to do so, they will be allowed to do some refresher work on the ward while they themselves are under treatment.

This Committee requests that a fund be created by the Medical Society for the assistance of physicians who are unable to defray the cost of treatment, and that rules governing the expenditure of this fund (probably $500.00) be established.

This Committee also strongly urges the State Medical Society Insurance Committee to approach the Blue Cross and other insurance companies in regard to hospitalization for psychoneurotic patients, since these patients are just as ill as other patients and should not be discriminated against.

We also recommend to the Medical Care Commission that two psychiatric beds be available at all times for acute emergencies in every hospital that is being built, or added to, through funds from the Hill-Burton Bill or Medical Care Commission, and that all general hospitals set aside 2 beds for acute psychiatric cases, and that the hospitals be urged to accept these cases.

In the preventive aspects of the mental hygiene regarding doctors, consideration of some rather general measures should be made as a means of encouraging fellowship and mutual assistance among the doctors by larger attendance at meetings, and in order to give more meaning to membership in the Society, a review be made of the requirements of members to remain in good standing with intention of placing less emphasis solely on prompt payment of dues and more emphasis on manifest interest in Society activities.

Suggestions:

A. (1) When a member is twelve months in arrears in his dues, this should be referred to the County Board of Censors, which shall report to the secretary of the State Society as to whether adequate cause for this exists, and additional time may be allowed for the payment of dues in arrears.

(2) Requirement of at least 25 per cent minimal attendance at the regular county meetings, and that failure to attend be accompanied by a statement of the local county Board of Censors that reason for non-attendance was satisfactory.

B. (1) That to all new members, and to old members annually or as often as decided by the Executive Committee, the secretary of the State Society shall write, both calling attention to the special dignity, prestige and responsibility of the doctor in his work and in the community, and the precarious position in which he is placed, and offering him assistance in his carrying out his work, and telling him that the Mental Hygiene and Rehabilitation Committee and his local Board of Censors are ready to help him if called upon, and to all new members a copy of ethics and of laws relating to medical practice. When the Board of Censors is thus asked to help, it shall act as the local representative of the Mental Hygiene Committee, and in conjunction with it, for the purpose of protecting the doctor's interests and good name and of helping him back to good health and full efficiency, and of keeping the matter on a strictly confidential basis. When the County Board of Censors is consulted, it may get further assistance if needed from the Mental Hygiene Committee or from the District Councilor.

(2) That in accord with the foregoing, the County Board of Censors take over an additional function, slightly different from their present one, to act as a local representative for this Mental Hygiene Committee and act in a protective, helpful and confidential capacity.

(3) That the Mental Hygiene Committee proceed to make psychiatric or mental health facilities available for physicians locally and outside the state through cooperation of the medical schools.

A. B. CHOATE, M.D., Chairman

Report of the Committee on Tuberculosis

While all of us miss the guiding genius of the pioneer in tuberculosis work, both in state and nation, Dr. P. P. McCain, nevertheless, his spirit carries on.

The workers who have followed in his footsteps in the field of tuberculosis, general medicine, and public health are doing a very, very creditable piece of work, and much has been done in the fight against tuberculosis, especially during the past eighteen months since his death. The following remarks will give you an insight as to results of the state tuberculosis work:

We will first mention the result of the Christmas Seal Sale for the year of 1947: Due to the untiring work of the managing director of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Mr. Frank Webster, and his assistants, both in the central office at Raleigh and the enthusiastic support and effort of each local group in the respective counties, the official Seal Sale totaled $367,414.54. This represents a gain of $34,328.53, or approximately 10 per cent more than the 1946 total. The above figures are representative of just what is being accomplished in this very necessary work.

At long last, the State Legislature, especially the Appropriation Committee and the Budget Bureau, have become more sympathetic, and at the last meeting of the Legislature appropriated more money—not only for maintaining the present sanatoria, but also for the addition of more badly needed beds for the care of tuberculous patients. The above agencies also appropriated money for the purchase of streptomycin, to be used in the actual treatment of patients in the three state sanatoria, to the amount of $30,000.

Various counties are also supporting their sanatoria in a very creditable manner, certainly as generously as the state. Thus, these institutions, under very efficient and far-seeing leadership, are making rapid advances, both in the treatment and in the prevention of the disease in its various forms and manifestations. Streptomycin is also being used extensively in these institutions.

I might say that the largest streptomycin clinical research and study unit in tuberculosis is at the Veterans Administration Hospital, at Oteen, North Carolina. This study was begun in the late spring of 1946, and is being carried on in increasing volume to the present time. During this study, good therapeutic results have been obtained in certain types of tuberculous lesions. Also, much information, both of a positive as well as of a negative sort, has been accumulated. Approximately 400 cases of various types of tuberculosis have been treated.

Much clinical research is also being carried out by Dr. Henry S. Willis, Superintendent of the North Carolina Sanatoria, and his associates.

All the information that will be obtained by these study units will be available as a guide to future work.

A course in thoracic diseases was conducted March 22-27, 1948. This was sponsored and supported by the American Trudeau Society, in cooperation with the Duke University School of Medicine and the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, and was a great success. The attendance was much greater than anticipated. The various papers, addresses, and clinics were well above the average, as would be expected, because the participants were carefully selected by the very able committee, of which Dr. H. S. Willis was chairman. All speakers were outstanding in their respective fields.

Mass chest x-raying of the general population of the state, under the auspices of the U. S. Public Health Service, through the N. C. State Board of Health, and by the use of local county equipment, is proceeding in a satisfactory manner. In all, approximately 300,000 persons have been x-rayed in the past two years. Many early and curable cases of tuberculosis are being detected, and thus given a chance of getting their diseases under control, as well as preventing the spread of the disease to others.

S. M. BITTINGER, M.D., Chairman
H. S. WILLIS, M.D.
C. D. THOMAS, M.D.
M. D. BONNER, M.D.
H. F. EASOM, M.D.
HILLIS L. SEAY, M.D.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Work

Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan (Red Springs), Chairman: The Committee on Scientific Work has made every effort to put together a program which will present what medicine needs today. I hope that all

of you will visit the scientific exhibits.

Report of the Historical Commission

Dr. K. P. B. Bonner (Morehead City), Chairman: This Commission came into being as a result of a recommendation made by President Vernon four years ago. The Commission originally appointed consisted of eleven members. Last year there was a revamping of the Commission, and the number of members was reduced to nine. As now constituted, it consists of three ex-presidents, four members of the faculties of the three medical schools in the state, and two plain, ordinary members. During the four years of its existence, in one year of which the Society did not hold a meeting, there have been four meetings called, each of which I attended. At the first meeting there were three members of the group present; at the second meeting, two; at the third meeting, two; and at the last meeting, two. The fact is inescapable that with so large a body, consisting of men whose affairs are pressing and important, it is almost if not quite impossible to secure a quorum. Consequently it would appear, in the light of actual experience, that it would be well to reduce the size of that group and make it a working group, so that something can be accomplished towards the compilation of a history of medical affairs in the state. Time passes, and human recollection is fallible, and records of many past happenings after a time will be unobtainable. The sooner a start is made the better it will be.

I therefore recommend to this Society that this Commission be discharged and that a smaller group be appointed, so that it will be possible to hold meetings and to begin the preparation of the history of medicine in North Carolina.

Report of the Committee to Cooperate with the National Physicians Committee

Your committee has maintained constant contact with the National Physicians Committee in the endeavor to keep informed on the constantly changing maneuvers in the national capitol. We remain impressed with the high character of the work done by the National Physicians Committee. We are of the opinion that in fighting the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill and subsequent versions of this dangerous piece of legislation the National Physicians Committee has done more than any other group to preserve freedom of medical practice in this country, and with it to preserve the liberties, the freedoms, and the incentives of our American way of life.

It is well to remember that although we have won a notable battle in the continuing war for democracy there will be no let-up in the attacks of the Communists, the fellow-travelers, certain groups of misguided "do-gooders," and last and perhaps most important that group of bureaucrats entrenched in the social security set-up in Washington who are endeavoring constantly to increase the tentacles of their power through the imposition on this country of a system of state-controlled and politically dominated medical care.

Constant vigilance, perseverance, much work, broad planning, and financial support will be necessary to preserve our freedoms.

A. L. DAUGHTRIDGE, M.D.
G. W. MURPHY, M.D.
GEO. L. CARRINGTON, M.D.,
Chairman

The reports of the **Committee to Cooperate with the North Carolina Dental Society** and the **Committee on Venereal Disease Control** were called for, but no reports were given.

Report of the Physician Members of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission

In a consideration of the program of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, it might be well to review briefly the history of the Commission. Most of you recall that the State Society initiated the movement which led to the development of the Medical Care Commission and the program designed to provide for the people of the state extended hospital facilities and better medical and health services. In 1943, on the advice of leaders in the State Medical Society, Governor Broughton named sixty members to form the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission, later known as the Poe Commission. Fifteen members of this commission were members of the State Medical Society. Surveys were made and plans formulated and legislation drafted to be presented to the 1945 Legislature. The measure was passed by the Legislature and became law on March 21, 1945. One of the provisions of this law was the establishment of the Medical Care Commission, which is composed of twenty members representing the chief interests of the state. Five of the members belong to our State Medical Society. Other provisions of this bill, which is known as H. B. 594, provide for and give the Commission authority to administer all state and federal funds that may be available for the building and equipment of hospitals in the state. It provided the Commission with a fund of $500,000 with which to contribute $1.00 per day toward hospitalization of indigents in approved hospitals who are certified by county superintendents of welfare. It provided a loan fund of $50,000 for students of medicine, and later in 1947 for students of dentistry, pharmacy, and nursing, who upon completing their training, will agree to practice at least four years in rural communities of 2,500 or less. The law also charged the Commission with encouraging the development of a more adequate supply of doctors, nurses and medical technicians, and their distribution so as to serve the rural population. The Commission was also charged with encouraging the extension of Blue Cross prepaid hospital and medical care insurance. It was also authorized to encourage the education of more Negro doctors.

The 1945 General Assembly required the Commission also to make two special surveys. The first survey to be made was that of the existing hospital facilities of the state as a basis for the development of a state-wide plan for the building, where needed, of new hospitals and the expansion of existing ones. This survey was completed during the first six months of 1946. The second survey was a study to determine the needs of expanding the University Medical School to a standard four-year school, the building of a teaching hospital of at least 400 beds, and to recommend the location of this school and hospital. This survey was made also during 1946 by a group of seven men from out of the state and who are national authorities. The recommendations of this committee were adopted in August, 1946, by the Commission, and soon after this its recommendations were made to the Governor and the Board of Trustees of the University. The General Assembly of 1947 approved the plan as recommended by the Commission, and made the necessary appropriations to the University.

The Hill-Burton Bill, public law 725, was enacted by Congress in August, 1946. It provides federal grants-in-aid to the states of $75,000,000 a year for a five-year period—or a total of $375,000,000 for the five-year period—to be used in financing one-third of the cost of approved hospital projects. The state and local authorities are required to provide

Table 1

	No. Hospitals	*No. New Beds*	*Total*	*U. S.*	*State*	*Local*
Hospitals and Clinics	11	685	$ 7,743,115	$2,581,038	$3,105,406	$2,056,671
State Mental Hospitals	6(1)	487	1,500,000	500,000	1,000,000(2)	0
State TB Hospitals	3	130	600,000	200,000	400,000(3)	0
State Cerebral Palsy Hospital	1	40	450,000	150,000	300,000	0
Total	**21**	**1,342**	**$10,293,115**	**$3,431,038**	**$4,805,406**	**$2,056,671**

(1) 5 units at Goldsboro; 1 unit at Morganton
(2) Actual state credits—$868,267
(3) Actual state credits—$294,295

the remaining two-thirds of the cost. The plan, therefore, contemplates the expenditure during the five-year period in the United States of approximately $1,125,000,000.

The federal funds are allocated to the states on the basis of their needs. Under this plan North Carolina is allocated $3,431,550 annually, or a total of $17,000,000 in five years. This approximates about one dollar per capita on the required mid-war population estimate as of November, 1943; whereas, a number of states receive less than 25 cents per capita. The federal law requires that in the building of hospitals and in the expansion of hospitals there be no discrimination against groups because of race, color, or creed; and that valid guarantees against deficits for a period of two years be provided in the operation of aided hospitals.

The federal law is administered by the United States Public Health Service, Hospital Facilities Division. This agency, under the federal law, has drawn up rules and regulations regarding the financial aid toward hospital construction. It requires that each state hospital agency make a survey of existing hospital resources and needs of the state and develop a state-wide plan for hospitals that will meet the federal requirements. It has established also construction standards for all essential departments and areas of hospitals, and federal aid will not be allowed for projects that fall below the stipulated federal standards. Technical personnel of the federal government is to cooperate with state personnel upon plans and specifications for hospitals. This personnel includes hospital administrators, hospital architects, construction engineers, and so forth.

The North Carolina state plan was approved by the U. S. Public Health Service in 1947. It was one of the two first plans approved.

The General Assembly in 1947 enacted a hospital licensing law to be administered by the Commission which is mandatory for those hospitals that receive state and federal aid, and is optional for others. There was also adopted an Enabling Act which permits the state, counties, cities and towns, separately or jointly, to raise funds for building, equipping, maintaining and operating hospitals. Both publicly owned and non-profit hospitals are eligible for the Commission's aid.

The survey of the state's hospital resources made by the Commission in 1945 showed that, exclusive of nine state-owned hospitals, 67 out of 100 counties of the state had some hospital facilities. Thirty-three counties were found to have no hospital facilities whatever. On the whole these counties were small in area, population and financial resources. Their tax rates, in general, were high and their bonded indebtedness high. These counties of course in the main are unable to finance their part of hospital construction, even though it is less than 20 per cent of the total in some cases. Furthermore. they are probably unable to make up deficits which they probably would incur during the first two years of operation.

The funds provided by the state are worked out on an equalization basis so that some of the richer counties get as low as 10 per cent of the total cost of construction while some of the poorer counties get as much as 50 per cent of the total cost. In the general hospitals in Noth Carolina there are about 9,346 beds. This is about 2.7 per thousand of population. The goal set by the U. S. Public Health Service calls for an average ratio for the state of 4.5 per thousand, or a total of 15,003 beds. The three state mental hospitals were designed to accommodate 8,013 patients. Other private mental hospitals will accommodate about 265 patients. Combined, the mental beds give a ratio of 2.4 beds per 1,000 population, whereas the national goal is 5.0 per 1,000. Under the present program there will be an increase in the ratio of the state for mental patients to 4.0 per thousand.

In the fall of 1946 the Commission figured that the cost of all hospital construction, including nurses' homes—would cost $7,000 per bed, and the State Legislature granted the amount requested—$6,250,000—for the biennium that began in 1947. The cost of construction has increased so that at the present the estimate of the U. S. Public Health Service placed it at from $12,000 to $15,000 per bed exclusive of nurses' homes. In order to hold cost down, the Medical Care Commission adopted almost minimum standards approved by the Public Health Service, and the encumbrance figure for standard hospitals was placed at $12,000 per bed, and $8,000 for clinics having one story, no basement, no elevator, and less expensive equipment and construction. The entire allocation of federal funds to the state for the current year up to April had been encumbered with the exception of less than $1,000. The total allocations are shown in table 1.

To date there have been eleven county elections on bond issues in the state amounting to over three and a half million dollars. Nine of the eleven have been successful; two failed. The commission has information tending to show that more than 50 hospitals are planning to build an addition to their facilities and more than $10,000,000 is available or pledged in support of applications for state and federal aid.

Ninety-four sites for 79 hospitals in 61 counties have been inspected and 74 approved for new construction or expansion of existing hospitals. The site inspection committee included a hospital administrator, architectural, and engineering personnel from the Commission and from the U. S. Public Health Service, and a sanitary engineer from the State Board of Health. The inspections relate to central location of site, transportation facilities, elevation, drainage, soil formation, and especially to adequate water, sewerage, and electric facilities.

The future of the Medical Care Commission for the extension of hospital and medical facilities in the state of North Carolina on the whole looks bright. There are many problems, however, to solve and hurdles to make before we can be on a sound footing. Problems of maintenance, ability of poorer communities to share in the program of construction, the size of the facility the community needs, and how to solve the problems of manning these facil-

ities with doctors, nurses, and technicians are still pressing. I have a feeling, however, that the people in these communities will rally to the support and respond to the needs of these facilities once they have them and realize the real benefits derived therefrom.

We are glad to report that the plans for expansion of the medical school at Chapel Hill are proceeding satisfactorily. A year ago a committee was appointed from the board of trustees of the University to work with the administration in evolving plans for the construction. This committee is composed of seven outstanding citizens of the state. Reports from Chapel Hill indicate that the architect's plans are well advanced and that construction is expected to begin late this year.

J. STREET BREWER, M.D.
FRED C. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Chairman

Report of the Committee on Rural Health Education

The Committee on Rural Health Education of the American Medical Association was conceived in 1946. It was felt by the Association that an active program through which the rural areas of our country could obtain better and extended hospital services should be launched. It was clear that a program of education for the medical profession as well as the civilian population in matters pertaining to better health was needed. The fact that rapid changes in social, economic and scientific advancement were taking place in this country made it all the more apparent that such a program was needed. As a result a national committee was appointed and organized medicine in general responded to the movement.

The first national health conference was held in Chicago early in 1946; a second was held in Chicago in 1947. The third nationally held conference was held in Chicago also in February, 1948. It was my privilege and pleasure as the chairman of your committee to attend this meeting. Representatives from all the principal organizations in the United States attended and took active parts in the program at this meeting. The following committees made interesting and revealing reports:

1) Committee on hospital facilities and health centers.
2) Methods of bringing and holding physicians and dentists in rural areas.
3) Volunteer medical prepayment plans.
4) Nursing needs of our rural communities.
5) Health councils as agencies for promoting rural health.
6) Medical care for lower income groups.

The discussion centered mostly around the questions of actual needs for improved medical and hospital care in rural areas, and what is being done towards improving those conditions. Many other questions were discussed relating to rural health. Economic and social problems bearing on ways and means of obtaining rural area hospitals, community clinics, better churches, better schools, better roads, and other matters which would have a direct bearing in attracting doctors and nurses to these rural areas were discussed. The proper education of the public and its social responsibility in providing better opportunities for increased medical and hospital facilities were discussed at length. The matter of attracting rural school boys and girls through vocational guidance courses to consider medical and nursing education was included in these discussions.

The matter of Blue Cross prepaid insurance in relationship to better medical and hospital care was given prime importance in the program of the National Health Conference. Ways and means of promoting the spread of Blue Cross insurance and getting it into the hands of the farm people and the lower income groups were considered at length. It was recommended that voluntary non-profit prepayment medical care plans be developed on a statewide basis predicated against local needs, and this was based on the experience of some 85 medical society sponsored plans and some 87 Blue Cross plans throughout the country.

The matter of nursing needs in rural communities and how to correct this through the program of increased facilities and expansion of home nursing courses in hospital schools had a very prominent part in the discussion. It was felt that this not only helps individuals to help themselves in time of need but is a valuable means of recruiting students for schools of nursing. Courses for practical nurses who are properly trained and licensed for the protection of the patient was urged. Improved status of nurses in rural communities in regard to working conditions, professional recognition, opportunity for advancement, and increased income was considered.

The health council as an agency for promoting rural health was discussed at length. It was the concept of the committee that health councils should be composed of representatives from three groups:

1) Those allied and auxiliary professional groups who render health service.
2) Those who receive health services.
3) Those government agencies officially concerned with health and medical care and also including those voluntary agencies manifesting a continuing interest in health and medical care.

It was decided that the objectives of the health council would be:

1) To bring together medical and allied professional and citizen clubs to the end that discussion, debate, and interchanging of opinions and planning of health and medical care may be effected.
2) To encourage, stimulate, foster and support the establishment of medical and health councils in areas where deemed advisable within each state.

The function of the health council was to be:

1) A survey of medical care and health needs.
2) To determine the existing and needed facilities and personnel for meeting the findings of the survey.
3) Recommending ways and means of providing adequate facilities and personnel for meeting the constantly changing needs.
4) To disseminate as widely as possible information pertaining to health and medical care problems and programs.
5) To conduct or promote such meetings as may be helpful in effectuating the program.

More than 500 persons attended the third annual rural health conference mentioned above. The conference had leaders in child health and welfare work throughout the country, and repesentatives of many farm groups and members of the medical profession. Improving the health services for the rural child was the theme of the meeting. Perhaps the phase of the program which attracted greatest interest was the discussion carried on by four farm youths concerning better health for America's six million farm families. Each of these youths appeared before the microphone in the big hall in Chicago's Palmer House and gave his views on "Rural Youth Looks to Health." The discussion of the problem was certainly an eye-opener, and perhaps lent more weight to the argument in favor of better rural hospital and health facilities than any other part of the program.

On October 8, 1947, I attended the Southeastern Regional Conference on Rural Health, which was

held in Atlanta, Georgia. Here again was a record attendance and a broad discussion of the problems of rural health by leaders from all the principal farm groups, welfare groups, the medical profession, U. S. Public Health Service and other important national leaders. This conference included all of the Southeastern states.

In 1947 the Committee on Rural Health Education of the North Carolina Medical Society was appointed. This committee consists of Dr. Reece Berryhill, Dr. M. D. Hill, and myself. We realized very soon that this program was a very important one, a program with great potentalities for far-reaching effects, and one which would of necessity be slow in gaining momentum. The A.M.A. plan in general calls for a state council representing all groups that would be interested in a public health movement. This council would be responsible for policies and programs in the state in a general way. The next step in the formation of the state program was plans for a State Health Conference. This was arranged and was held in Chapel Hill on February 27 of this year. There was a large attendance representing many of the voluntary agencies of the state, the Medical Society, and the State Health Department as well as other state departments. The program as presented consisted of speakers from in the state and out and who had wide reputations in their respective fields. The entire program consisted of discussion bearing directly or indirectly on the extension of public health.

Your committee on public health now is in the process of establishing Rural Health Councils. It was decided best to follow out the plan of initiating the program in the different counties with the local medical society spearheading the movement. In as much as the State Health Department is a baby of the State Society and has done much in the past years to break the ground for rural health advancement, we are asking them to go right along with us in the establishment of Rural Health Councils. This they have consented very willingly and enthusiastically to do. It was decided to try the plan out in five or six widely dispersed counties which have public health departments and health educators. The presidents and secretaries of these counties are being asked to cooperate with the health department officers and the health educators in deciding upon the needs for a Rural Health Council. After their conference, if it is decided a council is needed, they will define their objectives and arrange a definite program. Then the leaders in agricultural organizations, welfare departments, civic organizations, ministerial organizations, school representatives and individuals who are interested in such a program will be called in and plans and objectives set forth and the organization of a local health council effected.

I want to give due credit to the N. C. Good Health Association and particularly its executive secretary, Mr. H. C. Cranford, for the splendid cooperation and work they have given in conjunction with the Rural Health Program. This organization was asked to promote the program, and has done a wonderful job, particularly in connection with the rural health conference and in promoting the program. We expect the continued cooperation of the Good Health Association and feel that its interest will be greatly needed in bringing the program to a successful stage.

It is obvious that a program such as this will necessitate the cooperation of all the state and voluntary agencies in North Carolina. It is also clear that it will be a long drawn out program, requiring perhaps two or more years to get well under way and to become effective. Never before in the history of our country have people been so public-health conscious. As a result, I believe, there is a tendency to overlap and of overorganizing of programs relating to extension of medical and hospital services to the rural public. Just at the present, there are at least three or four organizations in the state which have pretty much the same objectives in this direction. It is my hope that as the programs of these different organizations develop, it will be possible to combine our efforts and in that way have more concentrated effort and better results.

In general I think it can be said that the concept of medical practice has changed markedly during the last few years. No longer is it enough to say that the whirlwind and dramatic rescue of a patient on the part of a doctor or a group of doctors is sufficient justification for our existence as a fraternity. Preventive medicine and a frank presentation of the facts relating to diseases are expected of us. People now want to know why disease conditions exist. They expect to be protected against the hazards of disease and epidemics, and rightly so. We have made great strides in this direction, but this is not enough. "We must carry the message to Garcia" and see that the advantages of present-day medical facilities reach the people of our rural areas. As a result of a benevolent state and federal government great progress is being made in the extension of medical and hospital services. The medical profession of our state has responded to the challenge. We as physicians individually and collectively feel more keenly than ever before our responsibility in safeguarding the health and happiness of our rural people. Organized medicine is determined that to the underprivileged class and the rural areas of our country should come better means of protecting life and providing good health. The North Carolina Medical Society has definitely committed itself to the proposition that there should be better and more evenly distributed medical, nursing and hospital services in our rural areas. It is gratifying to know that, under the leadership of organized medicine, the foundation has been laid and the machinery set up for a great program of extended medical and hospital services to the people of our state. We are meeting the challenge. Let us now carry through courageously and in a determined way to the end that our aims may be accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,
W. R. BERRYHILL, M.D.
M. D. HILL, M.D.
FRED C. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Chairman

. . . At 5:45 p.m. a recess was taken until 8 p.m.

MONDAY EVENING SESSION

The House of Delegates reconvened in the ballroom of the Carolina on Monday evening, and was called to order at 8:40 p.m. by the president.

Report of the Committee on Publication

Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan (Red Springs), Chairman: I do not have a detailed report to make. I am sure you all read the **North Carolina Medical Journal.** This is your **Journal,** and it us up to the members of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina to patronize our advertisers, to send in news items, and to do all they can to strengthen the **Journal.**

Report of the Public Relations Committee

The accomplishments of the Public Relations Committee during the past year when reviewed critically and numerically have been rather small. However, our committee started out last summer entirely green and absolutely from scratch. Taking

this into consideration, I do not feel that we have done so very badly.

First: We have very successfully sponsored a high school essay contest under the direction of Dr. Stuart Gaul of Charlotte and in collaboration with the Good Health Association. This contest, which is to be an annual affair, is open to any high school student in the state, and the winner is to receive a scholarship to the North Carolina college of his or her choice. The winner of our first contest is to be presented her scholarship at the general session here Wednesday morning.

Second: We have inaugurated and kept up a public relations column in the **North Carolina Medical Journal**, the articles for this column being written one month by a prominent physician and the next month by a prominent layman on the subject of public relations.

Third: We proposed the presentation of a plaque each year to that county medical society which did the most for public relations during that year. This proposal has died a very agonizing death because of lack of interest by the county societies.

Fourth: It was attempted to have a public relations committee appointed in each county medical society to work with the state committee. This met with only fair success.

Fifth: A most successful, though poorly attended, Public Relations Conference was held in Raleigh on March 21. It is hoped that this can be made an annual affair. At this conference the morning hours were given to short papers by state authorities on various phases of medical public relations. The afternoon session was devoted to the discussion of and the organization of a Public Relations Council.

Sixth: As a result of the above conference, an adequate Public Relations Council has been appointed. This council consists of a public relations councilor from each of the ten districts appointed with the help of the regular executive councilor of that district. We have been fortunate in getting outstanding men as councilors in each district: three of the ten are past presidents of the Medical Society. These councilors are to act as contact men between the state public relations committee and the public relations committees of the county societies in the individual district. In this way, we hope to do what we so far have failed to do—to take a public relations program to the local county societies and thereby to the individual doctors.

The plans for the coming year are: First, through our councilors to organize public relations committees in each county society. Second, during the summer months to organize adequate local speakers' bureaus in each county society, an adequate state speakers' bureau, and with the already promised help of the American Medical Association, a speakers' bureau of nationally known men outside of the state. Third, to start in the fall to provide an organized public relations program for the local and state committee. This program will consist of radio talks, newspaper articles, talks before civic organizations, motion pictures, and so forth. The extent of the program is going to be limited by the lack of time which members of the local and state committees can give, and even more so by the lack of funds which are available. But we can at least begin what we hope in a very few years will turn into a public relations program comparable with other states.

As to finances, the Public Relations Committee of the North Carolina Medical Society spent $750.00 of the Society's money during the past year—$600.00 for a scholarship, and $150.00 for expenses incidental to carrying on the high school contest. We do not know what we will be allowed for the coming year. The Public Relations Department of the Medical Society of Virginia spent $17,407.80 in 1946-47, and were budgeted for $28,000.00 in 1947-48. The Public Relations Department of the Michigan Medical Society has been given $134,000.00 in the 1948 budget. Dr. McMillan and Mr. Barnes were recently approached by a North Carolina commercial service who presented an unsolicited prospectus whereby they would handle the North Carolina Medical Society's public relations program for $14,000.00 the first year.

DONALD B. KOONCE, M.D.,
Chairman

. . . A motion to accept this report was seconded and carried.

Report of the Finance Committee

Dr. V. M. Hicks (Raleigh), Chairman: The Finance Committee had a meeting about two months ago, and after the meeting made a report to the Executive Committee. I have served as chairman of the Finance Committee now for a number of years, and have seen the Society go up the hill and down again on its finances. We were doing very well for several years, because we were not spending any money and were not doing very much in a business way. But the Society at its last annual meeting, as you well know, embarked upon a new program, which involved the employment of a whole-time executive secretary and coordinating its various business functions. This has not yet been completed, but the result of it is that the Society this year is operating at a deficit. It is able so to do because in the years past a surplus was built up.

Many things are coming up before the Executive Committee during the year which involve the immediate expenditure of money that is not included in the anticipated budget; and there is no money available.

All of this I have said is preliminary to the recommendation that the Finance Committee made to the Executive Committee at its last meeting here, which was that the dues of the Society be increased to $25 a year. If the Society is to go forward in a business way and in a representative way in North Carolina we must do this. It is the only way we shall raise the money that will enable the officers of the Society to put on the program that the membership wants. Those of you who were here this afternoon heard the President's recommendation that the dues be increased to this amount. That is the sense of the Finance Committee, and that is its recommendation to the House of Delegates.

. . . Dr. Wayne J. Benton of Greensboro moved that the report of the Finance Committee be accepted and the dues increased to $25 a year. This motion was seconded. Dr. D. T. Smith of Durham suggested that the increase in dues might work a hardship on full-time health-department employees and full-time employees of medical schools. He suggested as an amendment that this increase not apply to members on a full-time, salaried basis but that their dues remain at the old rate. Following some discussion, Dr. Paul F. Whitaker of Kinston offered the following amendment to Dr. Benton's motion: "Provided, that the dues of certain teachers and certain men in public-health work shall be fixed by the Executive Committee." This amendment was seconded and put to a vote, but was not carried. Dr. Benton's original motion was then put to a vote and carried with one dissenting vote.

Report of the Conference Committee on Crime and Psychiatry Cooperating with the North Carolina Bar Association

It is regretted that your committee is unable to make any definite report of importance concerning our action during the past year. A good deal of information has been assembled and it is hoped that this may be of value in our later deliberations.

A committee from the North Carolina Bar Association was late in being appointed by the Bar Association, and it has not been practical to secure a joint meeting of the two committees as yet.

It may be of interest to the House of Delegates to know the membership of the North Carolina Bar Association committee. It is as follows:

Frank C. Patton, Chairman.....Morganton
Robert E. Lee .....Wake Forest
Charles W. Tillett .....Charlotte
W. H. Holderness .....Greensboro
R. A. Whitaker .....Kinston

It is the suggestion of your chairman that your committee may be reappointed or continued.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES W. VERNON, M.D.,
Chairman

Report of the Committee to Study the Recommendations Made in the Report of the Board of Medical Examiners

Dr. J. G. Raby (Tarboro): The report made this afternoon by Dr. Procter, secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners, contained several recommendations. The first is annual registration of all physicians. The committee appointed by your president this afternoon approved that item.

The Board's second recommendation is for registration of resident physicians. Your committee recommends approval of that.

The third recommendation is for the registration of internes. Your committee recommends approval, with the stipulation that this registration not carry a fee.

Item four concerns the basic-science law, which the Board recommends. The purpose of this law is to require anyone practicing any of the healing arts to pass a basic-science examination before he can be licensed. The committee recommends approval by the House of Delegates.

Recommendation five is for "Institution of the injunctive process, which gives the judge an opportunity to issue a temporary restraining order, and if there is further violation on the part of the physician trial is unnecessary." The committee recommends approval.

The Board's last recommendation is that the law be amended so that, in case of revocation of license and appeal to the superior court, the trial could be held in Wake County. Dr. Procter stated that the records would be in Wake County. The committee recommends approval of that recommendation.

. . . Dr. L. R. Hedgpeth of Lumberton asked if there would be any charge for the annual registration. Secretary McMillan replied that there would be. Dr. Rachel Davis of Kinston asked why the $25 privilege tax paid to the state every year did not serve to register all doctors practicing in the state. Secretary McMillan stated that both the Revenue Department and the Narcotics Bureau had told him that they were not able to furnish accurate information on the total number of doctors practicing in North Carolina.

Dr. Strosnider moved that the report be tabled. This motion was seconded and put to vote, but was not carried. Dr. W. A. Sams of Marshall then moved that the reference to annual registration of all physicians in the report of the committee on the recommendations of the Board of Medical Examiners be eliminated, and that the rest of the report be adopted. This motion was seconded and carried.

Report of the Committee on Home Care for Veterans

The Committee on Veterans Affairs has held two meetings during the past year. In addition to these there have been many conferences between members of the committee, representatives of the Veterans Administration, and physicians. During the course of the year there were two meetings on the home-care program for veterans on the national level. These meetings were attended by representatives of the medical societies and intermediaries from many of the thirty-eight states which have a home-care program for veterans. On September 14, 1947, your chairman attended such a meeting in Washington, D. C., and on November 6, 1947, Mr. E. B. Crawford of the Hospital Saving Association and Mr. Barnes, our executive secretary, attended a meeting in Chicago.

One very significant thing was brought out in these discussions—namely, that all the thirty-eight states which are working on this program are experiencing the same difficulties and have essentially the same point of view as we have in North Carolina. This fact within itself was of some comfort to us, and enabled us better to approach the overall picture and at the same time pointed very definitely to the fact that if anything is ever to be accomplished with the Veterans Administration all of these thirty-eight states will have to act largely as a unit in exerting their influence.

In addition to the meeting referred to above, private conferences have been held with Dr. J. C. Harding, who is in charge of the Home Care Program for the Veterans Administration, and Dr. H. H. Earp, from the Richmond office. Also on January 25, 1948, we met with Dr. Earp and Dr. Eastwood from the Washington office. A lengthy discussion was held with these gentlemen, and many questions were asked. For example, the question was asked, "Will the Veterans Administration clinics be further expanded and take over more and more of the outpatient care of the veterans?" The answer to this was "No"; but, frankly, it did not sound too convincing. Also, "Will your Veterans Administration Hospitals now being contemplated for North Carolina have large outpatient services?" The answer to this was "No."

The following statement was made by Dr. Earp, and we have his permission to quote him: "The Veterans Administration will always need the support of the medical society in the states, because the Veterans Administration can never establish enough clinics to give the veterans adequate medical treatment."

Dr. R. M. Cullison has replaced Dr. Weirick in Winston-Salem. From the best we are able to learn, Dr. Cullison has been with the Veterans Administration for approximately ten years. He is a native of Iowa, had an active practice in internal medicine until he went to the Veterans Administration. He was transferred to North Carolina from Fort Howard in Baltimore.

We have been told recently that new and simpler forms were in process of being printed, and also that Dr. Magnuson's broad policies would in all probability be essentially the same as General Hawley's. Dr. Eastwood and Dr. Earp also assured us that the Veterans Administration was desirous of going ahead with the local programs and they anticipate no new clinics to be established in North Carolina but there would probably be increased staff in the clinics already in existence. They seem to feel that within the next five years probably the Veter-

ans Administration clinics would do nothing much more than rating examinations for pensions and sufficient amount of work to keep their staffs professionally satisfied.

Such statements of policy would lead one to expect that the home-care program should function well and be an asset to the Veterans Administration, the veterans, and the physicians. Yet, in actual practice the whole thing becomes so complicated by governmental red tape and directives and counter-directives from one office to another that we doubt seriously if it can ever work effectively and reasonably. This type of confusion points in a very small way to what can happen under governmental medicine. Your committee still feels that the principles of medical care of a veteran for a service-connected disability by his own local physician, who will in turn be remunerated on a fee-for-service basis—a fee agreed to by the Medical Society and the Veterans Administration—is sufficiently fundamental to fight for. Therefore, your Committee definitely approves of the home-care program for service-connected disabilities, but at the same time opposes very vigorously the building of large veterans' hospitals and clinics throughout the country which will unquestionably be used ultimately for the care of non-service-connected disabilities. Furthermore, it is our opinion, if the home-care program for veterans is to be continued, that hospitalization in local institutions should be allowed for service-connected disabilities which are not acute emergencies. Approval of this would undoubtedly be difficult to obtain.

We also feel that the various veterans' organizations should be made aware of what the home care program means and also of what it would mean to have the large veterans' hospitals for a regimented program of medical care. We feel that the same amount of money required to build and maintain these large hospitals could be expended much more profitably to the veteran by enlarging and improving existing medical and hospital facilities in the veteran's home community. In short, our year's work has been not without difficulty, and we do not feel that we have accomplished very much.

E. I. BUGG, M.D.
ALEXANDER WEBB, Jr., M.D.
J. H. McNEILL, M.D.
J. B. STEVENS, M.D.
E. McG. HEDGPETH, M.D.,
Chairman

. . . Upon motion, duly made and seconded, this report was adopted.

Report of the Cancer Committee

On behalf of the Cancer Committee it gives me great pleasure to present to you this report on the activities and accomplishments of this committee during 1947-48. It is our opinion that colossal strides have been made during the past year in the control of cancer in North Carolina.

A report of the activities of this committee prior to December 7, 1947, was presented to the Executive Committee in Raleigh on that date. This report will deal with the activities since that date.

The committee wishes to express its thanks to President Robertson and Secretary-Treasurer McMillan for the letter to all county societies asking that their April meeting be devoted to cancer.

The following constitutes, we think, colossal strides in cancer control in our state.

First: We have been able to secure a director of cancer control in the State Board of Health. I am happy to report that Dr. Ivan Procter of Raleigh, one of the state's most prominent obstetricians and gynecologists, has accepted this post. He has as his able assistant Dr. Mildred Schram, a Doctor of Philosophy, as field director. Dr. Schram was formerly director of cancer control for the Donner Foundation in Philadelphia and has had many years of experience in cancer control. A survey has been made of the needs of the state. The operation and methods of other states have been studied. Now we feel that North Carolina is well on the way to have the best system of cancer control of any state in the nation. Time will be required to accomplish this, but it will be accomplished. On Tuesday, April 27, 1947, the first cancer detection center and diagnostic management center in North Carolina opened its doors in Wilmington. Other counties to have similar centers in the very near future are Buncombe, Mecklenburg, and Forsyth. The establishment of clinics in these counties has already been approved by the local county medical societies. The clinics are financed by grants from the U. S. Public Health Service and the American Cancer Society, North Carolina Division, and funds available from the State Board of Health. I would ask and urge your utmost cooperation with Dr. Procter and Dr. Schram.

Second: The re-organization of the American Cancer Society, North Carolina Division. At a meeting held in Raleigh on March 30 this re-organization took place. A new constitution and by-laws were adopted and officers elected. This constitution and by-laws, as adopted, places absolute control of this organization in North Carolina in the hands of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina through its Cancer Committee. It was the feeling of the committee that, since cancer is purely a medical problem, the control of any voluntary health agency dealing with this disease should be by organized medicine. The chairman of the Cancer Committee is the chairman of its Executive Committee and Board of Directors. Members of the Cancer Committee are members of both bodies. The majority of the members of both committees are physicians. The present Commander of the American Cancer Society, North Carolina Division, Mrs. George E. Marshall, has always been most cooperative in seeking advice from and carrying out the desires of the committee. We would commend to you and ask your support for this organization, for in this state it is your organization. The committee has held four meetings during this year. All have been well attended.

The chairman attended the national meeting of the American Cancer Society in New York last October. Dr. Ivan Procter attended the regional meeting of the organization in Miami, Florida during October.

During the coming year we hope to have established within the State Board of Health a cytological laboratory for the mass interpretation of cytological smears for the diagnosis of cancer after the method of Papanicolaou. We feel that this will be a great help toward our aim to make every physician's office a detection center for cancer.

The American Cancer Society is carrying on one of the most intensive educational programs on cancer this nation has ever known. The final results of the educational campaign depend upon the members of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. It is the duty of each and every member of this Society to be on the lookout for, and to thoroughly EXAMINE every individual presenting any of the early signs or symptoms of cancer. The burden of proof that a mole, indigestion, lump in the breast, or irregular bleeding is not malignant rests with you.

The committee feels that with the increased interest, education and facilities in North Carolina

cancer should be added to the list of reportable diseases. Much valuable information as to the incidence, location, occurrence in industry of this disease could be gained. We, therefore, recommend to you that the House of Delegates request the State Board of Health to have cancer added to its list of reportable diseases.

In conclusion we would urge that each and every physician become more alert to the early signs and symptoms of cancer and EXAMINE every patient carefully who presents the symptoms.

Respectfully submitted,
IVAN PROCTER, M.D.
L. P. WILLIAMS, M.D.
H. B. IVEY, M.D.
ROBERT P. MOREHEAD, M.D.
E. McG. HEDGPETH, M.D.
HUGH A. McALLISTER, M.D.
F. L. KNIGHT, M.D.
B. W. McKENZIE, M.D.
MONROE T. GILMOUR, M.D.
F. M. HOUSER, M.D.
EDW. W. SCHOENHEIT, M.D.
THOMAS L. LEE, M.D.,
Chairman

. . . A motion that the report be accepted was seconded and carried.

Organization of the Nominating Committee

A recess of twenty minutes was taken, during which the delegates from the different districts selected their representative on the nominating committee. Following the recess the names of the members elected were reported as follows:

First District—Dr. Zack D. Owens
Second District—Dr. J. S. Rhodes, Jr.
Third District—Dr. Donald B. Koonce
Fourth District—Dr. H. B. Ivey
Fifth District—Dr. L. R. Hedgpeth
Sixth District—Dr. Millard D. Hill
Seventh District—Dr. Claude B. Squires
Eighth District—Dr. John R. Bender
Ninth District—Dr. Ross S. McElwee
Tenth District—Dr. B. O. Edwards

Secretary McMillan appointed Dr. Millard D. Hill of Raleigh as temporary chairman.

Report of the Hospital Saving Association

The printed annual report of Hospital Saving Association, Blue Cross-Blue Shield, is available at our booth, and I would like to take this opportunity to urge each one of you to secure a copy and study it. I would also like to point out some of the main points in this report with more up-to-date figures.

The protection provided by this coverage is now held by approximately 370,000 North Carolinians, and over $10,000,000 has been paid to the hospitals and physicians in claims. Approximately 250,000 of the total number protected have surgical coverage also. The last two years have shown the greatest new growth in the Association, which within itself is striking evidence of the continued interest in the prepaid protection by the people of the state. The year 1948 will very likely show a total of more than 400,000 participants, with nearly 300,000 on the surgical program. Our payments to hospitals and doctors will be at least two and three-quarter million dollars this year. It is interesting to note that gynecology was responsible for the greatest percentage of the days used in the hospital program, with maternity a close second. In regard to the surgery, tonsillectomies were responsible for the greatest percentage of the actual cases, with maternities next in line and gynecologic procedures third. In the actual cost of procedures, maternities, appendectomies and gynecologic procedures were all about the same. This is "big business" for our Society, and let me say that it deserves the keenest interest and concern of the individual physician and of the Medical Society.

The Hospital Saving Association is anxious and ready to continue any activities relative to the Society and to offer the help of its public relations department and other facilities to the Society and any of its joint services or in any way it may be found helpful. As medical director, I noticed several things about the work that should be of interest to all doctors:

(1) The need for careful reporting of claims in order that they may be promptly and properly processed without extra red tape or questioning.

(2) The need for promptness in processing claims. This is the association of the Medical Society, and each one of us should understand the coverage so that we will not be put in the position of defending our own program. An explanation by the physician to the patient of the existing condition clause will enable us to interpret the problems correctly, and therefore we will not be in a position of defending a turned-down claim. There is definite need for more knowledge and support on the part of individual physicians.

The economic phase of our lives and work as doctors is becoming more and more of a vital problem for all of us. The increasing cost of medical care is difficult for people to bear. The voluntary prepayment principle is of increasing necessity if we wish to maintain the values of scientific medicine and the free enterprise of the American way of life. As a Society we should recognize the tremendous and very real danger of federal participation and eventual control if it is followed through. It should be serious business of ours to encourage and maintain our own program of prepayment so that the people will not lose faith in our voluntary system. It will mean sacrificing some of our previous ideas, and even methods, if we are to preserve basic values. The Hospital Saving Association is more than anxious to help in this fight in any and every way this Society sees fit to use it. As the 1947 report states, "With the continued cooperation and splendid support of the public, the Medical Society of North Carolina and the North Carolina Hospital Association, the Association looks to even greater achievements. Hospital Saving Association is your community health service organization. It is the desire of the Board of Trustees and the staff of the Association to make every effort to continue its services to reach out over the entire state and to make available even greater protection against hospital and surgical expenses."

E. McG. HEDGPETH, M.D.,
Medical Director.

. . . A motion to adopt the report was seconded and carried.

Report of the Committee on Industrial Health

While the Committee on Industrial Health has had no active meetings it has nevertheless been in contact with the Division on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association, which is quite active in the organization of committees throughout all the state societies. At the instigation of the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association we have succeeded in securing the approval of the Executive Committee of the Society of certain recommendations which we feel are of importance in the development of industrial health in this state. These recommendations are as follows:

1. That the North Carolina State Medical Associa-

tion urge its members to report known cases of industrial diseases to the local health departments.

2. That the North Carolina State Medical Association urge the medical schools of the state to broaden their program for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching of industrial health.
3. That the North Carolina State Medical Association recommend to the county medical societies to appoint committees on industrial health to work with the State Committee on Industrial Health.
4. That the North Carolina State Medical Association urge industry to require a pre-employment physical examination including an x-ray of the chest, since it is the opinion of the Committee that no examination of the chest is complete without an x-ray, and that periodic health examinations include an x-ray of the chest.
5. That the North Carolina State Medical Association urge industry to make provision for employing physically-handicapped individuals, provided they are not infectious to anyone.

The Executive Committee is now in the process of trying to secure consummation of these recommendations.

It is the hope of the committee that an individual committee on industrial health can be appointed in each of the local societies to cooperate with the State Society on all matters involving industrial health.

Your chairman cooperated with the Department of Public Relations in presenting a discussion of public relations in industrial health at a meeting held in Raleigh during March.

This constitutes essentially the activities of the committee.

Your chairman wishes to express his appreciation to the secretary, Dr. McMillan, for his cooperation in the work of the committee.

Respectfully submitted,
HARRY WINKLER, M.D.
Chairman

. . . Upon motion, duly made and seconded, the report was accepted.

Report of the Legislative Committee

This committee has not been very active this year, because of the fact the Legislature did not meet. But we are expecting the 1949 Legislature to have a number of bills that will require a lot of study and forethought, and this committee is requesting that you please give us your wholehearted support that the bills may be properly guided through the Legislature in such a manner that they will be beneficial and not detrimental to the Society.

We wish to thank you in advance for this service.

MILLARD D. HILL, M.D.,
Chairman
HUBERT B. HAYWOOD, M.D.,
Advisory Chairman
JOSEPH J. COMBS, M.D.
GEORGE W. PASCHAL, M.D.

. . . A motion to accept the report was seconded and carried.

Report of the Committee Appointed to Effect a Merger of the Hospital Saving Association and Hospital Care Association

Your committee appointed to effect a merger of the Hospital Saving Association and the Hospital Care Association is happy to report that we believe a satisfactory basis for the merger has been worked out. The main difficulty in the past has been the matter of control of the merged association. Quite naturally neither group was willing to give up control of an organization for the development of which they had worked so hard and so successfully. Both groups, however, were cognizant of the potential benefits of a merger, particularly in view of the national situation that has developed in the drive for a governmentally controlled system of medical care and hospital service.

On April 21 your committee met in Durham with the merger committees of the Hospital Association, the Hospital Care Association, and the Hospital Saving Association. At that meeting a plan was evolved that each group was willing to recommend to its sponsoring organization.

The plan agreed upon is as follows:

The board of trustees of the merged corporation will consist of eighteen members, nine of whom will be appointed by the Hospital Care Association and nine of whom will be appointed by the Hospital Saving Association. The trustees from each association will consist of three doctors, three hospital administrators, and three members representing the public.

The members of the original board of trustees will be appointed for terms of four, five and six years. One appointee from each category of each association will be appointed for four years, one from each category of each association for five years, and one from each category of each association for six years. At the end of their term of office and subsequently, their successors will be elected for terms of three years. They will be elected as follows:

The medical representatives will be elected by the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; the hospital representatives will be elected by the North Carolina Hospital Association; and the representatives of the public will be elected by the board of trustees of the merged corporation. Members of the original board will be eligible for reelection.

This arrangement gives the merged association the benefit of an experienced board during its early years. It gives the Hospital Care Association equal representation with the Hospital Saving Association on the original board, but gives to the original board and to all succeeding boards the ratio that the Medical Society and the Hospital Association have insisted upon; namely, one-third representation from the Medical Society, one-third from the Hospital Association, and one-third from the public.

Your committee recommends that you approve a merger on this basis.

DAVID T. SMITH, M.D.
ARTHUR H. LONDON, M.D.
GEO. L. CARRINGTON, M.D.,
Chairman

. . . Dr. David T. Smith moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Dr. Lester A. Crowell, Jr., and after some discussion was passed.

The report of the **Insurance Committee** was called for, but no report was given.

Report of the Special Committee on Workmen's Compensation

In September, 1947, the Executive Committee sanctioned the testing of the Workmen's Compensation Act by means of selected cases to be presented to the courts. The necessary cases, suitable as to local circumstances, cooperative patients, and participating physicians, were quite difficult to find.

After reviewing a large number of possibilities, four have been selected to date and legal proceedings are now in progress. These actions are very simple, involve small amounts of money, and are

entirely civil in type. They are friendly in character, and it is clearly understood that they are test cases only. They do not involve the Industrial Commission or any agent of the state. There is every reason to believe that they will reach the Supreme Court with a very minimum of publicity and without having created any new enemies for the profession.

Even if these cases should be decided contrary to our hopes, we will have secured a precedent to guide our future course.

The present chairman of the Industrial Commission has announced that he soon will resign to engage in private business. There is reason to hope that the reorganized Commission will take an attitude more concerned with the welfare of the injured workman and more sympathetic toward the problems of his medical care.

This committee suggests that the Legislative Committee be instructed to attempt to secure at least one simple change in the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Section 26 now reads: "The pecuniary liability of the employer for medical, surgical, hospital service, or other treatment required, when ordered by the Commission, shall be **limited to** such charges as prevail in the same community for similar treatment of injured persons of a like standard of living when such treatment is paid for by the injured persons, and the employer shall not be liable in damages for mal-practice by a physician or surgeon furnished by him pursuant to the provisions of this section, but the consequences of any such mal-practice shall be deemed part of the injury resulting from the accident, and shall be compensated for as such."

We recommend that the word "for" be inserted in place of the words "limited to." The section would then read: "The pecuniary liability of the employer for medical, surgical, hospital service, or any other treatment required, when ordered by the Commission, shall be **for** such charges as prevail in the same community for similar treatment of injured persons of a like standard of living when such treatment is paid for by the injured persons, etc."

Respectfully submitted,
G. W. MURPHY, M.D.,
Chairman
R. B. DAVIS, M.D.
FRANK C. SMITH, M.D.
HUGH A. THOMPSON, M.D.
ROWLAND T. BELLOWS, M.D.
M. H. GREENHILL, M.D.
A. C. AMBLER, M.D.
VERNE S. CAVINESS, M.D.
T. R. HUFFINES, M.D.
HARRY WINKLER, M.D.

. . . Following some discussion, Dr. W. M. Coppridge of Durham moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded. Dr. C. W. Bailey of Rocky Mount offered the following as a substitute motion: "RESOLVED, that the Act be amended to provide that the files can not be closed in any case until six months after treatment of the case has ceased or been concluded." This motion did not receive a second, and the motion to accept the report of Dr. Westbrook Murphy's committee was put to vote and carried.

Report of the Committee to Review the Matter of Hospital, Medical and Surgical Insurance

Dr. V. K. Hart (Charlotte), Chairman: One year ago, at our meeting held in Virginia Beach, resolutions were passed by the House of Delegates authorizing the formation of a committee to study the question of all-inclusive insurance for people of low income. Last summer the late Dr. Sharpe asked me if I would not take the chairmanship and organize and select a committee. I did not presume to know about the best qualified men, so I sought the advice of the men who are in the specialties as to who could best serve in this matter. Furthermore, we tried to keep in mind the geographical distribution, so that the state as a whole could be represented. The following were chosen as members:

Dr. H. H. Bradshaw, Winston-Salem
Dr. M. B. Woodhall, Durham
Dr. John S. Rhodes, Raleigh
Dr. R. A. White, Asheville
Dr. H. G. Strickland, Greensboro
Dr. J. B. Sidbury, Wilmington
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker, Kinston
Dr. J. E. J. Jacobs, Charlotte
Dr. David G. Welton, Charlotte
Dr. C. E. Howard, Goldsboro
Dr. J. Street Brewer, Roseboro
Dr. Kenneth L. Pickrell, Durham

These men have reviewed with the members of their specialties their own ideas of the fees which should be charged for service rendered, keeping in mind the original resolution, setting up as a tentative income group those with incomes of $3,000 for a family (with one person working), $2,500 for a couple, and $2,000 for an individual.

The committee had a meeting at Sedgefield last September. To give you some idea of the work done then, I might say it occupied two days, and the report made over two hundred pages of minutes. Fee schedules were outlined. We had another meeting in Raleigh, where the whole question was reviewed. At that meeting in Raleigh it was resolved, so far as the hospital aspect goes, that we would not set an arbitrary room rate. The idea of the committee is to furnish adequate hospital service, as well as surgical and medical care. But, as was pointed out by Mr. Crawford and Mr. Herndon, conditions vary so much in different communities that it is impossible to have a uniform rate. So far as the room or bed rate is concerned, therefore, it is left to the Blue Cross organization to go into the community and write the contract they think best suited to that community, for the hospital services being provided.

Since the last meeting two or three difficulties have arisen with which I should like to acquaint you. In the first place, the Blue Cross people approached us with this question: Could they not sell surgical insurance, according to the fee schedule established, apart from medical insurance; or could not the prospective buyer buy medical insurance and not surgical insurance? In other words, could not this contract be divided according to the wishes of the buyer? The committee feels that if we are to embark on this program this should be sold as package insurance—that the whole plan should be sold if we wish to furnish complete coverage. I think that is just. I know, for one, that the medical man has been militated against in all insurance plans. Furthermore, I think you will agree with me that some of the most catastrophic illnesses we have from an economic standpoint are medical illnesses and not surgical illnesses. At least they can be equally crippling.

The Blue Cross organizations have been rather wary or fearful of medical coverage. They have very little to go on in the way of actuarial statistics. They first wanted to exclude the first two days of all medical illnesses. Dr. Sidbury and Dr. Brewer and Dr. Whitaker, representing medicine, have taken up this question and have recommended that certain illnesses be excluded—in other words, that they should be liable for the first two days of such illnesses as diabetic coma and coronary thrombosis.

It is obvious that most of the doctor's work comes in the early days of such illness. The Blue Cross committees have assured us that they will work with the doctors on this question.

Recently this phase was interjected into the discussion. The committee was asked if we would be willing to agree not to charge an additional amount greater than the difference between the fee schedule finally decided upon by the Medical Society and that provided by the insurance, provided, of course, that the persons come within that income group. I find there is a great difference of opinion on this proposition. Some feel it will encourage the sale of surgical insurance only. Some feel that we should not charge any more, and that the charging of an additional fee is hurting the medical profession.

I feel that when the final report is made to the Executive Committee they should give up one whole session to this problem. It is a matter of great importance. We shall establish precedents which will obligate us in medicine for a good many years. Therefore I think the matter should be given a great deal of thought and consideration.

I am not sure we have the proper income groups. These matters remain to be decided, but I can report to you that I have never worked with a group as sincere and as industrious as the members of this committee. They have put in a lot of work and time on your behalf, and I feel sure that out of these efforts something good will come.

President Robertson: You understand, gentlemen, that this is not a final report of Dr. Hart's Committee. That will be given to the Executive Committee at a later date. Therefore no action is necessary at this time.

Report of the Committee to Study Ways and Means of Improving Our Organization

Dr. William M. Coppridge (Durham): In the president's report to the House of Delegates at Virginia Beach last year was a recommendation that a committee be appointed to study ways and means of improving our Society. Several points were suggested for guidance: (1) to study methods of strengthening our organization in general; (2) to suggest means of improving our public relations; (3) to study ways and means of establishing permanent executive offices in a central location and of increasing the executive personnel of the Society; (4) to consult and cooperate with the Board of Medical Examiners in solving problems of licensure and of regulation of medical practice; (5) to consult the Editorial Board and editors of the **Journal** and seek to aid them in conducting this important enterprise. I think, from the reports you have heard here today, we can say that most of these suggestions have been followed and that we are making definite progress.

Dr. Koonce, in his splendid report, has outlined what is being attempted in the way of improving our public relations. President Robertson has outlined the fine work being done by our executive secretary and the additional benefits to be expected from his services in the future. Dr. Robertson also took up the matter of establishing permanent executive offices.

This committee is headed by Dr. C. T. Smith, of Rocky Mount, as chairman. He found at the last minute he could not be here and asked me to present this report for him. The Committee is composed of the following members:

Dr. Robert L. McMillan, Winston-Salem
Dr. Wm. M. Coppridge, Durham
Dr. Monroe T. Gilmour, Charlotte
Dr. M. D. Bonner, Jamestown
Dr. J. Stuart Gaul, Charlotte
Dr. E. E. Menefee, Durham
Dr. Ralph G. Fleming, Durham
Dr. W. L. Thomas, Durham
Dr. R. H. Crawford, Rutherfordton
Dr. W. W. Noel, Henderson
Dr. A. A. James, Sanford
Dr. Alexander Webb, Jr., Raleigh
Dr. F. P. Hunter, Warrenton
Dr. W. T. Rainey, Fayetteville

Because of the large size of the committee, Dr. Smith had some difficulty in getting all the men together. For that reason he very wisely, I think, divided the group and had it meet in two sections, one composed of the members from the east and the other of those from the west. These two sections, in their reports, made essentially the same recommendations, some of which have already been acted upon by the Society here today.

Dr. Smith, however, has not been able to get the two groups together to formulate a combined report. He has asked me to state this fact and to say to you that he will attempt to get the whole committee together and prepare a complete report, which will be furnished to the Executive Committee at a later date. I suggest, therefore, that this report be received merely as information. I think, Mr. President, it will be unnecessary to take any action on it at this time.

Report of the Committee to Cooperate with the Council on Medical Service and Public Relations of the American Medical Association

Dr. Wingate M. Johnson (Winston-Salem), Chairman: I should like to say something about the World Health Organization, which will meet soon in Geneva. The United States should take part in this organization, and the Senate has passed a bill proposing this. At present that bill is tied up in a committee in the House.

I should like to offer the following motion: RESOLVED that the House of Delegates of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina go on record as urging our representatives in Congress to do all in their power to further the passage of the bill providing for participation by the United States in the World Health Organization, and that the secretary be instructed to write or wire our representatives to that effect.

. . . This motion was seconded and carried.

Report of the Maternal Welfare Committee

The Committee on Maternal Welfare has completed its second year of active work at this time. Its duties, according to the by-laws of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, were to promote high standards of obstetric care for the state.

This could be done only by learning the specific problems which are present within the state, relative to the care of obstetric patients. A maternal mortality survey was begun on August 1, 1946. This study has continued since that date, and 320 maternal deaths have been fully analyzed. A copy of each analysis has been mailed to the physician who attended the patient in her final illness. Seventy-two additional maternal deaths are in the process of study and analysis at the present time. Five meetings of the committee have been held during the past year to review and analyze these records, and to transact the other business of the committee.

The maternal mortality survey has served the double purpose of stimulating interest in obstetrics upon the part of the physicians within the state, and learning the exact problems which must be over-

come to improve our record. They are as follows:

(1) Ignorance or neglect upon the part of the patient and her family is the principal factor responsible for 40 per cent of our maternal deaths. This may be overcome by a widespread educational campaign to reach every citizen of North Carolina. One comprehensive newspaper article has been prepared, and released after its approval by the Public Relations Committee of the Society. It will soon appear in papers throughout the state. The Maternal Welfare Committee is now engaged in a project for preparation of a series of radio transcriptions of public information. Tentative arrangements have been made for their broadcast throughout the state.

(2) The North Carolina Hospital Association has indicated their interest in assisting with any program to improve maternal care in North Carolina. The greatest number of maternal deaths have been problems of obstetric hemorrhage, and the difficulty of the administration of whole blood transfusions has accounted for many preventable deaths which are considered the responsibility of the physician attending the patient. Blood banks must be established to correct this deficiency. The North Carolina Hospital Association will assist in encouraging their formation. The responsibility of the hospitals will be further emphasized to correct specific problems which have been learned in the committee's studies.

(3) An article has been prepared for the **North Carolina Medical Journal** each month. General problems are thereby brought to the attention of the physicians of the state.

The committee was supported originally by a gift from an anonymous donor, and has received additional support from time to time. The financial statement of the committee for the current year is as follows:

Financial Statement—April 30, 1948

Balance June 30, 1947	$1270.27
Receipts	495.00
	$1765.27
Disbursement	
Secretary	$1375.00
Supplies and printing	215.93
Balance April 30	$ 174.34

Respectfully submitted,
FRANK R. LOCK, M.D., Chairman
J. STREET BREWER, M.D.
G. M. COOPER, M.D.
ERNEST W. FRANKLIN, JR., M.D.
JASPER S. HUNT, M.D.
THOMAS LESLIE LEE, M.D.
IVAN PROCTER, M.D.
R. A. ROSS, M.D.
R. A. WHITE, M.D.

. . . A motion to accept the report was seconded and carried.

Report of the Committee on Selection of Faculty Members for the Four-Year Medical School of the University of North Carolina

President Robertson: There is a report to be made for the Committee to collaborate with President Graham and Dean Berryhill of the University of North Carolina regarding the selection of the faculty for the medical school to be established at Chapel Hill. This committee was appointed by Dr. Sharpe, who asked me to serve as chairman. The other members are Dr. Coppridge of Durham and Dr. Brockton R. Lyon of Greensboro.

We met twice at Chapel Hill with Dean Berryhill and others representing the University and had most satisfactory conferences with them. I think they see eye to eye with us and feel, as we do, that they want nothing but the best; and they are determined to have it. Since that time, and also in accordance with Dr. Sharpe's wishes, the committee has been enlarged to include two members from each of the specialties, and is now quite large. The committee met Sunday afternoon, and met once before in Raleigh.

At the meeting Sunday afternoon the chairman was directed to appoint two subcommittees from that group, one to confer with the University authorities on the matter of salaries and also the matter of the maintenance of proper relations between the medical school and the profession, the faculty and their relation with private practitioners. We felt that is a very fundamental and important thing. That subcommittee was appointed with Dr. Arthur H. London as chairman, the other members being Dr. Russell Lyday of Greensboro, and Dr. V. K. Hart. The other is a subcommittee on legislation, consisting of Dr. J. B. Sidbury, as chairman, Dr. Amos Johnson of Garland, and Dr. W. A. Sams of Marshall. The subcommittee on legislation is to collaborate with the Legislative Committee of the State Medical Society to secure appropriation by the General Assembly of a sum adequate to obtain a top-flight faculty. As you understand, the last legislature did not appropriate anything for the payment of the faculty, and unless we have an active committee to see that this is carried through the whole thing may fall flat.

I give you that just as a progress report.

NEW BUSINESS

Creation of a Section on Pathology

Dr. E. McG. Hedgpeth (Chapel Hill): I have been requested by the North Carolina Pathological Society to present a request for a Section on Pathology. Today I think there are some twenty-five pathologists in the state. I move that a Section on Pathology be created in the North Carolina Medical Society.

. . . The motion was seconded by Dr. Harris and carried.

Revision of the Medical Practice Act

Dr. C. W. Bailey (Rocky Mount): The Edgecombe-Nash Counties Medical Society authorized me to offer this resolution:

"WHEREAS: The laws regulating the practice of medicine and surgery in North Carolina were first passed in 1885 and few amendments have been made to the law since then; and

"WHEREAS: The practice of medicine and surgery in its different branches has changed considerably, and to the extent that the law has not kept up with the changes; and

"WHEREAS: Certain groups in the state—namely, the North Carolina Industrial Commission, the State Commission for the Blind, and some others—have attempted to make changes in the law by **decree** rather than in the regular, democratic way; and

"WHEREAS: A number of other states have taken the lead in bringing their laws up to date and in a much better way regulating the practice of medicine and surgery and its various specialties, to the mutual advantage of the profession and of the public; and

"WHEREAS: We, the members of the Edgecombe-Nash Medical Society, believe changes in the law pertaining to the practice of medicine are neces-

sary but that they should be brought about in the democratic way:

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that we, the members of the Edgecombe-Nash Medical Society, do hereby petition the House of Delegates of the North Carolina Medical Society to hear discussions in this matter, to appoint a committee to make a study of the changes needed, or to have one of its regular committees make this study, with power to act, or to bring it back before the House of Delegates for approval, as it sees fit, and then to petition the legislature to make the necessary changes."

. . . Dr. Rachel D. Davis of Kinston moved that the resolution be accepted and referred to the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners. Dr. D. T. Smith seconded the motion, and it was carried with some dissenting votes.

Honorary Membership for Dr. Janet Alexander

Secretary McMillan read the following letter from the secretary of the Mecklenburg County Medical Society:

Dear Dr. McMillan:

A member of the Mecklenburg County Medical Society, Dr. Janet Alexander, has been a missionary to India since 1920. I believe she joined the State Medical Society in 1942, when she was back in this country during the war. She returned to India in 1945. Since her return to India, she has been made a courtesy member of this Society. Dr. Alexander has won distinction by her work in India and she, by her example, has reflected credit and honor upon the profession. This Society feels that she should be paid due tribute. We feel that, in devoting her life to medical missionary work, she amply meets the requirements of an Honorary Member of the State Society as provided for in Section V, Article 4, of the Constitution. We would therefore like to present her name to the Council for nomination to this position and action at the next meeting of the House of Delegates. Dr. Alexander is at present in charge of the hospital at the American Mission, Montgomery, West Punjab, Pakistan.

Very sincerely yours,
WILLIAM O. JOHNSTON, M.D.
Secretary and Treasurer

. . . Dr. Davis moved that Dr. Janet Alexander be made an honorary member of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. This motion was seconded and carried.

Following some announcements by Secretary McMillan, President Robertson declared the House of Delegates adjourned until Wednesday afternoon at 2:30.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

May 5, 1948

The House of Delegates convened in the small card room of the Hotel Carolina and was called to order by the president, Dr. James F. Robertson.

Dr. V. C. Lanier was seated as the delegate from the Davidson County Medical Society, and Dr. R. B. Davis in place of Dr. H. R. Parker, Guilford County.

Report of the Committee on the President's Message

Your committee charged with the responsibility of studying President James F. Robertson's report to the Society, and of making certain recommendations to the House of Delegates based on this address, wishes to submit the following report:

I. The committee wishes to commend President Robertson upon the clarity and inclusiveness of his address, as well as upon its brevity, and to express to him for the Society our appreciation for his statesmanlike comprehension of the problems of our profession and for his wise and courageous leadership in their solution.

II. After study of his suggestions and recommendations, we favor certain of Dr. Robertson's proposals as follows:

1. That there be a more adequate representation of the public on the merged hospital boards.

2. That further definite and concrete steps be taken toward a solution of the problems raised by the high cost of medical care through a more adequate correlation of the functions of the Medical Care Commission, the Hospital, the Insurance Committee, the Cancer Committee, the Public Relations Committee, and other committees, and that the physicians and the public be more effectively informed of the steps that are being taken in this direction.

3. That this committee agrees heartily with Dr. Robertson that such unethical practices as fee splitting, the rebate system, and so forth, are intolerable, and strongly urges that the Society take such steps as may be necessary to abolish them.

4. That there should be a rejuvenation of, and a re-emphasis upon the county medical society, not only as a scientific and professional body but also as a liaison group between the public and the profession, charged with the improvement of this mutual relationship in each community and especially with establishing an adequate organization for efficient handling of emergency and night calls, as well as the control of other matters which make for improved public relations.

5. That there be a revision of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society so that the first vice president shall succeed to the office of, and shall serve out the term of any president who dies while in office, or who is required for reasons of health or otherwise to resign his office; and that in the same way in succession the second vice president shall likewise succeed.

6. That there be established in Raleigh an adequate and adequately staffed office for the conduct of the business of the Society under the direction of our executive secretary, Mr. James T. Barnes, with the continued advice, assistance, and cooperation of our invaluable secretary, Dr. Roscoe McMillan.

Respectfully submitted,
JAMES H. McNEILL, M.D.,
Chairman
DONALD B. KOONCE, M.D.
MONROE T. GILMOUR, M.D.

. . . A motion to adopt the report was made and seconded. Dr. C. W. Bailey of Rocky Mount objected to the proposed change with reference to representation of the public, the medical profession, and the hospital profession on the board of the merged associations. President Robertson stated that that question had already been taken care of by vote of the House of Delegates on Monday, and suggested that reference to it be deleted. A substitute motion was made that the Committee's report be accepted, with the deletion of that part relating to increased representation of the medical profession on the board of directors of the merged Blue Cross association. The substitute motion was seconded. Following some discussion on the question of the first vice president's succeeding to the presidency, the substitute motion was put to vote and carried.

Resolution to Amend Chapter VI, Section 2 of the By-Laws

Dr. Julian A. Moore (Asheville): I should like to present the following resolution: RESOLVED, that Section 2 of Chapter VI of the By-Laws be amended to read as follows:

"The President-Elect shall assist the President in the performance of his duties as may be requested by him and otherwise prepare himself for assuming the duties of President. The President-Elect shall be a member of the Council ex-officio and its president. Should a vacancy occur in the office of the President, the First Vice President shall succeed to the presidency. In the event the first vice presidency becomes vacant, the Second Vice President shall succeed to the presidency. In case the office of President-Elect should become vacant, the Executive Committee shall fill the vacancy, but no member of the Executive Committee shall be eligible."

I move the adoption of this resolution, Mr. President.

Dr. Davis: I should like to second Dr. Moore's motion except for one thing. He said: "In the event the first vice presidency becomes vacant, the Second Vice President shall succeed to the presidency." What he meant was that if the office of the president again became vacant the second vice president should ascend to the presidency.

Dr. Moore: I will accept that.

. . . Since an amendment to the By-Laws has to lie over for twenty-four hours, Dr. Moore's motion was not acted upon.

Report of the Nominating Committee

1. President-Elect — Dr. G. Westbrook Murphy, Asheville
2. First Vice President — Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Raleigh
3. Second Vice President—Dr. J. A. Elliott, Charlotte
4. One member of Hospital Saving Association of North Carolina, three-year term—Dr. V. K. Hart, Charlotte
5. Three delegates to the American Medical Association, two-year terms
   Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Red Springs
   Dr. C. F. Strosnider, Goldsboro
   Dr. Ross S. McElwee, Statesville
6. Three alternate delegates to the American Medical Association, two-year terms
   For Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, Dr. B. O. Edwards, Asheville
   For Dr. C. F. Strosnider, Dr. William M. Copridge, Durham
   For Dr. Ross S. McElwee, Dr. G. Grady Dixon, Ayden
7. Three delegates to the Medical Society of Virginia for 1948
   Dr. John Payne, III, Sunbury
   Dr. Moir S. Martin, Mt. Airy
   Dr. E. W. Furgurson, Plymouth
8. Three delegates to the Medical Association of South Carolina, 1949
   Dr. L. R. Hedgpeth, Lumberton
   Dr. D. B. Koonce, Wilmington
   Dr. Claude Squires, Charlotte
9. Three delegates to the Medical Society of Georgia, 1949
   Dr. John R. Bender, Winston-Salem
   Dr. Elias Faison, Charlotte
   Dr. N. O. Benson, Lumberton
10. Three delegates to the Tennessee State Medical Association, 1949
    Dr. J. H. McNeill, North Wilkesboro
    Dr. Julian Moore, Asheville
    Dr. V. H. Duckett, Canton
11. One delegate to the North Carolina Dental Society, 1949
    Dr. H. B. Ivey, Goldsboro
12. Place of meeting, 1949—Pinehurst, if acceptable; if not, the secretary, the president, and the Executive Committee will select a place of meeting.

Respectfully submitted,
M. D. HILL, M.D., Chairman

. . . Dr. H. C. Thompson of Shelby moved that the report be accepted. Dr. C. W. Bailey seconded the motion.

President Robertson: Before we act on this may I say one word, please. That is with reference to the place of meeting. Down in Wilmington we are very anxious to have a meeting there, and we are working now and have been for the past year on it. We are trying to get an ocean liner anchored in the river there that will sleep five or six hundred. There would be an auditorium, and would be plenty of smaller rooms for meetings like this, and a good dining room. If we can get that we do not want you to close the door on it. These people here have not been too cordial. If we can put that over maybe we could have the meeting during the Azalea Festival. So please leave the door open to us.

A Member: The report suggests Pinehurst for the meeting "if acceptable." Acceptable to whom?

Dr. M. D. Hill: That was left open so that the Executive Committee can change it if they desire.

. . . The motion to accept the report was put to vote and carried.

Establishment of Committee to Investigate the Scarcity of Physicians

Dr. R. B. Davis (Greensboro): I think everybody recognizes the scarcity of doctors, particularly doctors who practice general medicine in the areas that are thinly populated. We might be able, as those on the outside of the teaching profession, to lend some new knowledge or throw some new light on the possibility of changing the medical-educational program from what it is today. North Carolina has been a leader in medicine for some time. We were one of the first medical societies, if not the first, in the United States. We were one of the first states in the Union to require an examination before a person could get the privilege of practicing medicine. I feel that we might go on and be the first state organization to begin to investigate and answer the public criticism of the scarcity of doctors.

I offer the following motion: RESOLVED that the President be instructed to appoint a committee of three to investigate the matter of the scarcity of physicians and to bring back to this Society at the next annual meeting a practical program for medical education.

. . . Dr. James H. McNeill of North Wilkesboro seconded the motion, and after some discussion it was carried.

Motion to Relieve the Secretary-Treasurer of his Duties as a Delegate to the American Medical Association

Dr. Ross S. McElwee (Statesville): I should like to offer a motion that the secretary-treasurer be relieved of the necessity of going to the A.M.A. each year as a delegate.

. . . There was no second to this motion, and it was not acted upon.

After some further discussion, the House of Delegates adjourned **sine die.**

REPORTS FILED BUT NOT READ

The following reports were filed with the secretary after the meeting of the House of Delegates.

Report of the Child Welfare Committee

Upon appointment as chairman of the Child Welfare Committee, I communicated with Dr. George M. Cooper in charge of the Maternal and Infancy Division of the State Board of Health and offered the services of this committee in any undertaking that the Health Department might have. Dr. Cooper has called on the chairman of this committee for consultation and advice frequently during the year.

The president of the North Carolina Pediatric Society submitted to the committee a list of recommendations based on the findings of the Pediatric Survey made by the American Academy of Pediatrics. The recommendations were studied and approved by each member of the committee and the approved recommendations, with the entire committee's signature, were forwarded to Dr. Frank Sharpe, the Society's president, on October 9, 1947, with the request that he submit this to the Executive Board. In November, 1947, Dr. Sharpe gave his approval of these recommendations in a telephone communication with the committee's chairman. These recommendations are now embodied in the report of the North Carolina Pediatric Survey, which has been issued as a supplement to the **North Carolina Medical Journal.**

There has been no other official activity of the committee.

Respectfully submitted for the committee,
A. H. LONDON, JR. M.D., Chairman

Report of the Committee on Postgraduate Study

During the past year, through the University of North Carolina Extension Division, the North Carolina Chapter of the American Cancer Society and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, four postgraduate medical classes were held from January 15 through April 14, 1948, at Lumberton, Salisbury, Raleigh and Greensboro, consisting of seven weekly sessions of an afternoon clinic and evening lecture. At Salisbury there were ten such sessions. The total enrollment for the courses at the four cities was 283. Certificates were issued to the doctors attending 80 per cent of the exercises. The programs were published in the **North Carolina Medical Journal.**

Postgraduate medical symposiums also were held in Charlotte under the auspices of the Matheson Foundation, and two were held in Durham—one by Watts Hospital and the other by Duke University. All three symposiums were well attended.

Report of the Editorial Board of the North Carolina Medical Journal

The Editorial Board of the **North Carolina Medical Journal** feels that the time has come to give you a little more detailed account of their stewardship than has been done heretofore. We feel that you will be interested in learning what has happened and is happening to your **Journal.**

Volume 8 contains 806 pages—114 more than volume 7, which was the next largest and contained 692 pages. The chief reason for the large number of pages was the fact that volume 8 contained four special issues—the Hanes Memorial Issue gotten up by Duke, the Allan Memorial Issue gotten up by Bowman Gray, the Manning Memorial Issue gotten up by Carolina, and the McCain Memorial Issue. Since we will probably have no special issues in 1948, we will need more papers contributed throughout the year.

We began using a heavier cover on the **Journal** in August, 1947. Within the next few months we will have to change to a lighter weight of paper **inside,** since we can no longer get the 65-pound paper we have been using. This will make the **Journal** a little thinner than before.

The revenue from advertising has increased from $3,779.61 in 1940 to $16,310.81 in 1947. Printing costs, including salaries and cuts (the **Journal** now pays up to $20 on the cost of cuts for any one article), have increased from $6,716.00 in 1940 to $20,165.41 in 1947. This considerable increase can be largely explained by the heavier cover, the greater number of pages, the fact that the print order for 1947 averaged 2800 copies per month as compared to 2350 copies for 1946, and the continued rise in the cost of paper and labor. By comparison, the revenue from advertising in 1946 was $15,661.69 and printing costs were $13,286.22. We think it is of interest, too, that the Society took in $96.60 from subscriptions and issues sold to non-members of the Society during 1947.

Approximately 127 scientific articles were published during 1947. Twenty-eight of these were from out-of-state contributors, 32 from Duke, 19 from Bowman Gray, 14 from Carolina (including contributions from Carolina alumni for the Manning Memorial Issue), and 38 from the state at large. There were published approximately 57 editorials.

The circulation on March 18 was approximately 2689: 2276 members, 137 advertisers, 142 exchanges, and 134 paid subscriptions from non-members. Several articles and editorials from the **Journal** have been reprinted, in whole or in part, in other medical publications, including the **Indian Medical Record, Revista de Radiologia y Fisioterapia, The Review of Tuberculosis of Havana,** numerous state journals and a good many books.

Thus it would seem, thanks to the editor and the assistant editor, both of whom are doing a grand job, the **Journal** is a very vital factor in medical literature. I have compared it with a good many other state journals and I can proudly say that it is equaled by very few and surpassed by none. As chairman of the editorial board, I wish to congratulate most heartily Dr. Johnson and his daughter, who have borne the burden and heat of the day in producing such a worthwhile publication.

PAUL H. RINGER, M.D.,
Chairman

GENERAL SESSIONS

FIRST GENERAL SESSION

Tuesday, May 4, 1948

The first general session of the ninety-fourth annual meeting of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina convened in the ballroom of the Carolina Hotel at 9:15 a.m. and was called to order by the secretary-treasurer, Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan. Following the invocation by Dr. D. S. Currie of Parkton, Secretary McMillan presented the past presidents who were on the stage. He then turned the gavel over to the president, Dr. James F. Robertson of Wilmington.

Presentation of the Moore County Medical Society Medal

Dr. Robertson took the chair and called for the report of the Committee on Award of the Moore County Medal. In the absence of any members of this committee, Secretary McMillan presented the Moore County Medal to Dr. W. L. Thomas, associate professor of obstetrics and gynecology at the Duke University School of Medicine, for his paper entitled "Some Psychosomatic Problems in Gynecology," read before the Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Ninety-Third Annual Session.

Report of the Obituary Committee

My task accomplished and the long day done,
So be my passing!
My wages taken, and in my heart
Some late lark singing,
Let me be gathered to the quiet west,
The sundown splendid and serene,
Death.

—Henley

It is fitting that we pause to pay tribute to the memory of our members who have entered "another golden chamber of the king's, larger than this we leave, and lovelier." Because they chose to give their lives in glorious service to their fellow man, hundreds of men, women and children in our state today are living a more abundant life. The value of such a spirit as theirs cannot be expressed in words. Their deeds rather are a memorial to them, a memorial graven, not on stone, but in the hearts of those to whom they ministered. We shall miss them, but we shall treasure the memory of their devotion beyond the call of duty. In deep humility we would give thanks to the Great Physician that ours is a profession like unto His own earthly ministry, and pray that His peace may abide in our hearts this day as we meet without our beloved president and fellow members whose long day's work is done.

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea,

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark;

For tho' from out our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

—Tennyson

Let us stand now for the roll call of those who have died since we last met. At the close of the reading, let us remain standing a moment for meditation and silent prayer.

Dr. Charles Alexander Anderson (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Memory Ford Boyles
Dr. Tilman Carlisle Britt
Dr. Romulus Brown Butt
Dr. Alton Cook Campbell (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. William Wilhelm Craven (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. W. B. Crawford
Dr. O. F. Eckel (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. James William Farrior
Dr. Paul William Fetzer
Dr. Anna M. Gove (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Locksley Samuel Hall
Dr. Frank Trumbo Harper, Jr.
Dr. Thomas Leck Helms
Dr. Caroline Lunetta Hilborn
Dr. Abel LeCompte Hill
Dr. Fairley Patterson James (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Guy S. Kirby (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. William L. Kirkpatrick (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Joseph R. Latham
Dr. William Marshall Love
Dr. Reuben A. MacBrayer
Dr. John Henry Martin (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Neill Henry McLeod
Dr. L. D. McPhail (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Henry Charles Menzies (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Robert Bascom Miller (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Robert J. Nelson (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Luther Alpheus Nowell
Dr. Porter B. Orr (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Wilson Pendleton
Dr. William Anthony Peters (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Charles Hoover Phillips (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Robert Franklin Quinn
Dr. William Perry Reaves (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Phil C. Riley
Dr. Adin Adam Rucker (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. E. T. Sessoms (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Frank Alexander Sharpe
Dr. Colin Shaw
Dr. Oliver William Shellem
Dr. Ellis Spainhour (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Joseph Anderson Speed (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Samuel Lanier Stringfield (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. H. C. Taylor
Dr. John Young Templeton
Dr. Landon D. Walker
Dr. Charles Manley Walters (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. Frank Livingston Whelpley
Dr. Richard Bidgood Whitaker (Honorary Fellow)
Dr. William Harry Woody
Dr. Robert U. Zimmerman (Honorary Fellow)

ARTHUR A. JAMES, JR., M.D., Chairman
C. R. MONROE, M.D.
M. D. BONNER, M.D.

Tribute to Dr. Sharpe

President Robertson called on Dr. Donald B. Koonce of Wilmington, who gave the following tribute to Dr. Frank Sharpe:

Dr. Koonce: This ninety-fourth annual session of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina would not be complete without taking time to pay homage to our ninety-fourth president, Dr. Frank Sharpe. Dr. Sharpe died in his sleep November 21, 1947, in his seventh month of office as president of our Society, and in his fifty-eighth year of life. His life needs no eulogy from me and no reviewing of vital statistics. His many accomplishments and honors as a lay citizen, as well as a doctor, are well known to us all. All of us who knew him personally remember his inherent graciousness and ease as a host. All of us who knew him as a doctor remember his natural ability, kindness and discrimination. All of us who knew him as president of the North Carolina Medical Society remember his executive ability, his foresightedness, his planning and his high ideals. All of us who knew him remember him well.

His death was an unexpected and unforeseen tragedy. Only one other such instance has occurred in the history of the Medical Society. Dr. J. A. Burroughs died while in office as president in 1910.

It was with a realization of an immeasurable loss as well as a feeling of great sadness that the president-elect and the Executive Committee of this Society took over the reins and have attempted to carry on the work and ideals planned and partly executed by President Sharpe. It is thus with a deep sense of reverence that we pause now for a few moments in the midst of the pleasure of our annual meeting and the pride in our accomplishments to pay respect to the memory of the man to whom most credit for these accomplishments is due. Speaking directly for our president, Dr. Robertson, and as a member of your Executive Committee, I want to stress the fact that this has been Frank Sharpe's year and that this is Frank Sharpe's meeting.

In respect to Dr. Sharpe let us rise again and have about ten seconds of silent prayer.

Introduction of Speakers

. . . President Robertson presented Dr. William A. Wolff of Winston-Salem, who gave a paper entitled "The Control of Electrolyte and Water Balance in Surgical Patients."

Dr. Frank R. Lock of Winston-Salem was introduced and gave a "Report of Progress of the Maternal Welfare Committee" (published in the May issue of the **North Carolina Medical Journal**).

Secretary McMillan introduced Dr. R. E. Lapp of Washington, D. C., head of the Committee on Atomic Energy, Research and Development Board, who spoke on "Atomic Warfare and Medicine."

President Robertson presented Dr. John deJ. Pemberton, professor of surgery at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota. Dr. Pemberton gave a paper entitled "The Appraisal of the Present-Day Treatment of Hyperthyroidism."

Dr. Stuart Willis of McCain, superintendent of the North Carolina Sanatoria, spoke on "The Place of BCG Vaccination in the Tuberculosis Program."

A talk on "Physical Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry" (published in this issue) was given by Dr. William Sargant of England, visiting professor of neuropsychiatry at the Duke University School of Medicine.

The first general session was then declared adjourned.

BANQUET SESSION

Tuesday, May 4, 1948

The annual banquet of the Medical Society was held in the dining room of the Carolina Hotel, with Dr. Oren Moore of Charlotte acting as toastmaster.

Announcement of John Alexander McMillan Memorial Award

Following the presentation of guests, Dr. Moore called on Dr. J. B. Bullitt, chairman of the committee on the John Alexander McMillan Memorial Award for the best scientific exhibit presented by a member of the State Society at the annual meeting. Dr. Bullitt announced that the award went to Dr. W. M. Kelsey and Dr. R. B. Lawson of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine for their exhibit on Rocky Mountain spotted fever.

Tribute to Dr. Reynolds

Dr. H. W. Stevens, president of the North Carolina Public Health Association, was recognized, and paid the following tribute to Dr. Carl Reynolds, retiring State Health Officer.

Dr. Stevens: Dr. Reynolds, I, as president of the North Carolina Public Health Association, representing over eight hundred of your fellow workers and colleagues, wish to present you with a small token of appreciation for your capable leadership during the past fourteen years as our State Health Officer. We think you are not only the best State Health Officer our state has ever had, but also one of the best in our entire country.

Therefore, so that all of our future public health workers will remember your achievements in progressive public health leadership, we have ordered to be molded, cast and struck a gold medal, to be known as the Reynolds Medal, in your honor. This medal will be presented each year as an award for public health achievement to the author of the best paper or other public health matter presented to the North Carolina Public Health Association at its annual meeting.

Now, Dr. Reynolds, I wish to give you something personal which we hope you may enjoy many, many years. I have here a scroll from the North Carolina Public Health Association members which I wish to present to you for your untiring devotion to a job well done. On this scroll are deeply engraved your achievements, which are too numerous to mention.

We understand that you are soon to leave this state to go out to California to live. We wish you the happy and long life which you so richly deserve. Please accept our small token of appreciation.

Introduction of Guest Speaker

Mr. James H. Clark, chairman of the Medical Care Commission of North Carolina, was presented by Secretary McMillan, and read a paper entitled "Accomplishments of the N. C. Medical Care Commission."

Secretary McMillan: Mr. Toastmaster, I think the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina owes a great debt of gratitude to a man like Mr. Jim Clark, who has devoted this much time and this much energy to putting across a program that is going to do the people of the state of North Carolina more good and will reach more people than anything that has come to us in the last one hundred years.

I move you, sir, that we give a rising vote of thanks to Mr. Jim Clark.

. . . The audience rose and applauded. There followed the introduction of Mr. James E. Gheen of New York City, who presented a humorous and inspirational address. Thereafter, the session adjourned.

SECOND GENERAL SESSION
Wednesday, May 5, 1948

The second general session was called to order at 9 a.m. by the secretary-treasurer, Dr. Roscoe D. McMillan, who turned the gavel over to Dr. J. G. Raby, second vice president of the Society. Dr. Raby introduced the first two speakers—Dr. Jay M. Arena of Durham, who gave a paper on "Accidental Poisoning in Children," and Dr. Robert J. Reeves of Durham, who spoke on "Roentgenological Diagnosis of Carcinoma of the Stomach." Secretary McMillan then presented Dr. D. S. Currie, Jr., of Durham, who was escorted to the rostrum by his father, Dr. D. S. Currie, Sr., of Parkton. The subject of his paper, which was presented with slides, was "External Diseases of the Eye."

Following a talk on "The Need for and Recognition of the General Practitioner" by Dr. Wingate M. Johnson of Winston-Salem, the two guest speakers—Dr. Russel L. Haden, head of the Department of Medicine at the Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio, and Dr. William F. Friedewald, chairman of the Department of Bacteriology of the Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, Georgia—were presented. Dr. Haden spoke on "The Treatment of Anemia," and Dr. Friedewald on "The Pathogenesis, Diagnosis, and Treatment of the Acute Phase of Poliomyelitis."

Presentation of the Winner of the 1948 High School Essay Contest

Dr. Donald B. Koonce, chairman of the Public Relations Committee, introduced Miss Amy Jean Wilson of Shelby, winner of the high school essay contest sponsored by the Public Relations Committee. Dr. Koonce presented Miss Wilson a scholarship to the University of North Carolina, and asked her to read her winning composition (published in the "Public Relations" section of this issue).

Election of Three Members of the Editorial Board of the North Carolina Medical Journal

President Robertson called for nominations for three members of the editorial board to take the place of Dr. Ernest Furgurson, Dr. Wingate Johnson, and Dr. Paul Ringer, whose terms expired in 1948. Dr. F. M. Houser of Cherryville moved that the three retiring members be re-elected. Dr. J. L. Winstead seconded the motion, and it was carried.

Dr. Robertson then declared the meeting adjourned.

CONJOINT SESSION, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
Wednesday, May 5, 1948

The conjoint session of the State Board of Health and the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina was held in the ballroom of the Hotel Carolina at 12 noon on Wednesday. Dr. S. D. Craig of Winston-Salem, president of the State Board of Health, presided.

Dr. S. D. Craig: I feel that I speak the sentiments of the State Board of Health when I say that it is with a sense of sincere regret that we shall soon say "au revoir" to our retiring State Health Officer, Dr. Carl V. Reynolds. During his fourteen years' tenure of office, Dr. Reynolds has brought credit to himself and honor to the state. His achievements in the field of public health have been many, indeed too many to enumerate in this brief expression. Perhaps the greatest honor that has come to him was his election as president of the State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of the entire North American continent. Despite his accumulated honors, Dr. Reynolds has never been so busy that he has not been mindful of the needs of the individual. He served us well during a period that was not without its difficulties. He surmounted the many obstacles with that matchless sincerity of purpose which characterizes him. Though we regret the approaching departure of Dr. Reynolds, we feel that we have made a wise choice in the selection of Dr. J. W. Roy Norton as his successor. Dr. Norton's wealth of experience, his training and other excellent qualifications should enable him to chart a course that will be marked by continued advancement and progress. Now we will have the report of our secretary, Dr. Reynolds.

. . . Dr. Reynolds then presented his annual report, which was unanimously adopted.

Dr. Craig then introduced the members of the State Board of Health and Dr. Roy Norton, elected to succeed Dr. Reynolds as State Health Officer.

Dr. Norton: A man who puts on his armor and girds himself for battle should feel extremely humble in the presence of one who has fought valiantly and is ready to lay his armor aside. Dr. Reynolds has done a magnificent job. I feel that it is a great honor and privilege to try, as best I can, and with your help, to carry on the work.

There is one point that I want to make particularly, and that is that any report which we public health workers make represents only a fraction of the health work that is going on in North Carolina. The general practitioner, the private nurse, the hospital, the mother, the dentist, the farmer—all of the good citizens of the state are interested in and have an enormous investment in the public health work in this state. Every private practitioner has a stake in preventive medicine; his father worked for it, his granfather worked for it, and if they hadn't done the job they did, we wouldn't be doing the job we are doing today. I realize that whatever can be accomplished will not be what I can do, but what all of us can do together. With that cooperation, with that interest, I am sure that we can keep up the good work that Dr. Reynolds and his coworkers have so nobly carried forward this far.

. . . There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

THIRD GENERAL SESSION
Wednesday, May 5, 1948

The last general session was held in the ballroom of the Hotel Carolina at 5 p.m. on Wednesday afternoon. President James F. Robertson presided. Secretary McMillan read the report of the Nominating Committee as adopted by the House of Delegates. Upon motion, duly made and seconded, the report was accepted.

Installation of New Officers

President Robertson: It gives me great pleasure to present to you at this time your president-elect, Dr. G. Westbrook Murphy of Asheville. Dr. Murphy has done most valuable work in the Society, and it gives me a great deal of pleasure to have him work with me this year.

Dr. Murphy: Mr. President and gentlemen, I am sure that the last thing you wish from me is a speech. May I say to you that never have I known

a man whom I admired and respected more than I did Dr. Paul P. McCain. Not so long ago he said to me that, although he had had many national honors, never had he prized anything more highly than the fact that he had been voted president of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, because in that case he had been elected by the people who knew him best. As I followed Dr. McCain in many other things, I should like to follow him in that sentiment now.

I want to say to you also that, although I am conscious that there are many problems, both at the national and at the state level, whose implications are frightful, and although I do not know the solution to even one of those problems, I know this—in organized medicine in North Carolina we have some very fine brains. I tell you that when the time comes I will call on those brains for all they are worth; I will use such intellect as I may have; and I will give to the affairs of this Society my very best in time and effort.

You have honored me a great deal. I thank you.

. . . Secretary McMillan escorted the first vice president, Dr. J. J. Combs of Raleigh, to the rostrum.

Dr. Combs: Mr. President and members of the Society, this is not only an unexpected but an undeserved honor. I want to tell you that I greatly appreciate it. Usually, I believe, a vice president is not supposed to do anything, but I will tell the Society and tell the president that I shall be glad to do anything I can to help him out this year.

. . . President Robertson then presented Dr. Joseph A. Elliott, second vice president, **in absentia.**

A motion to adjourn was seconded and carried, and Secretary McMillan declared the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina adjourned **sine die.**

BULLETIN BOARD

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 386)

Fall Postgraduate Courses, American College of Chest Physicians

The Council on Postgraduate Medical Education of the American College of Chest Physicians is sponsoring three postgraduate courses in the latest developments in the specialty of diseases of the chest. Each of the courses will be of one week's duration and is open to all physicians. Tuition fee is $50.00 for each course, and registration is limited to fifty physicians for the courses being presented in Chicago and New York City. Reservations will be accepted in the order received.

San Francisco, California, September 13 through 17, 1948. For information please write to Stacy R. Mettier, M.D., Head of Postgraduate Instruction, Medical Extension, University of California, San Francisco, California.

Chicago, Illinois, September 20 through 25, 1948.

New York City, November 8 through 12, 1948.

Applications for the courses to be given in Chicago and New York City should be made through the Executive Offices, American College of Chest Physicians, 500 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Mississippi Valley Medical Editors' Association

The fifth annual meeting of the Mississippi Valley Medical Editors' Association will be held at the Hotel Abraham Lincoln, Springfield, Illinois, on Sept. 29. This will probably be the last meeting under the above title, as the Association's purpose will be enlarged and its constitution revised at Springfield. In the afternoon, Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor of the **Journal of the American Medical Association,** will give a course in medical writing. There will be a fellowship hour, dinner and speakers in the evening.

The meeting will be held during the thirteenth annual convention of the Mississippi Valley Medical Society. All ethical physicians and those interested in medical writing are cordially invited. Non-members will be charged a small fee for the afternoon course in medical writing; there is no registration fee for the evening session. Write Harold Swanberg, M.D., Secretary, W.C.U. Bldg., Quincy, Illinois, for a complete program.

National Medical Public Relations Conference

A national medical public relations conference, first of its kind, is to be held in St. Louis on November 27. Dr. George F. Lull, secretary-manager of the American Medical Association, announced the meeting, which his office will sponsor.

"Shooting at Common Targets in Medical Public Relations" is the theme of the conference, to which will be invited public relations directors, executive secretaries charged with public relations duties, and public relations committee chairmen from each of the forty-eight state medical societies.

Carefully selected discussion leaders from the state societies will grapple with these six major social issues facing the medical profession: selling the need of public relations to state medical society members, encouraging wider use of medical prepayment plans, setting up workable systems for handling night calls, the rebate problem, developing good-will with labor, farm, industrial and co-op groups, and cooperating with health agencies.

The conference will immediately precede the annual secretaries-editors meeting, which is being held in conjunction with the annual Interim Session of the American Medical Association, November 28 to December 3.

About one hundred representatives of state societies are expected to attend the sessions in St. Louis.

The National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc.

Eight physicians, surgeons and therapists have been awarded scolarships for specialized training in cerebral palsy by the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc. This is the first national scholarship program established to meet the challenge of a crippling condition that disables some half-million Americans, the Society stated.

Lawrence J. Linck, the Society's executive director, revealed that the scholarships were made possible under the first of six $5,000 yearly grants from Alpha Chi Omega, national women's sorority, which has adopted help to the cerebral palsied as its major national altruistic project. The scholarships will help meet the acute shortage of specialists trained in cerebral palsy, a disability of muscular control which results from damage to control centers in the brain.

The Medical Society of the State of North Carolina

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES and ROSTER OF FELLOWS

Alphabetical Listing and Roster by Counties

CONTENTS

	Page
Officers	3
Committees	5
Alphabetical List of Fellows	7
Key to Specialities	24
Roster of Fellows by Counties	25

Officers

OFFICERS 1947-1948

President—FRANK A. SHARPE, M.D.†, Greensboro

President-Elect—JAMES F. ROBERTSON, M.D., Wilmington

First Vice President—V. K. HART, M.D., Charlotte

Second Vice President—J. G. RABY, M.D., Tarboro

Secretary-Treasurer—ROSCOE D. MCMILLAN, M.D. (1946-1949), Red Springs

† Died during term of office.

OFFICERS 1948-1949

President—JAMES F. ROBERTSON, M.D., Wilmington

President-Elect—G. WESTBROOK MURPHY, M.D., Asheville

First Vice President—JOSEPH J. COMBS, M.D., Raleigh

Second Vice President—JOSEPH A. ELLIOTT, M.D., Charlotte

Secretary-Treasurer—ROSCOE D. MCMILLAN, M.D. (1946-1949), Red Springs

Executive Secretary—MR. JAMES T. BARNES, Raleigh

The president, secretary-treasurer, and executive secretary are members **ex officio** of all committees.

COUNCILORS 1946-1949

First District—ZACK D. OWENS, M.D., Elizabeth City

Second District—JOHN COTTEN TAYLOE, M.D., Washington

Third District—DONALD B. KOONCE, M.D., Wilmington

Fourth District—NEWSOM P. BATTLE, M.D., Rocky Mount

Fifth District—JOHN N. ROBERTSON, M.D., Fayetteville

Sixth District—MILLARD D. HILL, M.D., Raleigh

Seventh District—ELIAS S. FAISON, M.D., Charlotte

Eighth District—JAMES H. MCNEILL, M.D., North Wilkesboro

Ninth District—IRVING E. SHAFER, M.D., Salisbury

Tenth District—DONALD M. MCINTOSH, SR., M.D., Old Fort

SECTION CHAIRMEN 1948-1949

General Practice of Medicine and Surgery—AMOS N. JOHNSON, M.D., Garland
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology—L. R. HEDGPETH, M.D., Lumberton
Practice of Medicine—R. Z. QUERY, JR., M.D., Charlotte
General Surgery—GEORGE L. CARRINGTON, M.D., Burlington
Pediatrics—J. ROBERT ADAMS, M.D., Charlotte
Gynecology and Obstetrics—FRANK R. LOCK, M.D., Winston-Salem
Public Health and Education—E. H. ELLINWOOD, M.D., Newton
Neurology and Psychiatry—JOHN S. MCKEE, JR., M.D., Morganton
Radiology—HENRY B. IVEY, M.D., Goldsboro
Pathology—

DELEGATES TO THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

ROSCOE D. MCMILLAN, M.D. (1948-1950) ..... Red Springs
C. F. STROSNIDER, M.D. (1948-1950) ..... Goldsboro
ROSS S. MCELWEE, M.D. (1948-1950) ..... Statesville
B. O. EDWARDS, M.D., Alternate ..... Asheville
W. M. COPPRIDGE, M.D., Alternate ..... Durham
G. GRADY DIXON, M.D., Alternate ..... Ayden

DELEGATES TO THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA 1948 MEETING

JOHN PAYNE, III, M.D., ... Sunbury
MOIR S. MARTIN, M.D., ... Mt. Airy
E. W. FURGURSON, M.D., ... Plymouth

DELEGATES TO THE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1949 MEETING

L. R. HEDGPETH, M.D., ... Lumberton
D. B. KOONCE, M.D. ..... Wilmington
CLAUDE SQUIRES, M.D. ..... Charlotte

DELEGATES TO THE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF GEORGIA 1949 MEETING

JOHN R. BENDER, M.D. ..... Winston-Salem
ELIAS FAISON, M.D. ..... Charlotte
N. O. BENSON, M.D. ..... Lumberton

DELEGATES TO THE TENNESSEE STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1949 MEETING

J. H. MCNEILL, M.D. ..... North Wilkesboro
JULIAN MOORE, M.D. ..... Asheville
V. H. DUCKETT, M.D. ..... Canton

COMMITTEES, 1948-1949

Committee to work with the North Carolina Industrial Commission to evolve a satisfactory plan for the administration of the medical provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act.

G. Westbrook Murphy, M.D., Chairman....Asheville
Hugh A. Thompson, M.D.....Raleigh
Rowland T. Bellows, M.D.....Charlotte
Verne S. Caviness, M.D.....Raleigh
Thomas R. Huffines, M.D.....Asheville

Committee on Child Welfare

Arthur H. London, Jr., M.D., Chairman.....Durham
Frederick B. Haar, M.D.....Greenville
Jasper S. Hunt, M.D.....Charlotte

Advisory Committee to Auxiliary

Rachel D. Davis, M.D., Chairman.....Kinston
William E. Baldwin, Jr., M.D.....Whiteville
Olivia Abernethy, M.D. .....Elkin

Cancer

T. Leslie Lee, M.D., Chairman.....Kinston
L. P. Williams, M.D.....Edenton
H. B. Ivey, M.D.....Goldsboro
Ivan M. Procter, M.D.....Raleigh
Robert P. Morehead, M.D.....Winston-Salem
Edward McG. Hedgpeth, M.D.....Chapel Hill
Hugh A. McAllister, M.D.....Lumberton
A. M. Oelrich, M.D.....Sanford
B. W. McKenzie, M.D.....Salisbury
Monroe T. Gilmour, M.D.....Charlotte
Forrest M. Houser, M.D.....Cherryville
E. W. Schoenheit, M.D.....Asheville

Finance

V. M. Hicks, M.D., Chairman.....Raleigh
Wayne J. Benton, M.D.....Greensboro
William D. James, M.D.....Hamlet

Hospitals

Harry L. Brockmann, M.D., Chairman....High Point
Frederic C. Hubbard, M.D.....North Wilkesboro
Harry L. Johnson, M.D.....Elkin

Industrial Health

Harry Winkler, M.D., Chairman.....Charlotte
C. B. Davis, M.D.....Wilmington
Hugh A. Matthews, M.D.....Canton

Legislation

Millard D. Hill, M.D., Chairman.....Raleigh
Hubert B. Haywood, M.D., Advisory Chairman .....Raleigh
Joseph J. Combs, M.D.....Raleigh
George W. Paschal, M.D.....Raleigh

Advisory Committee to the North Carolina Medical Care Commission

Harry L. Brockmann, M.D., Chairman....High Point
Zack D. Owens, M.D.....Elizabeth City
Jacob H. Shuford, Jr., M.D.....Hickory

Committee to confer with the North Carolina Hospital Association, North Carolina Hospital Saving Association and North Carolina Hospital Care Association on the merger of Hospital Saving and Hospital Care

George L. Carrington, M.D., Chairman....Burlington
Arthur H. London, Jr., M.D.....Durham
David T. Smith, M.D.....Durham

Mental Hygiene

Allyn B. Choate, M.D., Chairman.....Charlotte
David A. Young, M.D.....Raleigh
Lloyd J. Thompson, M.D.....Winston-Salem
John F. Owen, M.D.....Raleigh
R. Burke Suitt, M.D.....Durham
H. R. Parker, M.D.....Greensboro
Leslie B. Hohman, M.D.....Durham
Mark A. Griffin, M.D.....Asheville

Moore County Medal Award

David R. Murchison, M.D., Chairman....Wilmington
R. Beverly Raney, M.D.....Durham
Edward W. Phifer, M.D.....Morganton

Obituary

Claiborne T. Smith, M.D., Chairman....Rocky Mount
Herbert H. Ogburn, M.D.....Greensboro
Heyward C. Thompson, M.D.....Shelby

Postgraduate Medical Study

W. Reece Berryhill, M.D., Chairman.....Chapel Hill
Wilburt C. Davison, M.D.....Durham
Coy C. Carpenter, M.D.....Winston-Salem

Publication

Roscoe D. McMillan, M.D., Chairman....Red Springs
Wingate M. Johnson, M.D., Secretary..Winston-Salem
Ernest W. Furgurson, M.D.....Plymouth
John B. Graham, M.D.....Chapel Hill
George T. Harrell, M.D.....Winston-Salem
Paul H. Ringer, M.D.....Asheville
Hubert A. Royster, M.D.....Raleigh
Josiah C. Trent, M.D.....Durham

Public Relations

Donald B. Koonce, M.D., Chairman.....Wilmington
John S. Rhodes, M.D.....Raleigh
Amos N. Johnson, M.D.....Garland
Charles F. Strosnider, M.D.....Goldsboro

Tuberculosis

Henry S. Willis, M.D., Chairman.....McCain
Paul A. Yoder, M.D.....Winston-Salem
Hillis L. Seay, M.D.....Huntersville
Claude C. Milham, M.D.....Hamlet

Scientific Work

Roscoe D. McMillan, M.D., Chairman....Red Springs
Lenox D. Baker, M.D.....Durham
George T. Harrell, M.D.....Winston-Salem

Liaison Committee on Insurance to work with North Carolina Insurance Commission

W. Edwin Miller, M.D., Chairman.....Whiteville
Harold S. Clark, M.D.....Asheville
J. Rush Shull, M.D.....Charlotte

Conference Committee on Crime and Psychiatry and Coroner System, cooperating with North Carolina Bar Association

James B. Bullitt, M.D., Chairman.....Chapel Hill
Maurice H. Greenhill, M.D.....Durham
Wiley D. Forbus, M.D.....Durham

Maternal Welfare

Frank R. Lock, M.D., Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Ernest W. Franklin, M.D.....Charlotte
George O. Moss, M.D.....Cliffside
Robert A. Ross, M.D.....Durham
George M. Cooper, M.D.....Raleigh
Ivan M. Procter, M.D.....Raleigh
T. Leslie Lee, M.D.....Kinston
C. J. Powell, M.D.....Wilmington
J. Street Brewer, M.D.....Roseboro

Committee to Collaborate with the National Physicians Committee

George L. Carrington, M.D., Chairman....Burlington
G. Westbrook Murphy, M.D.....Asheville
Arthur L. Daughtridge, M.D.....Rocky Mount

Physician Members of the North Carolina Medical Care Commission

Frederic C. Hubbard, M.D., Chairman
North Wilkesboro
J. Street Brewer, M.D.....Roseboro
W. M. Coppridge, M.D.....Durham

Rural Health and Medical Care

Frederic C. Hubbard, M.D., Chairman
North Wilkesboro
W. Reece Berryhill, M.D.....Chapel Hill
Millard D. Hill, M.D.....Raleigh

Committee to work in conjunction with Hospital Saving Association to familiarize the doctors of the state with the requirements of the Veterans Administration

Edward McG. Hedgpeth, M.D., Chairman..Chapel Hill
Everett I. Bugg, Jr., M.D.....Durham
James H. McNeill, M.D.....North Wilkesboro

Committee to develop plan of prepayment hospital and medical service voluntary insurance

Verling K. Hart, M.D., Chairman.....Charlotte
Howard H. Bradshaw, M.D.....Winston-Salem
M. Barnes Woodhall, M.D.....Durham
John S. Rhodes, M.D.....Raleigh
Robert A. White, M.D.....Asheville
Horace G. Strickland, M.D.....Greensboro
James B. Sidbury, M.D.....Wilmington
Paul F. Whitaker, M.D.....Kinston
Julian E. J. Jacobs, M.D.....Charlotte
David G. Welton, M.D.....Charlotte
Corbett E. Howard, M.D.....Goldsboro
J. Street Brewer, M.D.....Roseboro
Kenneth L. Pickrell, M.D.....Durham

Committee to Arrange Facilities for Annual Sessions

Roscoe D. McMillan, M.D., Chairman....Red Springs

Committee to Cooperate with the North Carolina Dental Society

B. O. Edwards, M.D., Chairman.....Asheville
Samuel E. Warshauer, M.D.....Wilmington
Julian Busby, M.D.....Kannapolis

Committee to investigate the scarcity of physicians in the state and report a practical program of medical education to 1949 House of Delegates

Richard B. Davis, M.D., Chairman.....Greensboro
James H. McNeill, M.D.....North Wilkesboro
David J. Rose, M.D.....Goldsboro

Committee to cooperate with the University of North Carolina authorities with reference to the selection of the Medical School Faculty

James F. Robertson, M. D., Chairman....Wilmington
William M. Coppridge, M.D.....Durham
Brockton R. Lyon, M.D.....Greensboro
James B. Sidbury, M.D.....Wilmington
Arthur H. London, M.D.....Durham
Oren Moore, M.D.....Charlotte
Ivan M. Procter, M.D.....Raleigh
Hugh A. Thompson, M.D.....Raleigh
James H. Cherry, M.D.....Asheville
Verling K. Hart, M.D.....Charlotte
Shahane R. Taylor, M.D.....Greensboro
Monroe T. Gilmour, M.D.....Charlotte
David R. Murchison, M.D.....Wilmington
Russell O. Lyday, M.D.....Greensboro
G. Westbrook Murphy, M.D.....Asheville
Henry B. Ivey, M.D.....Goldsboro
W. Edwin Miller, M.D.....Whiteville
Amos N. Johnson, M.D.....Garland
William A. Sams, M.D.....Marshall
Hamilton W. McKay, M.D.....Charlotte
Fred M. Patterson, M.D.....Greensboro

Committee on Emergency Medical Service

David Caver, M.D., Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Graham B. Barefoot, M.D.....Wilmington
Ivan W. Brown, M.D.....Durham
James W. Tankersley, M.D.....Greensboro

McCain Memorial

Paul F. Whitaker, M.D., Chairman.....Kinston
Frederic C. Hubbard, M.D.....North Wilkesboro
William M. Coppridge, M.D.....Durham

Venereal Disease

Fred G. Pegg, M.D., Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Millard B. Bethel, M.D.....Charlotte
Malcolm T. Foster, M.D.....Fayetteville

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FELLOWS FOR 1948 WITH POSTOFFICE ADDRESSES

The number in small type following each name indicates the county society under which the Fellow is listed in the roster by counties.

A key to specialties is to be found at the end of the alphabetical list.

Honorary Members

Janet Alexander, M.D., American Mission ..... Montgomery, West Punjab, Pakistan
Paul V. Anderson, M.D. ..... Richmond, Va.
†William Seaman Bainbridge, M.D. ..... New York
James K. Hall, M.D. ..... Richmond, Va.
Stuart McGuire, M.D. ..... Richmond, Va.
R. L. Payne, Jr., M.D. ..... Norfolk, Va.
Fred W. Rankin, M.D. ..... Lexington, Ky.
William Sharpe, M.D. ..... New York

Fellows and Honorary Fellows

*Abernethy, Olivia, GP [69] ..... Elkin
*Abernethy, Paul McBee [65] ..... Rutherfordton
Adair, William Edward, GP [34] ..... Erwin
Adams, Anne Stephenson, GP [25] ..... Concord
Adams, Carlton Noble, ObG [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Adams, Fletcher Ruff, PH [10] ..... Concord
Adams, James Robert, Pd [49] ..... Charlotte
Adams, R. K., PN [9] ..... Morganton
Ader, Otis Ladeau, PH [25] ..... Walkertown
Adkins, T. F., ObG [23] ..... Durham
Alexander, George Thomas, GP [21] ..... Thomasville
Alexander, James Moses, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Alexander, James Ramsay (Hon.) [49] ..... Charlotte
Alexander, Sydenham B., I [23] ..... Richmond, Va.
Allen, Charles Insley, S [2] ..... Wadesboro
Allen, George Calvin, OALR [62] ..... Lumberton
Allen, Joseph A. (Hon.), GP [68] ..... New London
Allgood, John W., I [32] ..... Greensboro
Allgood, Reese Alexander (Hon.), GP [20] ..... Fayetteville
Alyea, Edwin Paschal, U [23] ..... Durham
Ambler, Arthur Chase, Anes [8] ..... Asheville
Anders, McTyeire Gallant (Hon.), Pd [27] ..... Gastonia
*Anderson, Elbert Carl, Oph [52] ..... Wilmington
Anderson, Irene, P [52] ..... Wrightsville Beach
*Anderson, John Bascom, GP [8] ..... Asheville
Anderson, Katherine, Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Anderson, Norman LaRue [8] ..... Black Mountain
Anderson, Richard Speight, S [24] ..... Whitakers
*Anderson, William Banks, OALR [23] ..... Durham
*Andrew, John Montgomery, R [21] ..... Lexington
Andrew, Lacey Allen, Jr., U [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Andrews, Edward David [49] ..... Charlotte
Andrews, G. A., OALR [61] ..... Hamlet
Andrews, Vernon L., GP [68] ..... Mt. Gilead
Angel, Edgar, S [45] ..... Franklin
Angel, Furman, S [45] ..... Franklin
Anthony, James Edward (Hon.), GP [17] ..... Kings Mountain
Anthony, William Augustus, GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Antonakos, Theodore, S [32] ..... Greensboro
Apple, Elbert Dwight, R [32] ..... Greensboro
*Arena, Jay Morris, Pd [23] ..... Durham
Armentrout, Charles H., I [8] ..... Asheville
*Armistead, Drury Branch, I [58] ..... Greenville
Armstrong, Charles Wallace (Hon.), PH [64] ..... Salisbury
Arney, William Charles, GP [9] ..... Morganton
*Arnold, Ralph Aranovitz, OALR [23] ..... Durham
Ashby, Edward Clayton (Hon.), S [69] ..... Mt. Airy
Ashby, Julian Warrington, PN [73] ..... Raleigh
*Ashe, John Rainey (Hon.), Pd [48] ..... Charlotte
*Ashford, Charles Hall, GP [19] ..... New Bern
*Atkins, Stanley Sisco, Or [8] ..... Asheville
*Ausband, John Rufus, GP [21] ..... Denton
Austin, DeWitt Ray, P&U [49] ..... Charlotte
Austin, Frederick Da Costa, Jr., S&U [49] ..... Charlotte
*Avery, Edward Stanley, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Aycock, Edwin Burtis, GP [58] ..... Greenville
*Aycock, Francis Marion, GP [41] ..... Princeton
*Ayers, James Salisbury, GP [66] ..... Clinton
*Bacon, Harold Lyle [40] ..... Bryson City
Bailey, C. Fletcher, GP [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Bailey, Clarence Whitfield, OALR [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Bailey, Harmon J., ObG [8] ..... Asheville
Bailey, Hilda H., GP [4] ..... Banner Elk
Bailey, Joseph P. [36] ..... Hendersonville
Bailey, M. H. [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Bain, Eugene A., PH [32] ..... Greensboro
*Baird, Harry Haynes, U [48] ..... Charlotte
Baker, Horace Mitchell, Jr., S [62] ..... Durham
*Baker, Lenox Dial, Or [23] ..... Durham
*Baker, Thomas Williams, I [49] ..... Charlotte
*Baldwin, William E., Jr. [18] ..... Whiteville
Ballard, Claude H., GP [43] ..... Kinston
Ballou, James Larkin, Oph [3] ..... Grassy Creek
Bandy, William Gaither (Hon.), GP [44] ..... Lincolnton
Bangle, James Alexander, GP [10] ..... Concord
Banner, Charles Whitlock (Hon.), OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
Barbee, George S. (Hon.), GP [73] ..... Zebulon
Barber, John F. [8] ..... Asheville
Barder, Robert L., GP [11] ..... Lenoir
Bardin, Robert Malcolm, GP [77] ..... Wilson
*Barefoot, Graham Ballard, Path & R [52] ..... Wilmington
*Barefoot, Sherwood W. [32] ..... Greensboro
Barefoot, William Frederick, S [52] ..... Wilmington
*Barham, Berlin Francis, GP [60] ..... Asheboro
*Barker, Christopher Sylvanus, GP [19] ..... New Bern
Barkwell, John H., GP [56] ..... Weeksville
Barnes, Henry Eugene, Jr., C [13] ..... Hickory
Barnes, Jesse Thomas, S [60] ..... Asheboro
Barnes, Margaret A., P [49] ..... Charlotte
Barnes, Tiffany, GP [60] ..... Asheboro
*Barnhardt, Albert Earl, GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
Barrett, John Milton, Ob [58] ..... Greenville
Barrier, Henry Webster, PN [10] ..... Concord
Barringer, Archie L., GP [10] ..... Mt. Pleasant
Barringer, Phil L., GP [13] ..... Hickory
*Barron, Archibald Alexander (Hon.), PN [49] ..... Charlotte
*Basnight, Thomas Gray (Hon.), GP [58] ..... Greenville
Bass, Beaty Lee, S [65] ..... Rutherfordton
*Bass, Harris Hartwell, Ob [72] ..... Henderson
*Bass, R. E., GP [18] ..... Chadbourn
Bass, Spencer Pippin (Hon.), GP [24] ..... Tarboro
*Battle, Margaret White, ObG [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Battle, Newsom Pittman, S [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Baxley, Raiford D., S [23] ..... Durham
*Baxter, Oscar Dixon, R [49] ..... Charlotte
*Baylin, George Jay, R [23] ..... Durham
Beach, William R., GP [63] ..... Madison
Beale, Seth McPherson, GP [69] ..... Elkin
Beall, Louis Girardeau (Hon.), NP [9] ..... Morganton

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

*Beall, Lawrence Lincoln, S [32] ..... Greensboro
Beam, Hugh Martin, GP [57] ..... Roxboro
*Beasley, Edward Bruce (Hon.), GP [58] ..... Fountain
Beaver, Charles L., S [32] ..... Greensboro
Beaver, William Olive, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Beavers, James Wallace, GP [25] ..... Kernersville
Beckwith, Robert Payne (Hon.), Pd [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
Belcher, Cecil Cullen, U [8] ..... Asheville
Belding, Helen, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Belk, George W. [27] ..... Gastonia
Bell, Andrew E. (Hon.) GP [39] ..... Mooresville
Bell, Felix Ortan, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Bell, George Erick, ObG [77] ..... Wilson
Bell, L. Nelson, S [8] ..... Asheville
Bell, Orville Earl, GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Bell, Spencer Alexander, GP [69] ..... Hamptonville
Bellamy, Robert Hartlee (Hon.), GP [52] ..... Wilmington
Bellows, Rowland Thompson, NS [49] ..... Charlotte
Belton, Joseph Franklin (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Benbow, Edgar Vernon, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Benbow, John Thomas, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Bender, John Joseph, GP [62] ..... Red Springs
*Bender, John Robert, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Bennett, Basil, P [8] ..... Asheville
*Bennett, Ernest Claxton, GP [62] ..... Elizabethtown
Bennett, Joseph Hammond (Hon.), GP [2] ..... Wadesboro
Bennett, P. R. [40] ..... Bryson City
Bennett, William Lewis, GP [50] ..... Burnsville
Benson, Norman Oliver, U [62] ..... Lumberton
Bentley, James Gordon, GP [76] ..... Moravian Falls
Benton, George Ruffin, Sr. (Hon.) [75] ..... Fremont
Benton, George Ruffin, Jr. [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Benton, Wayne Jefferson, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Berry, James William, GP [50] ..... Bakersville
*Berryhill, Walter Reece, I & Ed [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Bertling, Marion Henry, ObG [32] ..... Greensboro
*Best, Deleon Edward, C [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Best, Glenn Eben, GP [66] ..... Clinton
Best, Henry Blount (Hon.), GP [77] ..... Wilson
*Bethel, Millard Bainbridge, PH [49] ..... Charlotte
Biggs, John Irvin, S [62] ..... Lumberton
Biggs, Montgomery Herman (Hon.), S [65] ..... Rutherfordton
Bigham, Roy Stinson, Jr., I [49] ..... Charlotte
*Billings, Gilbert M., OALR [9] ..... Morganton
*Bird, Ignacio [32] ..... Greensboro
*Bitting, Numa Duncan (Hon.), S [23] ..... Durham
*Bittinger, Charles Lewis [39] ..... Mooresville
*Bittinger, Samuel Moffett, T [8] ..... Oteen
*Bizzell, Marcus Edward, OALR [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Bizzell, Thomas Malcolm (Hon.), GP [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Black, George William, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Black, John Riley, Jr., GP [18] ..... Whiteville
Black, Kyle, S [64] ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Black, Oscar Reid (Hon.), GP [64] ..... Landis
*Black, Paul Adrian Lawrence [52] ..... Wilmington
Blackshear, Thomas Joseph, OALR [77] ..... Wilson
Blackwelder, R. G., NP [73] ..... Raleigh
Blackwelder, Verne Hamilton, S [11] ..... Lenoir
†Blair, Andrew I [49] ..... Charlotte
Blair, James Luther, ObG [27] ..... Gastonia
Blair, J. Samuel, Ob [27] ..... Gastonia
Blalock, Burman Karl, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Blanchard, Irvin T., GP [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Blanchard, Thomas W., GP [28] ..... Hobbsville
*Bland, Charles Atlas, GP [26] ..... Louisburg
Bliss, Forrest Edgar, S [17] ..... Lawndale

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Block, Milton Edward, GP [21] ..... Lexington
Blowe, Ralph Boyd, GP [33] ..... Weldon
*Blue, Waylon, GP [42] ..... Jonesboro
Blumberg, Alfred, Path [8] ..... Atlanta, Ga.
Boehm, Emil, P [9] ..... Morganton
Boice, Edmund Simpson (Hon.), S [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Bolt, Conway Anderson, GP [71] ..... Marshville
Bolus, Michael, D [73] ..... Raleigh
Bond, George F., GP [36] ..... Bat Cave
Bond, John P., S [27] ..... Gastonia
Boney, Elwood Rantz, I [43] ..... Kinston
Bonner, John Bryan, GP [5] ..... Aurora
Bonner John Bryan Havens, T [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Bonner, Kemp Plummer Battle (Hon.), Pd [12] ..... Morehead City
*Bonner, Merle Dumont, T [32] ..... Jamestown
*Bonner, Octavius Blanchard, OALR [32] ..... High Point
Booker, Edward Nelson, GP [41] ..... Selma
*Boone, William Henry (Hon.), GP [23] ..... Durham
Boone, William Waldo, GP [23] ..... Durham
*Bost, Thomas Creasy, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Bostic, William Chivous (Hon.), Ind [65] ..... Forest City
Bostic, William Chivous, Jr. [65] ..... Forest City
*Bowen, James Poore, S [51] ..... Aberdeen
*Bowers, Marvin Arthur (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Bowles, Francis Norman, ObG [23] ..... Durham
*Bowman, Earle Ledbetter (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Lumberton
*Bowman, Hugh Edgar (Hon.), GP [51] ..... Aberdeen
*Boyce, O. D., ObG, [27] ..... Gastonia
*Boyette, Dan P., Pd [43] ..... Kinston
Brabson, John Anderson, S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Brackett, William Ernest, OALR [36] ..... Hendersonville
Braddy, Wade Hampton (Hon.), GP [1] ..... Burlington
Bradford, George Edwin, ALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Bradford, Wallace Brown, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
Bradford, Williamson Ziegler, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
Bradley, John D., P [8] ..... Asheville
*Bradshaw, Howard Holt, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Bradshaw, Thomas Gavin, GP [77] ..... Wilson
Bradsher, James Sidney, I [30] ..... Stovall
*Brady, Charles Eldon, GP [51] ..... Robbins
*Branaman, Guy Hewitt, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Brandon, Henry Allen, GP [69] ..... Yadkinville
Brandon, Wesley Otis, GP [10] ..... Concord
Brandon, William R., OALR [39] ..... Statesville
Brantley, Hassell (Hon.), OALR [24] ..... Spring Hope
Brantley, Julian Chisholm, GP [24] ..... Spring Hope
Brantley, J. C., Jr., ObG [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Brantley, Thomas H., U [10] ..... Concord
Bray, Thomas Latham, I [47] ..... Plymouth
*Breeden, William Henry, Pd [20] ..... Fayetteville
Brenizer, Addison Gorgas (Hon.), S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Brewer, James Street, GP [66] ..... Roseboro
*Brewton, William Allan, Ind [8] ..... Enka
*Brian, Earl Winfrey, I [73] ..... Raleigh
*Bridger, Dewey Herbert, GP [7] ..... Bladenboro
*Bridges, Dwight Thomas, GP [17] ..... Lattimore
*Briggs, Henry Harrison, Oph [8] ..... Asheville
*Brinkhous, Kenneth M., Ed [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Brinn, Thomas Preston, GP [16] ..... Hertford
*Bristow, Charles Oliver, Pd [61] ..... Rockingham
Britt, James Norment, GP [62] ..... Lumberton
Brock, Mary, Pd [52] ..... Wilmington
*Brockmann, Harry Lyndon, S [32] ..... High Point
*Brooks, Ernest Bruce, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Brooks, Fred Philips, I [58] ..... Greenville
Brooks, Harry Eskridge, GP [41] ..... Clayton

*Brooks, Ralph Elbert, U [1] ..... Burlington
Brookshire, Harley Gaskill (Hon.), GP [8] ..... Asheville
Broughton, Arthur Calvin, Jr., GP [73] ..... Raleigh
*Broun, Matthew Singleton, OALR [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
*Brouse, I. E., R [52] ..... Wilmington
*Brown, Charles W. [61] ..... Hamlet
Brown, Clarence Emanuel, GP [64] ..... Faith
Brown, E. M. (Hon.), GP [5] ..... Washington
Brown, Frank Reid, I [32] ..... Greensboro
Brown, George W. (Hon.), GP [38] ..... Raeford
Brown, Ivan W., Jr., S [23] ..... Durham
Brown, James Arthur, Ob [64] ..... Cleveland
Brown, James Stevens, Sr., (Hon.), GP [36] ..... Hendersonville
Brown, Kermit English, ObG [8] ..... Asheville
Brown, Landis Gold, S [52] ..... Southport
Brown, Victor Emanuel, I&S [47] ..... Williamston
*Brown, William Moye Benjamin, ALR [58] ..... Greenville
Brown, Winfred Earl, P [9] ..... Banner Elk
Brownsberger, Ethel May GP [8] ..... Biltmore
*Brunson, Edward Porcher, S [68] ..... Albemarle
Bryan, A. Hughes, I [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Bryan, Lorenzo Dow (Hon.) GP [54] ..... Sneads Ferry
Buchanan, Luther Thomas (Hon.), GP [67] ..... Laurinburg
Buckner, James Marion (Hon.), S [8] ..... Swannanoa
Buffalo, J. S. (Hon.), GP [73] ..... Garner
*Bugg, Charles Richard, Pd [73] ..... Raleigh
*Bugg, E. I., Jr., Or [23] ..... Durham
*Buie, Roderick Mark, PH [32] ..... Greensboro
*Bulla, Alexander Chester (Hon.), PH [73] ..... Raleigh
*Bullitt, James Bell (Hon.), Path [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Bullock, Duncan Douglas, GP [62] ..... Rowland
*Bumgarner, John Reid [76] ..... N. Wilkesboro
Bunch, Charles, S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Bundy, James B., GP [43] ..... La Grange
Bundy, William Lumsden, [76] ..... N. Wilkesboro
Bunn, J. J. [10] ..... Mt. Pleasant
Bunn, Richard Wilmot, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Burdette, F. McP., GP&S [52] ..... Southport
Burleson, William Brown (Hon.) GP [4] Plumtree
Burnett, Thomas J. M., GP [8] ..... Black Mountain
Burns, Joseph Eugene, Pd [10] ..... Concord
Burt, Samuel Perry (Hon.), GP [26] ..... Louisburg
Burton, Claude Naylor, ObG [8] ..... Asheville
*Burwell, John Cole, Jr., ObG [32] ..... Greensboro
Burwell, Walter Brodie, I [23] ..... Henderson
*Busby, George Francis, S [64] ..... Salisbury
*Busby, Julian, GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
Busby, Julian Goode (Hon.), Pr&D [64] Salisbury
*Butler, Leroy Jefferson, Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Byerly, C. H., GP [14] ..... Siler City
*Byerly, James Hampton, GP [42] ..... Sanford
Byerly, Wesley Grimes, OALR [11] ..... Lenoir
Bynum, C. C., GP [5] ..... Belhaven
*Byrd, Charles W., GP [34] ..... Dunn
*Byrd, William Carey, T [38] ..... McCain
Byrnes, Thomas Henderson, Path [49] ..... Charlotte
Calder, Duncan Graham, Jr., S [10] ..... Concord
*Caldwell, D. G., T [10] ..... Concord
Caldwell, Lawrence McClure, GP [13] ..... Newton
Caldwell, Robert Manfred, Ob [69] ..... Mt. Airy
Callaway, Jasper Lamar, D [23] ..... Durham
*Camp, Horton, GP [14] ..... Pittsboro
*Cannon, Eugene Bolivia [60] ..... Asheboro
Cardwell, D. Willard, I [32] ..... Greensboro
Carlton, Romulus Lee (Hon.), PH [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Carlyle, John Bethune, Ind [1] ..... Burlington

* Present at 1948 meeting.

*Carpenter, Coy Cornelius, Path & Ed [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Carr, Catherine C., GP [8] ..... Biltmore
Carr, Eugene Morrison, I [8] ..... Asheville
*Carrington, George Lunsford, S [1] ..... Burlington
Carrington, Samuel Macon, S [30] ..... Oxford
Carroll, Fountain Williams, GP [31] ..... Hookerton
Carroll, R. Charman, PN [23] ..... Durham
Carter, Francis Bayard, ObG [23] ..... Durham
Carter, Paul Conway, GP [63] ..... Madison
Carter, Warren Dallas, PH [2] ..... Wadesboro
Casstevens, John Claude, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Casteen, Kenan, OALR [63] ..... Leaksville
Castellow, Cola, S [6] ..... Windsor
Cater, Clinton Duncan, Ob [32] ..... Greensboro
*Cathell, Edwin Jennings, S [21] ..... Lexington
Cathell, James Luther, S [21] ..... Lexington
Caveness, William F., N [73] ..... Raleigh
Caveness, Zebulan Marvin (Hon.), Pr [73] Raleigh
Caviness, Verne Strudwick, I [73] ..... Raleigh
Cayer, David GE [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Cekada, Emil Bogomir, I [23] ..... Durham
*Chamblee, John S., PH [24] ..... Nashville
*Chandler, E. T., GP [54] ..... Richlands
Chandler, Weldon P., GP [8] ..... Weaverville
Chaplin, Steenie Charles, GP [47] ..... Columbia
Chapman, Edwin James, ALR [8] ..... Asheville
Chastain, Loren Lee, GP [65] ..... Cliffside
*Cherry, James Henderson, Or [8] ..... Asheville
Chesson, Andrew L., S [73] ..... Raleigh
*Chester, Pinkney Jones, OALR [51] Southern Pines
Choate, Allyn Blythe, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Choate, Glenn [64] ..... Salisbury
Choate, James Walter, GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Clapp, Hubert Lee, GP [8] ..... Swannanoa
*Clark, Badie Travis, S [77] ..... Wilson
Clark, DeWitt Duncan, GP [7] ..... Clarkton
Clark, Harold Stevens, S [8] ..... Asheville
*Clark, Lintner, R [73] ..... Raleigh
*Clark, Milton Stephen, GP [75] ..... Goldsboro
Clark, William L., I [13] ..... Hickory
*Clary, William Thomas, ObG [32] ..... Greensboro
Clay, Earl Lewis, I [30] ..... Oxford
Clayton, Eugene C., GP [8] ..... Asheville
Clayton, Milton Burns, OALR [39] ..... Washington, D. C.
†Clement, Edward Buehler (Hon.), OALR [64] ..... Salisbury
Cleveland, Parish Bowman, GP [28] ..... Gatesville
Cliff, Benjamin Franklin, GP [41] ..... Benson
Clinton, Roland Smith [27] ..... Gastonia
Cloninger, Charles Edgar, GP [13] ..... Conover
Cloninger, Kenneth Lee, ALR [13] ..... Newton
Clyatt, Claude Eugene, GP [21] ..... Denton
*Cobb, Donnell Borden, S [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Cochrane, Fred Richard [49] ..... Charlotte
Cochrane, James Daniel, GP [13] ..... Newton
Cocke, Jere Ellis (Hon.) [8] ..... Asheville
*Codington, Herbert Augustus (Hon.), S [52] ..... Wilmington
Codnere, John T., U [8] ..... Asheville
*Coffey, James Cecil, GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Cogdell, David Melvin, GP [20] ..... Fayetteville
Cole, Walter Francis (Hon.), Or [32] Greensboro
*Coleman, Howe Reese, Jr., OALR [52] Wiilmington
Collings, Ruth Mary, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Combs, Fielding, ALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Combs, Joseph John, I [73] ..... Raleigh
Conrad, Elizabeth, Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Cook, Henry Lilly, Jr., OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
*Cook, Joseph Lindsay, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Cook, William Eugene, T [1] ..... Mebane
Cooke, Grady Carlyle, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Cooke, H. M., GP [49] ..... Charlotte

† Deceased.

Cooke, Quinton Edwin, GP [37] ..... Murfreesboro
Cooke, Ralph M., GP [69] ..... Elkin
Cooley, Samuel Studdiford, GP [8] ..... Black Mountain
*Cooper, Albert Derwin, A [23] ..... Durham
*Cooper, George Marion (Hon.), PH [73] ..... Raleigh
*Coppridge, William Maurice, U [23] ..... Durham
*Corbett, Clarence Lee, GP [34] ..... Dunn
Corbett, James Patrick, GP [54] ..... Swansboro
Corbin, George W., Jr., GP [73] ..... Wake Forest
Corcoran, Edwin E., I & D [8] ..... Asheville
Cornell, William Sessions, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Cornwell, Abner Milton, S [44] ..... Lincolnton
Corpening, Flave Hart, GP [36] ..... Horse Shoe
Corpening, Oscar J. (Hon.), GP [11] ..... Granite Falls
Corpening, William Nye, GP [11] ..... Granite Falls
*Costner, Walter Vance, Pd [44] ..... Lincolnton
Couch, Vanderbilt Franklin, OALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Covington, Furman P., GP [21] ..... Thomasville
Covington, James Madison, Jr., GP [2] ..... Wadesboro
Covington, John Malloy Clayton, OALR [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
*Cox, Alexander McNeil, GP [63] ..... Madison
Cox, Grover Steadman (Hon.), Pd [18] ..... Tabor City
Cox, Samuel Clements, GP [54] ..... Jacksonville
Cox, William Foscue, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Coy, Francis Mathew, GP [15] ..... Murphy
*Cozart, Benjamin Franklin [63] ..... Reidsville
*Cozart, Samuel Rogers, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Cozart, Wiley Simon (Hon.), GP [73] ..... Fuquay Springs
Craig, Robert Lawrence, N [23] ..... Durham
*Craig, Sylvester Douglas (Hon.), I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Crane, George L., I [23] ..... Durham
Cranmer, John B. (Hon.), S [52] ..... Wilmington
*Cranz, Oscar William, S [43] ..... Kinston
*Craven, Frederick Thorns, GP [10] ..... Concord
*Craven, Jean Davidson, Pd [21] ..... Lexington
Craven, Thomas, GP [49] ..... Huntersville
Crawford, William Jennings, U [75] ..... Goldsboro
Crawford, Robert Hope, S [65] ..... Rutherfordton
*Creadick, Robert N., ObG [23] ..... Durham
Credle, Carroll Spencer, GP [6] ..... Colerain
Creech, Bennett, GP [41] ..... Selma
*Creech, Lemuel Underwood, GP [32] ..... High Point
Creed, George O., GP [67] ..... Laurel Hill
Crescenzo, Victor M., I [63] ..... Reidsville
*Crisman, C. S., GP [1] ..... Graham
Crisp, Sellers Mark, Ob [58] ..... Greenville
Cromartie, Robert S. (Hon.), PH [7] ..... Elizabethtown
Croom, A. B., GP [32] ..... High Point
Croom, Gabe Holmes, P [8] ..... Asheville
*Croom, Robert De Vane, Jr., GP [62] ..... Maxton
Cross, Almon Rufus, ObG [32] ..... High Point
Crouch, Auley McRae (Hon.), Pd [52] ..... Wilmington
Crouch, Auley McRae, Jr., Pd [52] ..... Wilmington
Crouch, Thomas Dalton (Hon.), GP [39] ..... Stony Point
Crow, M. B., R [36] ..... Hendersonville
Crow, Samuel Leslie, I [8] ..... Asheville
Crowell, James Allen, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
*Crowell, Lester Avant, Sr. (Hon.), S [44] ..... Lincolnton
*Crowell, Lester Avant, Jr., I [44] ..... Lincolnton
Crump, Cecil Lavon, OALR [8] ..... Asheville
Crump, George Curtis, I [8] ..... Asheville
*Crumpler, Amos Gilmore, GP [73] ..... Fuquay Springs
*Crumpler, James Fulton, Pd [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Crumpler, Paul (Hon.), GP [66] ..... Clinton
Cubberely, Charles L., Jr., GP [77] ..... Wilson
Cummings, Michael Penn (Hon.), GP [63] ..... Reidsville

* Present at 1948 meeting.

*Currie, Daniel Smith (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Parkton
*Currie, Daniel Smith, Jr., OALR [20] ..... Durham
Currin, R. G., GP [72] ..... Henderson
*Cutchin, Joseph Henry (Hon.), GP [24] ..... Whitakers
*Cutchin, Joseph Henry, Jr., GP [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
*Dale, Grover Cleveland, GP [75] ..... Goldsboro
Dalton, Bennie Booker, GP [60] ..... Asheboro
Dalton, William B., GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Dalton, William Nicholson (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
†Danehy, Robert J., S [13] ..... Newton
Daniel, L. Sam, GP [30] ..... Oxford
*Daniel, Walter Eugene, U [49] ..... Charlotte
*Daniels, Oscar Carroll (Hon.), OALR [55] ..... Oriental
Daniels, Robert E., GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Daughtridge, Arthur Lee, R [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Davant, Charles, GP [11] ..... Lenoir
Davenport, Carlton Alderman, GP [16] ..... Hertford
Davey, Joseph Aloysius, GP [29] ..... Robbinsville
*Davidian, Vartan A., S [41] ..... Smithfield
Davidson, Alan, OALR [39] ..... Statesville
Davidson, John E. S. (Hon.), Oph [49] ..... Charlotte
*Davis, Charles Burdis, GP [52] ..... Wilmington
*Davis, James Matheson, Pd [2] ..... Wadesboro
Davis, James W., R [9] ..... Morganton
*Davis, James Wagner (Hon.), S [39] ..... Statesville
Davis, John Preston, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Davis, Joseph F. (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Davis, Julius Theodore, ObG [32] ..... Greensboro
Davis, Philip Bibb, S [32] ..... High Point
*Davis, Rachel Darden, Ob [43] ..... Kinston
*Davis, Richard Boyd (Hon.), S [32] ..... Greensboro
Davis, Thomas W. (Hon.) ALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Davis, William H., Jr., GP [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Davison, Wilburt Cornell, Pd & Ed [23] ..... Durham
Dawson, William Earl, GP [31] ..... Stantonsburg
Deans, Arthur Wood (Hon.), GP [24] ..... Battleboro
*Deaton, Paul M., GP [39] ..... Statesville
DeCamp, Allen Ledyard, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
Dees, Daniel Alfonzo (Hon.), OALR [55] ..... Bayboro
Dees, John Essary, U [23] ..... Durham
*Dees, Ralph Erastus (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Dees, Rigdon Osmund (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Dees, Susan Coons, Pd [23] ..... Durham
Dewar, William Banks, I [73] ..... Raleigh
*Dick, MacDonald, I [23] ..... Durham
Dickie, J. W., GP [52] ..... Wilmington
Dickinson, Elijah Thomas (Hon.), ALR [77] ..... Wilson
*Dickinson, Kenneth D, Ob [73] ..... Raleigh
*Dickson, Malcolm Shields, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Dillard, George Penn [63] ..... Draper
Dimmette, J. A., GP [27] ..... Gastonia
*Ditmore, Harry Boaz, GP [46] ..... Marshall
*Dixon, George Grady (Hon.), GP [58] ..... Ayden
Dixon, Guy E. (Hon.), PN [36] ..... Hendersonville
Dixon, P. L., Jr., GP [54] ..... Richlands
Dixon, William Harvey, Pr [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Doffermyre, Luther Randolph, GP [34] ..... Dunn
Donnelly, Grant Lester, GP [8] ..... Oteen
Donnelly, James Ford, ObG [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Doran, Martha V., GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Dorenbusch, Alfred A., Otol [49] ..... Charlotte
*Dosher, William Sterling, ObG [52] ..... Wilmington
*Dotterer, Elizabeth James, GP [42] ..... Sanford
Dotterer, John E., GP [42] ..... Sanford
Dowling, Judson Davie, Jr., GP [75] ..... Mt. Olive
Drake, Benjamin Michael, PH [63] ..... Leaksville
Draper, Arthur J., I [49] ..... Charlotte
Drummond, Charles Stitt, Pr [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Duck, Walter Otis, GP [46] ..... Mars Hill
*Duckett, Virgil Howard, GP [35] ..... Canton
Duffy, Charles, Pd [19] ..... New Bern

† Deceased.

Duffy, Richard Nixon (Hon.), S [19] New Bern
Duffy, Richard N., Jr., GP&S [19] New Bern
Dula, Frederick Mast, S [11] Lenoir
*Duncan, Stacey Allen, GP [41] Benson
Dunlap, Lucius Victor (Hon.), GP [68] Albemarle
Dunn, Richard Berry, ObG [32] Greensboro
Durham, Carey Winston, GP [32] Greensboro
Dyer, John Wesley, GP [32] High Point
*Eagle, James Carr, GP [64] Spencer
Eagle, Watt Weems, ALR [23] Durham
Eagles, Charles Sidney (Hon.), GP [77] Saratoga
Earle, Jesse Burns, Ob [14] Siler City
Earp, Raymond Elmore, S [41] Selma
*Easley, Eleanor Beamer, ObG [23] Durham
*Easom, Herman Franklin, T [77] Wilson
Eaves, Rupert Spencer, S [65] Rutherfordton
†Eckel, O. F. (Hon.), Anes [8] Asheville
Eckbert, William Fox [27] Cramerton
*Eckerson, Charles Neil, GP [68] Troy
Edgerton, Glenn Souders, ObG [49] Charlotte
Edmundson, Frank, Jr., GP [60] Asheboro
*Edwards, Bertie Oscar (Hon.), I [8] Asheville
Edwards, Forest D., Ob [44] Lawndale
Edwards, Vertie Edward (Hon.), GP [32] Greensboro
*Eldridge, Charles Patterson, GP [73] Raleigh
Eldridge, Harvey A., GP [34] Dunn
*Elfmon, Samuel Leon, I [20] Fayetteville
Eller, Albert J. (Hon.), PH [76] Wilkesboro
*Ellington, Amzi Jefferson (Hon.), OALR [1] Burlington
Elliot, Avon Hall, PH [52] Wilmington
*Elliott, Joseph Alexander, D [49] Charlotte
*Elliott, Joseph Alexander, Jr. [49] Charlotte
Elliott, Julian Carr, S [30] Oxford
Elliott, William McBrayer, GP [65] Forest City
*Ellis, Elizabeth Lange, GP [32] Greensboro
*Ellis, Ralph V., A & I, [32] Greensboro
*Ennett, Nathaniel Thomas, PH [12] Beaufort
Erb, Norris Scribner, U [64] Salisbury
Erickson, Cyrus Conrad, Path [23] Durham
*Ernst, H. E., GP [10] Concord
Ervin, John Witherspoon, GP [9] Morganton
*Erwin, E. A., GP [67] Laurinburg
Etherington, John L., OALR [75] Goldsboro
*Ewers, Edwin Patterson, GP [22] Warsaw
Fagan, Phillip GP [62] Fairmont
*Faison, Elias Sampson, I [49] Charlotte
Faison, Yates Wellington (Hon.), Pd [49] Charlotte
Fales, Robert Martin, GP [52] Wilmington
*Falls, Fred, GP [17] Shelby
*Farmer, William Anderson, S [20] Fayetteville
Farmer, William Dempsey, OALR [32] Greensboro
*Farmer, W. E., I [8] Asheville
Farnsworth, David, I [8] Oteen
Farrington, Reno Kirby, S [21] Thomasville
Farthing, John Watts, S [52] Wilmington
*Fassett, Burton Watson (Hon.), OALR [23] Durham
*Faulk, James Grady, S [71] Monroe
Fauntleroy, Joseph Whittlesey, Ob [36] Zirconia
Fearing, Isaiah (Hon.), GP [56] Elizabeth City
Fearrington, James Cornelius Pass, I [25] Winston-Salem
Feezor, C. N., GP [64] Salisbury
Feldman, Leon Henry, I [8] Asheville
*Felton, Robert Lee, Jr., GP [51] Carthage
Fenner, Edwin Ferebee (Hon.) [72] Henderson
*Ferguson, George Burton, OALR [23] Durham
Ferguson, Robert Thrift, G [49] Charlotte
Ferneyhough, William Todd, OALR [63] Reidsville
Ferrell, John A., PH [73] Raleigh
Fetner, Lawrence Merrill, R [11] Lenoir
Field, Bob Lewis, GP [64] Salisbury
*Fields, Leonard Earl, GP [23] Chapel Hill
Fike, Ralph Llewellyn, GP [77] Wilson
Finch, Ollie Edwin (Hon.), I [73] Raleigh
Fink, Emma Sloop, GP [4] Crossnore
Finney, Jonathan Richard [69] Boonville
Fisher, Ernest W., GP [45] Franklin
*Fisher, George Walton, Jr., GP [62] Elizabethtown
Fitzgerald, Charles Edmund, GP [58] Farmville
Fitzgerald, John Dean, S [57] Roxboro
*Fitzgerald, John Herbert, OALR [41] Smithfield
Fitzgerald, John Hill, Jr., GP [44] Lincolnton
Flagge, Philip Wesley (Hon.), I [32] Fair Hope, Ala.
Fleetwood, Joseph Anderton, GP [53] Conway
Fleming, Frank R., GP [69] Elkin
Fleming, Fred Henry, GP [34] Coats
Fleming, Lawrence Edwin, S [49] Charlotte
*Fleming, Major Ivy, R [24] Rocky Mount
Fleming, Ralph Gibson, GP [23] Durham
Flippin, James Meigs (Hon.) GP [69] Pilot Mountain
Flippin, Samuel T. (Hon.), GP [69] Siloam
*Flowers, Arthur H., Jr., D [23] Durham
Flowers, Charles Ely (Hon.) ObG [73] Zebulon
*Flowers, Charles Ely, Jr., ObG [73] Zebulon
Floyd, Anderson Gayle, GP [18] Whiteville
Floyd, Hal Stanfield, GP [62] Fairmont
Floyd, Lawrence Dowe (Hon.) GP [18] Fair Bluff
Floyd, William Russell, S [10] Concord
Flythe, William Henry, I [32] High Point
*Forbes, Thomas Earl, GP [63] Reidsville
Forbus, Wiley Davis, Path [23] Durham
Ford, David Emerson, PH [5] Washington
*Ford, Fred, GP [62] Maxton
Forrest, Daniel Efland, GP [23] Hillsboro
*Forsyth, H. Francis, Or [25] Winston-Salem
Fortescue, William Nicholas, GP [36] Hendersonville
Fortune, Alexander Fletcher (Hon.), GP [32] Greensboro
Fortune, Benjamin Fletcher [32] Greensboro
Foster, Clarence B., Oph [49] Charlotte
*Foster, Howitt, H., GP [74] Norlina
*Foster, John Franklin, GP [42] Sanford
Foster, Malcolm Tennyson, PH [20] Fayetteville
Fowler, Henry Jackson, GP [25] Walnut Cove
Fowler, Shelton F., GP [11] Lenoir
Fowlkes, William Mortimer, Jr., GP [73] Wendell
Fox, Dennis Bryan, S [68] Albemarle
Fox, Francis Hill, I [23] Durham
Fox, Herbert Junius, I [23] Durham
Fox, Norman Albright, GP [32] Greensboro
*Fox, Powell Graham, U [73] Raleigh
Fox, Robert Eugene, PH [73] Albemarle
Franklin, Ernest Washington, ObG [49] Charlotte
*Frazier, John Wesley, Jr. [64] Salisbury
*Freedman, Arthur, I [32] Greensboro
Freeman, Alton Brown, GP [60] Randleman
*Freeman, Jere David, OALR [52] Wilmington
Freeman, Percy L., U [27] Gastonia
Freeman, William Talmage, Pd [8] Biltmore
Fresh, William Maurice, OALR [13] Hickory
Fritz, Jacob Luther, ALR [60] Asheboro
Fritz, Oliver Grady, GP [25] Walkertown
*Fritz, William Abel, GP [13] Hickory
Frizzelle, Mark T. (Hon.), GP [58] Ayden
Frye, Glenn Raymer, S [13] Hickory
Fulcher, Luther, GP [12] Beaufort
*Fuller, Henry Fleming, ObG [43] Kinston
*Fulp, James Francis, GP [63] Stoneville

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

*Furgurson, Ernest Whitmal, GP [47] ..... Plymouth
Furman, William H. (Hon.) [72] ..... Henderson
Futrell, Lokie Melton, GP [37] ..... Murfreesboro
Gage, Lucius Gaston, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Gallant, Robert Miller (Hon.), GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Gamble, John R., Jr., GP [44] ..... Lincolnton
*Gambrell, Grover Cleveland, PH [21] ..... Lexington
*Gardner, Clarence Ellsworth, Jr., S [23] ..... Durham
Garrard, Robert Lemley, NP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Garren, Robert Hall (Hon.), OALR [71] ..... Monroe
Garrenton, Connell, T [58] ..... Bethel
Garrett, Frank Bernard (Hon.), OALR [61] ..... Rockingham
*Garrison, Ralph Bernard, Ob [61] ..... Hamlet
Garriss, Frank Henry (Hon.), PH [6] ..... Lewiston
*Garvey, Fred Kesler, U [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Garvey, Robert Robey, U [3] ..... Blowing Rock
Garvin, David O., PH [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Gaskin, John Stover, GP [68] ..... Albemarle
*Gaskin, Lewis Roy, GP [68] ..... Albemarle
Gaskin, Madge Baker, G [68] ..... Albemarle
Gasque, Mac Roy, GP [29] ..... Fontana Dam
Gast, Charlotte Marie [13] ..... Hickory
*Gaul, John Stuart, Or [49] ..... Charlotte
*Gay, Charles Houston, Pd [49] ..... Charlotte
*Geddie, Kenneth Baxter, Pd [32] ..... High Point
Gentry, George W. (Hon.), GP [57] ..... Roxboro
Gibbon, James Wilson, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Gibbon, Robert Lardner (Hon.), S [49] ..... Charlotte
Gibbons, George W., GP [35] ..... Canton
Gibbons, Julius J., GP&S [11] ..... Lenoir
Gibbs, Emmett Wyattman (Hon.), GP [17] ..... Shelby
*Gibbs, Stuart Wynn, R [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Gibson, F. D., Jr., GP [62] ..... Fairmont
*Gibson, Lauren Osborne (Hon.), ObG [39] ..... Statesville
*Gibson, Milton Reynolds (Hon.), OALR [73] ..... Raleigh
Gibson, M. W., GP [14] ..... Goldston
Gilbert, Edward Lee, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Gilbert, George G., U [8] ..... Asheville
Gill, Joseph Armstrong, GP [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Gillespie, Samuel Crawford, I [8] ..... Asheville
*Gilmore, Clyde Manly, I [32] ..... Greensboro
*Gilmour, Monroe Taylor, I [49] ..... Charlotte
†Gilreath, Frank Hackett (Hon.) [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
Glass, Sarah E., P [73] ..... Raleigh
Gleitz, Allen A., S [54] ..... Jacksonville
Glenn, Channing, GP [7] ..... Elizabethtown
*Glenn, Charles Arthur, S [27] ..... Gastonia
Glenn, Charles Foster, S [65] ..... Rutherfordton
*Glenn, Dorothy Norman, GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Glenn, Henry Franklin, Jr., GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Glenn, John C., Jr., R [23] ..... Quantico, Va.
Glenn, Lucius Newton (Hon.), S [27] ..... Gastonia
Glover, F. O., GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Goddard, David W., U [23] ..... Durham
*Gold, Ben, Pd [17] ..... Shelby
*Goley, Wililard Coe, GP [1] ..... Graham
Goode, Thomas Vance (Hon.), S [39] ..... Statesville
*Goodman, E. G., I [52] ..... Wilmington
Goodwin, Cleon Walton, S [77] ..... Wilson
Goodwin-Barbour, Edith, GP [9] ..... Morganton
Goodwin, Oscar Sexton, GP [73] ..... Apex
Gordon, John Simpson, ALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Goswick, Harry Wilson, Jr., S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Goudelock, John Jeffries, U [71] ..... Monroe
*Goudge, Mabel Ensworth, P [23] ..... Durham
*Gouge, Arthur Edward, GP [50] ..... Bakersville
Gouldin, John M., GP [77] ..... Elm City
†Gove, Anna M. (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Grady, Edward Stephen, Ob [41] ..... Smithfield
Grady, Franklin M., GP [19] ..... New Bern
Grady, James C. (Hon.), GP [41] ..... Kenly
*Graham, Charles Pattison, S [52] ..... Wilmington
*Graham, John Borden, Path [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Graham, William Alexander, ObG [23] ..... Durham
Grant, H. B., Pd [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Grantham, Wilmer Lloyd (Hon.), U [8] ..... Asheville
Graves, Robert Williams, N [23] ..... Durham
*Gray, Cyrus Leighton, R [32] ..... High Point
Gray, Paul M., S [23] ..... Durham
Grayson, Charles Shober (Hon.), Ob [32] ..... High Point
*Green, Harold David, I&Phy [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Green, William Wills (Hon.) S [24] ..... Tarboro
Greene, Garland V., GP [64] ..... Mocksville
Greene, James Verdery, GP [20] ..... Fayetteville
Greene, Joseph Berry (Hon.), OALR [8] ..... Asheville
*Greene, Phares Yates, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Greene, William Alexander, GP [18] ..... Whiteville
*Greenhill, Maurice Herzberger, PN [23] ..... Durham
Greenwood, Adolphus Barte (Hon.), U [8] ..... Asheville
Greenwood, James G., Hosp. Res. [49] ..... Charlotte
Grier, Charles Talmadge (Hon.) [51] ..... Carthage
*Grier, John C., P [51] ..... West End
*Griffin, Harvey Lee, GP [60] ..... Asheboro
Griffin, Harold Walker, OALR [13] ..... Hickory
Griffin, Leslie W., GP [34] ..... Erwin
Griffin, Mark Alexander (Hon.), P [8] ..... Asheville
Griffin, William Ray (Hon.), PN [8] ..... Asheville
*Griffis, John William [21] ..... Denton
*Griffith, Franklin Webb (Hon.), S [8] ..... Asheville
Griffith, Lewie Muller (Hon.), OALR [8] ..... Asheville
Griffith, Mary Irene, Ob [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Grigg, Willard W., GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Griggs, Boyce Powell, GP [44] ..... Lincolnton
Grimes, William Lawrence (Hon.), S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Grimson, Keith Sanford, S [23] ..... Durham
Groome, James Gordon, GP [32] ..... High Point
Groves, Robert Burwell, GP [27] ..... Lowell
*Gunter, June U., Path [23] ..... Durham
*Gunter, Van Wyche, GP [42] ..... Jonesboro
Gwynn, Houston Lafayette, GP [1] ..... Yanceyville
*Haar, Frederick Behrend, Pd [58] ..... Greenville
*Hackler, Robert Hardin, Jr., R [5] ..... Washington
Hadley, Herbert Wood, [58] ..... Greenville
Hagaman, John Bartlett (Hon.), GP [3] ..... Boone
Hagaman, Len Doughton, PH [3] ..... Boone
Hagna, Lewis William, GP [48] ..... Marion
*Haines, Hilton D., ObG [61] ..... Rockingham
Hairfield, B. D., S [9] ..... Morganton
Hall, John Moir [69] ..... Elkin
Hall, William Dewey, P [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
Ham, Clem, PH [71] ..... Monroe
Hamblen, Edwin Crowell, G [23] ..... Durham
Hambrick, Robert Theodore, Pr [13] ..... Hickory
Hamer, Alfred Wilson, GP [9] ..... Morganton
*Hamer, Douglas, Jr., U [11] ..... Lenoir
Hamer, Eugene F., GP [71] ..... Monroe
Hamer, Jerome B., S [49] ..... Charlotte
Hamer, William Alexander, Anes [49] ..... Charlotte
Hamilton, Alfred T., S [73] ..... Raleigh
*Hamilton, John Homer, PH [73] ..... Raleigh
Hammond, Alfred Franklin, Jr., GP [19] ..... New Bern
Hamrick, James Yates, Pd [17] ..... Boiling Springs
Hamrick, John Carl, S [17] ..... Shelby
*Hamrick, Ladd Watts Jr., [17] ..... Boiling Springs
Hand, Edgar Hall (Hon.), PH [49] ..... Charlotte
Hansen, Alton S., R [49] ..... Charlotte
*Hansen-Pruss, Oscar Carl Edward, I [23] ..... Durham
Harbison, John William, S [17] ..... Shelby
*Hardee, Walter Person, OALR [23] ..... Durham
*Harden, Graham, GP [1] ..... Burlington

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Harden, Robert Norman, S [32] ..... Greensboro
*Harder, Frank Kirby, PH [32] ..... Greensboro
*Hardin, Eugene Ramsey, PH [62] ..... Lumberton
Harding, B. H., GP [69] ..... Elkin
Harding, Samuel Asberry (Hon.), GP [64] ..... Mocksville
Hardman, Edward Francis, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
Hardy, Ira May (Hon.), ALR [43] ..... Kinston
Hare, Ransom Bryant, U [52] ..... Wilmington
Harmon, Raymond Harris [3] ..... Boone
Harper, James Henry (Hon.), Pd [31] ..... Snow Hill
*Harrell, George Thomas, Jr., I [23] ..... Winston-Salem
*Harrell, Leon Jackson [75] ..... Goldsboro
Harrell, W. Fletcher, P [49] ..... Charlotte
Harrell, Williaim Horace, GP [47] ..... Creswell
Harrill, Henry Clay, U [32] ..... Greensboro
*Harrill, James Albert, ALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Harrill, Lawson Baxter (Hon.), S [65] ..... Caroleen
Harris, Charles I., Jr., GP&S [47] ..... Williamston
*Harris, Isaac E., Jr., S [23] ..... Durham
Harris, J. Robert [61] ..... Rockingham
Harris, Jerome S., Pd [23] ..... Durham
Harris, Russell P., S [63] ..... Thomasville
*Harris, William Thomas GP [68] ..... Troy
Harrison, Edmund (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Harriss, Andrew Howell (Hon.), GP [52] ..... Wilmington
*Harry, John McKamie, U [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Hart, Julian Deryl, S [23] ..... Durham
*Hart, Lillard Franklin, GP [73] ..... Apex
*Hart, Oliver James, U [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Hart, Verling Kersey, ALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Hartman, Bernhard Henry, P [8] ..... Asheville
*Hartness, William Rufus, GP [42] ..... Jonesboro
Harton, Roman Albert, GP [23] ..... Durham
*Harvey, Wallace Watson, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Hatcher, Martin Armstead, U [61] ..... Hamlet
Hatcher, Samuel W., GP [12] ..... Morehead City
Hawes, Charles Forest, GP [22] ..... Rose Hill
Hawes, C. M., OALR [5] ..... Washington
Hawes, George Aubrey, U [49] ..... Charlotte
Hawes, James Beebe, OALR [58] ..... Greenville
Hayes, James, GP [62] ..... Fairmont
*Haywood, Hubert Benbury (Hon.), I [73] ..... Raleigh
Head, William Thomas, GP [65] ..... Melvin Hill
Heath, Hunter, GP [22] ..... Chinquapin
*Hedgpeth, Edward McGowan, I [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Hedgpeth, Emmett Martin, GP [57] ..... Roxboro
*Hedgpeth, Louten Rhodes, OALR [62] ..... Lumberton
Hedgpeth, William Carey, ObG [62] ..... Lumberton
*Hedrick, Clyde Reitzel, C [11] ..... Lenoir
Hedrick, Richard E., GP [25] ..... Walkertown
Heffner, B. L., I [1] ..... Burlington
*Hege, John Roy (Hon.), PH [10] ..... Concord
*Heinitsh, George, OALR [51] ..... Southern Pines
Helms, Jefferson Bivins, S [9] ..... Morganton
Helsabeck, Belmont Augustus, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Helsabeck, Chester Joseph, GP [25] ..... Walnut Cove
Helsabeck, Rupert Sylvester, GP [25] ..... King
Hemphill, Clyde Hoke, OALR [48] ..... Highlands
Hemphill, James Eugene, R [49] ..... Charlotte
Henderson, Clair Crouse, GP [75] ..... Mt. Olive
*Henderson, John Percy, GP [54] ..... Jacksonville
Henderson-Smathers, Irma Carlene, GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Hendrick, Harry V., [65] ..... Rutherfordton
Hendricks, Paul E., GP [17] ..... Kings Mountain
*Hendrix, James Paisley, I [23] ..... Durham
Henley, Ruth Dixon, Ob [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Henley, Thomas F., Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Henry, Hector Himel, PH [49] ..... Charlotte
*Henry, Tidal Boyce, I [61] ..... Rockingham

* Present at 1948 meeting.

Hensley, Charles Albert, OALR [8] ..... Asheville
*Henson, Thomas Albert [32] ..... Greensboro
Herbert, William P. (Hon.), S [8] ..... Asheville
Herndon, Claude Nash, Jr., I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Herrin, Hermon Keith [27] ..... Gastonia
*Herring, Edward Humphrey, GP [73] ..... Raleigh
Herring, Robert Alexander, PH [32] ..... High Point
Herring, Tilghman [77] ..... Wilson
Hesser, Frederick H., P [23] ..... Durham
Hester, Joseph Robert, GP [73] ..... Wendell
Hester, William Shepherd, S [63] ..... Reidsville
*Hiatt, Joseph S., Jr., T [38] ..... McCain
Hickam, John B., I [23] ..... Durham
Hickman, Harry Stuart [11] ..... Lenoir
Hicks, Calvin Shaw (Hon.), GP [23] ..... Durham
*Highsmith, William Cochran, I [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Hightower, Felda, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Hilborn, Robert Ross, GP [51] ..... Mooresville
Hill, F. Burnarde, GP [10] ..... Concord
*Hill, Millard Daniel, D [73] ..... Raleigh
Hill, William Henry, GP [68] ..... Albemarle
Hill, William Isaac (Hon.), GP [68] ..... Albemarle
*Himmelwright, G. G., S [5] ..... Washington
Hinnant, Milford (Hon.), GP [41] ..... Micro
*Hipp, Edward Reginald, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Hipp, Edward Reginald, Jr., [49] ..... Charlotte
Hisey, R. F., GP [63] ..... Spray
*Hitch, Joseph Martin, D [73] ..... Raleigh
*Hodges, Horace Hayden, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Hodgin, Henry Hiram (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Red Springs
Hoggard, John Thomas, GP [52] ..... Wilmington
Hoggard, William Alden (Hon.), GP [16] ..... Hertford
Hoggard, William A., GP [56] ..... Manteo
Hogshead, Ralph, Jr., GP [9] ..... Morganton
*Hohman, Leslie B., P [23] ..... Durham
*Holbrook, Joseph Samuel, GP [39] ..... Statesville
Holden, Howard Thompson, OALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Hollister, William, GP [19] ..... New Bern
*Hollister, William F., S [51] ..... Pinehurst
*Holloway, Joseph Clark, GP [23] ..... Durham
*Hollowell, Claude Velmont [75] ..... Goldsboro
Hollyday, William Murray (Hon.), OALR [8] ..... Asheville
*Holmes, Andrew Byron (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Fairmont
Holmes, F. H., GP [77] ..... Stantonsburg
Holmes, George Washington, Or [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Holt, Duncan Waldo, I [32] ..... Greensboro
Holt, Lawrence Byerly, Oph [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Holt, Thomas Jefferson (Hon.), OALR [74] ..... Warrenton
Holt, William Preston (Hon.), S [34] ..... Erwin
Holton, A. J., GP [17] ..... Fallston
Holton, Thomas Jefferson, OALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Hooks, W. Borden, GP [24] ..... Tarboro
Hooper, Delos D. (Hon.) [40] ..... Sylva
Hooper, Joseph Ward (Hon.), S [52] ..... Wilmington
Hoot, M. P., OALR [58] ..... Greenville
Hoover, Charles Henry (Hon.), GP [44] ..... Crouse
Hoover, William Alonzo, S [15] ..... Murphy
Hope, Alex Chalmers, S&G [49] ..... Charlotte
*Horan, Robert Vincent, S [20] ..... Fayetteville
Horton, Miles Christopher (Hon.), GP [73] ..... Raleigh
Horton, William Calvin (Hon.), Pr [73] ..... Raleigh
Hoskins, William H., GP [22] ..... Whiteville
Houser, Emanuel Alvin (Hon.), GP [17] ..... Shelby
*Houser, Forrest Melville, GP [27] ..... Cherryville
Houser, Oscar Julian (Hon.), OALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Hovis, Leighton Watson (Hon.), OALR [49] ..... Charlotte
*Howard, Corbett Etheridge, R [75] ..... Goldsboro
Howard, John Richard, ObG [18] ..... Lake Waccamaw
Howard, J. Cooper [27] ..... Cherryville
*Howell, William Lawrence (Hon.), GP [61] ..... Ellerbe

*Hubbard, Frederic Cecil, S [76] North Wilkesboro
Hubbard, Robert T., GP & Ob [8] Asheville
*Hudson, Miles Hildebrand, GP [9] Valdese
Huffines, Thomas Ruffin, U [8] Asheville
Hughes, Samuel E., Jr., [8] Richmond, Va.
Hundley, Deane, Jr., GP [22] Wallace
Hunsucker, Charles Lamar, GP [13] Hickory
Hunt, James F. (Hon.), GP [65] Spindale
Hunt, Jasper Stewart, Pd [49] Charlotte
Hunt, William Bryce, GP [21] Lexington
Hunter, Frank Patterson, GP [74] Warrenton
Hunter, J. B. [17] Shelby
Hunter, John F. C., R [22] Magnolia
*Hunter, John Pullen, GP [73] Cary
Hunter, Shelton B., Jr., GP [41] Kenly
*Hunter, William Blair, PH [34] Lillington
*Hunter, William Cooper, I [77] Wilson
Huntington, S. H., GP [1] Burlington
Hurdle, Samuel Walker (Hon.), GP [25] Winston-Salem
Hussey, Howard S., Hosp. Res. [24] Tarboro
Huston, John Walter (Hon.), T [8] Asheville
Hutaff, Lucille, I [25] Winston-Salem
Hutchinson, Sankey Smith (Hon.) S [7] Bladenboro
Hyde, Frank Edward, ObG [12] Beaufort
*Ingram, William B., GP [49] Charlotte
Irmen, F. A., NP [73] Raleigh
Irons, C. Fred, GP [58] Greenville
Irons, Maline G., P [58] Greenville
*Irwin, Henderson (Hon.), GP [75] Eureka
*Ivey, Henry B. (Hon.), R [75] Goldsboro
Ivey, Robert Robbins, S [8] Asheville
Izlar, Henry LeRoy (Hon.), GP [25] Winston-Salem
Jackson, B. Richard, Pr & S [73] Raleigh
Jackson, Marshall Vaden, GP [41] Princeton
Jackson, Walter Leo (Hon.), S [32] High Point
Jacobs, Julian Erich John, Or [49] Charlotte
Jacobs, Paul, GP [8] Oteen
*Jacocks, W. P. (Hon.), PH [73] Raleigh
*James, Arthur Augustus, Jr., GP [42] Sanford
*James, William Duer, S [61] Hamlet
Jarman, Fontaine Graham (Hon.), S [33] Roanoke Rapids
Jeffreys, Everett O., NS [25] Winston-Salem
Jennings, Edward C., OALR [43] Washington, D. C.
Jennings, Royal Garfield, GP [21] Thomasville
Jervey, Allen Jones, S [59] Tryon
Jervey, William St. Julien [59] Tryon
*Johnson, Amos Neill, GP [66] Garland
*Johnson, Charles Thomas, GP [62] Red Springs
Johnson, Floyd (Hon.), PH [18] Whiteville
Johnson, Gale D., GP [34] Dunn
*Johnson, Gaston Frank, R [25] Winston-Salem
*Johnson, George W., ObG [52] Wilmington
*Johnson, Harry Lester, S [69] Elkin
Johnson, H. W., S [52] Wilmington
Johnson, Jeremiah Robert, GP [69] Elkin
Johnson, John Brown (Hon.), S [48] Old Fort
Johnson, John Ralph, GP [34] Dunn
Johnson, Joseph Lewis, GP [1] Graham
Johnson, Julius D., OALR [17] Shelby
*Johnson, L. Meredith, T [38] McCain
Johnson, Paul William, Ob [25] Winston-Salem
*Johnson, Walter Royle, I [8] Asheville
Johnson, William Alexander (Hon.), GP [63] Reidsville
*Johnson, Wingate Memory (Hon.), I [25] Winston-Salem
Johnston, Christopher, I [52] Wilmington
Johnston, James Gilliam (Hon.), OALR [49] Charlotte
Johnston, Joseph B., Jr., I [10] Kannapolis
Johnston, Wiley Warren (Hon.), ObG [56] Manteo
Johnston, William Oliver, I [49] Charlotte
Jolley, John William, OALR [69] Elkin
Jonas, John Frank (Hon.), GP [48] Marion
Jones, Arthur Lee, GP [3] Lansing
Jones, Beverly Nicholas, ALR [25] Winston-Salem
Jones, Beverly Nicholas, Jr., OALR [25] Winston-Salem
Jones, Carey Celester, GP [73] Apex
Jones, Clyde T., GP [3] West Jefferson
Jones, Craig, S [17] Shelby
Jones, Dean Cicero, GP [3] Jefferson
Jones, Donnie H., Jr., GP [41] Princeton
Jones, Frank Woodson, S [13] Newton
*Jones, Grace Germania, S [49] Charlotte
Jones, M. E., GP [11] Granite Falls
*Jones, Otis Hunter, ObG [49] Charlotte
Jones, Ransom J., PH [43] Kinston
Jones, Thomas Thweatt, D [23] Durham
Jones, William McConnell, Pd [27] Gastonia
Jones, William Samuel, GP [24] Nashville
Josselson, Albert J., I [23] Durham
Joyner, George William, S [60] Asheboro
Joyner, Powell Winfred, GP [33] Enfield
Judd, Glenn Ballentine, GP [73] Varina
*Justa, Samuel Harry, U [24] Rocky Mount
Justice, Gaston B. (Hon.), GP [48] Marion
Justice, William Shipp, S [8] Asheville
Kafer, Oscar Adolph, GP [19] New Bern
Kahn, Joseph W., GP [45] Franklin
Kapp, Constantine Hege, GP [25] Winston-Salem
Karansky, Stanley, GP [8] Enka
Kavanagh, William Paul, GP [64] Cooleemee
Keever, James Woodfin, T [13] Hickory
Keiger, Oscar R. (Hon.), GP [25] Winston-Salem
Keiter, William Eugene, Pd [43] Kinston
*Keith, Marion Yates, Pd [32] Greensboro
*Keithan, John F., S [8] Asheville
Kelley, Douglas M., P [25] Winston-Salem
Kelly, Luther Wrentmore, I [49] Charlotte
*Kelsey, Weston M., Pd [25] Winston-Salem
*Kemp, Malcolm Drake, P [51] Pinebluff
Kempner, Walter, I [23] Durham
*Kendall, Benjamin Horton, GP [17] Shelby
*Kendall, John Harold, GP [66] Clinton
Kendrick, Charles Mattox, I [11] Lenoir
*Kennedy, John Pressly, S [49] Charlotte
*Kennedy, Leon Toland, I [49] Charlotte
*Kent, Alfred Abraham, Jr., GP [11] Granite Falls
Kernodle, G. W., Pd [1] Burlington
*Kernodle, Harold B., Or [1] Burlington
*Kerns, Thomas Cleveland (Hon.) OALR [23] Durham
Kerr, James Edwin (Hon.), GP [25] Winston-Salem
*Kerr, Joseph T., S [77] Wilson
Kesler, Robert Cicero, OALR [32] Greensboro
Ketchie, James Meredith [64] Salisbury
*Ketner, Fred Yadkin, GP [10] Concord
Kibler, William Herbert (Hon.), ALR [9] Morganton
Kiger, Roger S., GP [25] Winston-Salem
Killian, Frank McClure, OALR [45] Franklin
*Kimmelstiel, Paul, Path [49] Charlotte
King, Duncan Ingraham Campbell, Pd [36] Hendersonville
King, Edward, Anes [8] Asheville
King, Edward Sandling, Pd [25] Winston-Salem
*King, Parks McCombs (Hon.), GP [49] Charlotte
King, Richard Morrison (Hon.), GP [10] Concord
King, Robert I [20] Fayetteville
*King, Robert Rogers, Jr., PH [3] Boone
Kinlaw, J. B., GP [62] Rowland
Kinlaw, Murray Carlyle, GP [62] Lumberton

* Present at 1948 meeting.

†Kirby, Guy S. (Hon.), GP [48] Marion
*Kirby, William Leslie, D [25] Winston-Salem
*Kirchberg, Roy William [40] Sylva
Kirk, William Redin (Hon.), I [36] Hendersonville
†Kirkpatrick, William L. (Hon.), GP [35] Waynesville
Kirksey, James Jackson, Pd [9] Morganton
Kirksey, William Albert, GP [9] Morganton
Kiser, Glenn, Pd [64] Salisbury
Kistler, A. J., Hosp. Res. [75] Goldsboro
Kitchin, Thurman D. (Hon.) Ed [73] Wake Forest
Klenner, Fred Robert [63] Reidsville
Kneedler, William Harding, I [49] Charlotte
*Knight, Floyd Lafayette, S [42] Sanford
Knoefel, Arthur Eugene, Jr., GP [8] Black Mountain
Knowles, Daniel Lamont, GP [24] Rocky Mount
Knox, John (Hon.), GP [62] Lumberton
*Knox, Joseph Clyde, Pd [52] Wilmington
Kodack, Albert, GP & S [8] Asheville
*Koogler, Benjamin Robert, GP [68] Candor
*Koonce, Donald B., S [52] Wilmington
Koonce, S. Everett (Hon.), OALR [52] Wilmington
Koontz, E. Ransom [8] Oteen
Kornegay, Lemuel Weyher [24] Rocky Mount
Kornegay, Robert Dumais, Or [24] Rocky Mount
Koseruba, George M., Pd [52] Wilmington
Kossove, Albert Anthony, PN [49] Charlotte
Kossove, Irene Levy, ObG [49] Charlotte
Kraycirik, E. T., GP [1] Burlington
*Kress, Esta Joyce Levy, Pd [2] Wadesboro
*Kress, Jacob Himi, S [2] Wadesboro
Kroncke, Fred George, I [33] Roanoke Rapids
Lackey, Marvin Alphonso, OALR [32] High Point
Lafferty, John Ogden, R [49] Charlotte
Lafferty, Robert Hervey (Hon.), R [49] Charlotte
*Lake, Ralph Callihan, S [32] Greensboro
Lampley, Charles Gordon [17] Shelby
Lancaster, Newton Paris, GP [35] Waynesville
*Lane, Bessie Evans, I [73] Raleigh
*Lane, John Lofton (Hon.), OALR [24] Rocky Mount
*Lang, A. M., GP [9] Morganton
*Lanier, Verne Clifton, GP [21] Welcome
*Lapsley, Alberti Fraser, GP [68] Badin
Large, Hiram Lee (Hon.), U [24] Rocky Mount
*Larkin, Ernest Waddill, OALR [5] Washington
Larson, J. D., GP [62] Rowland
Lascara, Vincent E., NP [73] Norfolk, Va.
Lassiter, Vernon Clark, S [25] Winston-Salem
*Lassiter, Will Hardee, Jr., GP [41] Selma
Laton, James Franklin (Hon.), OALR [68] Albemarle
Lattimore, Everett Beam (Hon.) GP [17] Shelby
Laughren, Gus, GP [50] Burnsville
*Lawrence, Benjamin Jones, S [73] Raleigh
Lawson, George Williams, GP [1] Graham
Lawson, Robert Barrett, Pd [25] Winston-Salem
*Leath, MacLean Bacon, OALR [32] High Point
*LeBauer, Maurice Leon, S [32] Greensboro
*LeBauer, Sidney Ferring, I [32] Greensboro
Lee, C. Marshall, Jr., S [8] Asheville
*Lee, J. Marshall, GP [66] Newton Grove
*Lee, Mike, U [43] Kinston
*Lee, Thomas Leslie, ObG [43] Kinston
*Leinbach, Robert Frederic (Hon.), I [49] Charlotte
*Lennon, Hershel Clanton, Path [32] Greensboro
*Leonard, Jacob Calvin, Jr., OALR [21] Lexington
*Leonard, Ruth, Oph [49] Charlotte
Lewis, Clifford Whitfield [32] Greensboro
Lewis, John Sumter, S [13] Hickory
Lewis, Robert Edward, S [76] North Wilkesboro
Lewis, Sigma Van [6] Windsor
Lewis, Walter Glenn, GP [32] Gibsonville
*Lide, Thomas N., CP [51] Pinehurst
Liles, George W., S [10] Concord
Liles, Lonnie Carl, GP [73] Raleigh
†Lilly, James Marshall (Hon.), OALR [20] Fayetteville
Lindsay, Bert G., Jr., GP [25] Walnut Cove
*Lindsay, Robert Boyd, PH [23] Chapel Hill
Lineberry, John Alson, PH [63] Tarboro
Lister, John L. (Hon.), U [53] Jackson
Little, Howard L., GP [32] Gibsonville
Little, J. R., OALR [64] Salisbury
Little, Lonnie Marcus, GP [39] Statesville
*Livingston, Everett Alexander (Hon.), GP [67] Gibson
*Llewellyn, John Thomas, I [47] Williamston
*Lock, Frank Ray, ObG [25] Winston-Salem
Logan, Frank William Hicks [65] Rutherfordton
*Lohr, Dermot, GP [21] Lexington
*London, Arthur Hill, Jr., Pd [23] Durham
Long, Frederick Yount (Hon.), GP [13] Catawba
Long, Glenn (Hon.), GP [13] Newton
Long, Ira Clinton, PN [75] Goldsboro
Long, Lester Lee, GP [3] West Jefferson
Long, Rowland V., I [21] Lexington
Long, Vann McKee (Hon.), U [25] Winston-Salem
*Long, William Matthews, S [64] Mocksville
*Long, Zachary Fillmore, Pd [61] Rockingham
Lord, Margery Juline, PH [8] Asheville
Lore, Ralph Eli, S [11] Lenoir
Lott, William Clifton, U [8] Asheville
*Lounsbury, James Breckinridge, ObG [52] Wilmington
Lovelace, Daniel D., A [32] Oakland, California
Lovelace, Thomas Claude, GP [65] Henrietta
Lovill, Robert Jones (Hon.), GP [69] Mount Airy
*Lowery, John Robert (Hon.), [64] Salisbury
*Lubchenko, Nicholas E. (Hon.), GP [10] Harrisburg
Lupton, Carroll Crescent, S [32] Greensboro
Lupton, Emmett Stevenson, Pd [1] Graham
*Lutterloh, Isaac Hayden, Jr., GP & S [42] Sanford
Lyda, Edgar W., GP [8] Asheville
Lyday, Charles Emmett (Hon.) GP [27] Gastonia
*Lyday, Russell Osborne, S [32] Greensboro
Lyday, Wilson, GP [70] Brevard
Lyman, Richard Sherman, P [23] Durham
Lymberis, Marvin N., Oph [49] Charlotte
Lynch, James Madison (Hon.), S [8] Asheville
Lynch, Kenneth Merrill, Jr., U [49] Charlotte
Lynn, Cy Kellie, GP [9] Valdese
Lyon, Brockton Reynolds, S [32] Greensboro
Macatee, George, Jr., ObG [8] Asheville
MacConnell, John Wilson (Hon) OALR [49] Davidson
MacDonald, J. Kingsley, ObG [49] Charlotte
MacFadyen, Paul Rutherford, GP [10] Concord
Mackie, George Carlyle, GP [73] Wake Forest
Mackie, Thomas T., I [25] Winston-Salem
MacLaughlin, W. T., GP [13] Conover
MacMillan, Elbert Alexander, PN [25] Winston-Salem
MacNider, William deBerniere (Hon.), Phar [23] Chapel Hill
*Macon, Gideon Hunt (Hon.), GP [74] Warrenton
MacRae, John Donald, R [8] Asheville
Maddrey, Milner Crocker, S [33] Roanoke Rapids
Mahoney, J. W., ObG [8] West Asheville
Major, R. T., ALR [36] Hendersonville
*Maness, Archibald Kelly, Ob [32] Greensboro
*Mann, Ira Thurman (Hon.), GP [32] High Point
*Manning, Isaac Hall, Jr., I [23] Durham
Markham, Blackwell, S [23] Durham
Marlowe, William Anderson, GP [31] Walstonburg

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Marr, James T., R [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Marr, Myron Whitmore (Hon.), I [51] ..... Pinehurst
Marsh, Frank Baker, I [64] ..... Salisbury
*Marshall, James Flournoy, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Martin, Benjamin Franklin, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Martin, Donald Stover, Pd [23] ..... Durham
Martin, James Alfred (Hon.), Pd [62] ..... Lumberton
*Martin, John Floyd (Hon.), OALR [34] ..... Dunn
†Martin, John Henry (Hon.), GP [24] ..... Red Oak
Martin, John R., GP [54] ..... Holly Ridge
*Martin, Lester Poindexter, OALR [25] ..... Mocksville
*Martin, Moir Saunders (Hon.), S [69] ..... Mt. Airy
Martin, Ruth Campbell, Anes [23] ..... Durham
Martin, Thomas Adrian, Oph [73] ..... Raleigh
*Martin, William Francis, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Masland, Richard L., N [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Mason, Manly, GP [12] ..... Newport
Massengill, Paul R., OALR [73] ..... Raleigh
Massey, Charles Caswell, Pr [49] ..... Charlotte
*Matheson, Joseph Gaddy, OALR [37] ..... Ahoskie
*Matheson, Robert Arthur, GP [38] ..... Raeford
Mathews, Robert William, I [32] ..... Greensboro
*Mathiesen, Kenneth Marlin, GP [14] ..... Pittsboro
Matros, Nathaniel Hamilton, S [8] ..... Asheville
Matthews, George P., GP [22] ..... Rose Hill
*Matthews, Hugh Archie [35] ..... Canton
Matthews, James H., T [8] ..... Asheville
Matthews, Vann Marshall, Ob [49] ..... Charlotte
*Matthews, Wallace Russell, Pd [8] ..... Asheville
*Matthews, William Camp, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Matthews, William S., GP [27] ..... Bessemer City
Matthews, William W. (Hon.), GP [63] ..... Leaksville
Maulden, Paul Ranzo, S [10] ..... Kannapolis
Mauzy, Charles Hampton, Jr., ObG [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Mayer, Walter Brem, D [49] ..... Charlotte
*McAdams, Charles Rupert (Hon.), GP [27] ..... Belmont
McAlister, Jean Colvin, Pd [32] ..... Greensboro
*McAllister, Hugh Alexander, ObG [62] ..... Lumberton
*McAnally, James McGehee, S [63] ..... Reidsville
McAnally, William Jefferson (Hon.), GP [32] ..... High Point
McBee, Paul Thomas, S [48] ..... Marion
McBride, M. H. (Hon.) [63] ..... Reidsville
McBryde, Angus Murdock, Pd [23] ..... Durham
McCain, Walkup Kennard, GP [32] ..... High Point
McCain, William R. (Hon.), GP [32] ..... High Point
McCall, Alvin Clay (Hon.), OALR [8] ..... Asheville
McCall, William Herbert, OALR [8] ..... Asheville
McCarty, Ralph L., S [49] ..... Charlotte
McChesney, William Wallace, Ob [27] ..... Gastonia
McClees, Edward Chadwick, GP [77] ..... Elm City
McClelland, Joseph O. (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Maxton
McConnell, Harvey Russell, S [27] ..... Gastonia
McCotter, St. Elmo (Hon.), Ob [55] ..... Bayboro
McCoy, Thomas Marshal (Hon.), GP [49] ..... Charlotte
McCracken, John Rufus (Hon.), OALR [35] ..... Waynesville
McCracken, Joseph Pickett, I [23] ..... Durham
McCuiston, Allen Masten (Hon.), Pr [75] ..... Mt. Olive
McCutchan, Frank, OALR [64] ..... Salisbury
*McCutcheon, William Benson, S [23] ..... Durham
McDade, Brodie Banks, Ob [1] ..... Burlington
McDonald, Angus Morris, U [49] ..... Charlotte
McDonald, Lester Bowman, GP [36] ..... Hendersonville
*McDonald, Robert Lacy, GP [21] ..... Thomasville
*McDowell, Harold Clyde, Or [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*McDowell, Roy Hendrix, PH [27] ..... Belmont
McDowell, William Kitchin, OALR [45] ..... Tarboro
McEachern, Duncan Roland, GP [52] ..... Wilmington
McElroy, James Lawrence, GP [46] ..... Marshall
*McElwee, Ross Simonton (Hon.), R [39] ..... Statesville
*McFadyen, Oscar Lee, Jr., I [20] ..... Fayetteville
McGee, Julian Murrill, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*McGee, Robert Louis, S [73] ..... Raleigh
McGimsey, James F., Jr., GP [15] ..... Andrew
*McGowan, Claudius, I [47] ..... Plymouth
McGowan, Joseph Francis, OALR [8] ..... Asheviille
McGrath, Frank Bernard, Pd [62] ..... Lumberton
McGuffin, William Christian, GP [8] ..... Asheville
*McIntosh, Donald Munro (Hon.), S [48] ..... Old Fort
McIntosh, Donald Munro, Jr., GP [48] ..... Marion
McIntosh, William Rufus, GP [61] ..... Rockingham
McIntyre, Stephen, S [62] ..... Lumberton
*McIver, Lynn (Hon.), GP [42] ..... Sanford
McKay, Clinton Hull, I [49] ..... Charlotte
*McKay, Hamilton Witherspoon (Hon.), U [49] ..... Charlotte
*McKay, Robert Witherspoon, U [49] ..... Charlotte
*McKay, William Peter, OALR [20] ..... Fayetteville
*McKee, John Sasser, Jr., P [9] ..... Morganton
McKee, Lewis Middleton, I [23] ..... Durham
*McKenzie, Benjamin Whitehead, S [64] ..... Salisbury
McKenzie, Wayland Nash, PH [68] ..... Albemarle
*McKinnon, W. J. [2] ..... Wadesboro
*McKnight, Roy Bowman, S [49] ..... Charlotte
McLain, Crawford E., Ind [35] ..... Canton
*McLain, John Edward Gorsuch, T [77] ..... Wilson
McLamb, George Thomas, GP [1] ..... Mebane
McLaughlin, Calvin Sturgis (Hon.), GP [49] ..... Charlotte
McLaughlin, Calvin Sturgis, Jr., GP [49] ..... Charlotte
McLean, Ewen Kenneth, Pd [49] ..... Charlotte
McLelland, William Davies, GP [39] ..... Mooresville
McLemore, George A. (Hon.), GP [41] ..... Smithfield
McLendon, Walter, GP [68] ..... Oakboro
†McLeod, Alexander H. (Hon.), S [51] ..... Aberdeen
*McLeod, John Purl Utley, U [71] ..... Marshville
McLeod, Junius Hazel, GP [20] ..... Fayetteville
*McLeod, Mary Margaret, Pd [42] ..... Sanford
*McLeod, Vida Canady, GP [51] ..... Southern Pines
McLeod, William Lewis, GP [68] ..... Norwood
McMahon, Francis J., Pr [8] ..... Asheville
*McManus, Hugh Forrest, Jr., GP [73] ..... Raleigh
*McMillan, Robert Lindsay, C [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*McMillan, Robert M., I [51] ..... Southern Pines
*McMillan, Roscoe Drake (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Red Springs
McNeill, Claude Ackle, GP [69] ..... Elkin
*McNeill, James Hubert, I [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
*McPheeters, Samuel Brown, PH [75] ..... Goldsboro
*McPherson, Charles Wade (Hon.), OALR [1] ..... Burlington
*McPherson, Samuel Dace (Hon.), OALR [23] ..... Durham
McRae, Cameron F., GP [50] ..... Burnsville
*Meade, Forest C., S [39] ..... Statesville
Meadows, J. H., OALR [77] ..... Wilson
Meads, Manson, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Mears, George Augustus, S [8] ..... Asheville
Mebane, William Carter, Jr., S [52] ..... Wilmington
Medlin, La Rue M. [18] ..... Tabor City
Mees, Theodore H., I [62] ..... Lumberton
Menefee, Elijah Eugene, Jr., I [23] ..... Durham
Menzies, Henry Harding, ObG [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Merritt, Jesse Fred, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Metcalf, Lawrence E., Pd [8] ..... Asheville
Mewborn, John Moses, GP [58] ..... Farmville
*Meyers, Paul T., R [43] ..... Kinston
Miale, John B., Path [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Michal, Mary Barrows Harris, Pd [35] ..... Waynesville
Miles, May Sallie (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Miles, Walter W., GP [76] ..... Purlear
*Milham, Claude Gilbert, T [61] ..... Hamlet
Millender, Charles White, S [8] ..... Asheville
Miller, Harry, GP [15] ..... Murphy
Miller, Henry R., GP [8] ..... Swannanoa
Miller, John Floyd, S [48] ..... Marion
Miller, Lloyd D., GP [48] ..... Marion
Miller, Oscar Lee, Or [49] ..... Charlotte
†Miller, Robert Bascom (Hon.) Pd [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Miller, Robert Carlyle [27] ..... Gastonia
*Miller, Robert P., S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Miller, Walton H., Jr., GP [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Miller, Warren Edwin, S [18] ..... Whiteville
*Milliken, James Shepard (Hon.), GP [51] ..... Southern Pines
Mills, Charles Rose, Oph [32] ..... Greensboro
Mills, Hugh H. [65] ..... Forest City
Mills, James C. [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
*Mitchell, George William (Hon.) GP [77] ..... Wilson
Mitchell, Gurney Talmage, GP [76] ..... Wilkesboro
Mitchell, Landis Patterson [65] ..... Spindale
Mitchell, Paul Hayne (Hon.), GP [37] ..... Ahoskie
Mitchell, Robert Hartwell [27] ..... Gastonia
Mitchell, Roy Colonel, I [69] ..... Mt. Airy
Mitchell, Thomas Brice, GP [17] ..... Shelby
Mitchener, James Samuel (Hon.), OALR [73] ..... Raleigh
*Mobbs, Robert F. [51] ..... Pinehurst
*Mock, Charles Glenn [64] ..... Salisbury
*Mock, Frank Lowe (Hon.), GP [21] ..... Lexington
*Monk, Henry Lawrence (Hon.) [64] ..... Salisbury
*Monroe, Clement Rosenburg, S [51] ..... Pinehurst
*Monroe, Lance Truman, ObG [10] ..... Kannapolis
*Montgomery, John Christian, Anes [49] ..... Charlotte
Moore, Alexander Wylie (Hon.), S&G [49] ..... Charlotte
Moore, Burmah Dixon, GP [27] ..... Mt. Holly
Moore, Donald Bain (Hon.), Ind [68] ..... Badin
Moore, D. Forrest, ObG [17] ..... Shelby
Moore, Davis Lee, GP [58] ..... Winterville
Moore, Edward E., Oph [8] ..... Asheville
Moore, Ernest Victor, Pd [17] ..... Shelby
*Moore, Henry Blanchard, G [1] ..... Burlington
*Moore, Julian Alison, S [8] ..... Asheville
*Moore, Kinchen Carl, PH [67] ..... Laurinburg
Moore, Laurie Walker [12] ..... Beaufort
*Moore, Oren (Hon.), G [49] ..... Charlotte
*Moore, Robert Alexander (Hon.), Or [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Moore, Robert Ashe, Pd [49] ..... Charlotte
Moore, Robert Love, GP [27] ..... Bessemer City
Moore, Roy Hardin, GP [35] ..... Canton
†Moore, William Houston (Hon.), Ob [52] ..... Wilmington
*Moorefield, Robert Hoyle [10] ..... Kannapolis
Mordecai, Alfred, PH [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Morehead, Robert Page, Path [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Morey, Milton B., GP&S [12] ..... Morehead City
*Morgan, Arthur E., R [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Morgan, Burnice Earl, GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Morgan, Grady Alexander, I [8] ..... Asheville
*Morgan, William Gardner, PH [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Moricle, Charles Hunter, S [63] ..... Reidsville
Morgenstern, Philip, T [8] ..... Black Mountain
*Morris, John Watson, S [12] ..... Morehead City
Morris, Joseph A. (Hon.), GP [26] ..... Franklinton
Morris, Rae Henderson, S [10] ..... Concord
Morris, Thomas A., Jr., GP [61] ..... Hamlet
Morrison, James Rudy, GP [39] ..... Statesville
Morton, L. Thomas, OALR [44] ..... Lincolnton
Moseley, Zebulon Vance (Hon.), PH [43] ..... Kinston
*Moss, George Oren, Ind [65] ..... Cliffside

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Motley, Fred Elliot, ALR [49] ..... Charlotte
*Mudgett, William Chase (Hon.), I [51] ..... Southern Pines
Mumford, A. M. [58] ..... Winterville
*Munroe, Colin A., S [49] ..... Charlotte
Munroe, Henry Stokes (Hon.), S [49] ..... Charlotte
Munroe, Henry Stokes, Jr., S [49] ..... Charlotte
Munt, Herbert Frederick (Hon.), Or [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Murchison, David Reid, I [52] ..... Wilmington
*Murphy, Gibbons Westbrook, R [8] ..... Asheville
Murphy, Robert Jennings, Jr., Pd [9] ..... McCain
Murrah, Thomas A., III, Hosp. Res. [49] ..... Charlotte
Murray, E. Cotter, GP [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
*Murray, Robert Lebby, GP [38] ..... Raeford
Myers, Dwight Loftin, GP [39] ..... Harmony
Myers, Jack D., I [23] ..... Durham
*Myers, Holland Thomas [21] ..... Lexington
Nailling, Richard C., S [8] ..... Asheville
Nalle, Brodie Crump (Hon.), ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
*Nalle, Brodie Crump, Jr., U [49] ..... Charlotte
*Nance, Charles Lee, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
*Nance, James Edwin, OALR [10] ..... Kannapolis
Nanzetta, Leonard, GP [25] ..... Rural Hall
Nash, John Frederick (Hon.), GP [62] ..... St. Pauls
*Naumoff, Philip, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Neal, Douglas, S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Neal, J. Walter, S [73] ..... Raleigh
Neal, Kemp Prather, S [73] ..... Raleigh
*Neblett, Herbert Clarence, Oph [49] ..... Charlotte
*Neese, Jack Harrell, S [71] ..... Monroe
*Neese, Kenneth Earle, GP [71] ..... Monroe
Nelson, William Howell, GP [66] ..... Clinton
Neville, Cecil Howell, GP [33] ..... Scotland Neck
Newbold, H. L., I [13] ..... Newton
Newcomb, Andrew Purefoy, Jr., GP [72] ..... Henderson
Newell, Hodge Albert (Hon.), OALR [72] ..... Henderson
Newell, Leon Burns (Hon.), GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Newland, Charles Logan, S [70] ..... Brevard
Newman, Glenn C., I [66] ..... Clinton
Newman, Harold Hastings (Hon.), S [64] ..... Salisbury
Newman, Harold Hastings, Jr., GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Newsome, Henry Clay, GP [69] ..... Pilot Mountain
*Newton, Howard Lowell, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Newton, William King, OALR [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
Nichols, Alvan Alexander (Hon.), GP [40] ..... Sylva
Nichols, Asbury S. (Hon.), GP [40] ..... Sylva
Nichols, Austin Flint (Hon.), GP [57] ..... Roxboro
*Nichols, Rhodes Edmond, Jr., I [23] ..... Durham
*Nichols, Thomas Rogers, I [9] ..... Morganton
Nicholson, Neill Graham, Sr., OALR [61] ..... Rockingham
Nicholson, Plummer A. (Hon.), Ob [5] ..... Washington
*Nicholson, William McNeal, I [23] ..... Durham
Nisbet, Douglas Heath, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Noble, Robert Primrose (Hon.), R [73] ..... Raleigh
*Noblin, Roy Lee, GP [30] ..... Oxford
*Noel, William Walter, S [72] ..... Henderson
Noell, Robert Holman, GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Nolan, James Onslow, GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
Norburn, Charles Strickland, S [8] ..... Asheville
Norburn, Russell Lee, S [8] ..... Asheville
*Norfleet, Charles Millner, Jr., U [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Norfleet, Edgar Powell, Pd [6] ..... Roxobel
Norman, J. Standing, OALR [27] ..... Gastonia
*Norment, William Blount, S [32] ..... Greensboro
*Norris, Charles Bradley, I [49] ..... Charlotte
Norris, Francis Loran, GP [22] ..... Beulaville
*Northington, James Montgomery (Hon.), I [49] ..... Charlotte

*Northup, Edwin Charles, GP [34] ..... Lillington
*Norton, John W. R., PH [23] ..... Raleigh
Norwood, Ballard, Jr., PH [30] ..... Oxford
Nowell, James S., GP [26] ..... Franklinton
Nowell, S. C., GP [13] ..... Hickory
Nowlin, George Preston, S [49] ..... Charlotte
*O'Briant, Albert Lee, GP [38] ..... Raeford
Odom, Guy L, NS [23] ..... Durham
Odom, Robert Taft, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Oehlbeck, Luther William, R [9] ..... Morganton
*Oelrich, August M., S [42] ..... Sanford
*Offutt, Vernon Delmus, I [43] ..... Kinston
Ogburn, Herbert Hammond (Hon.), S [32] ..... Greensboro
*Ogburn, Lundie Calvin, ObG [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Ohle, E. R., GP [50] ..... Celo
*Oleen, George G. [71] ..... Monroe
Oliver, Adlai Stevenson, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Oliver, Adlai Stevenson, Jr., ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Oliver, Joseph Andrew, GP [64] ..... Rockwell
Oliver, R. K., T [38] ..... McCain
Orgain, Edward Stewart, C [23] ..... Durham
*Ormand, John William, ALR [71] ..... Monroe
Ormond, Allison Lee, T [13] ..... Hickory
*Orr, Charles Collins (Hon.), I [8] ..... Asheville
Osborne, Joseph Evans, S [70] ..... Rosman
Outland, Robert Boone, GP [53] ..... Rich Square
*Outlaw, Jackson Kent, OALR [68] ..... Albemarle
Owen, Charles Fletcher, Jr., S [35] ..... Canton
Owen, Duncan Shaw, I [20] ..... Fayetteville
Owen, John Fletcher, NP [73] ..... Raleigh
Owen, Margaret Lineberry, G [35] ..... Canton
Owen, Robert Harrison, S [35] ..... Canton
Owen, W. Boyd, GP [35] ..... Waynesville
*Owens, Francis Leroy, S [51] ..... Pinehurst
*Owens, Zack Doxey, S [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Ownbey, Arthur Dennis, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Pace, Karl Busbee, GP [58] ..... Greenville
Pace, Samuel Eugene, GP [63] ..... Leaksville
Padgett, Charles King, GP [17] ..... Shelby
Padgett, Philip Grover, Pd [17] ..... Kings Mountain
Page, William Gordon, S&GP [44] ..... Lincolnton
Painter, William Watson, S [39] ..... Mooresville
Palmer, Horace, GP [33] ..... Littleton
Palmer, Marion Cherigney (Hon.) [59] ..... Tryon
Palmer, Yates Shuford, S [9] ..... Valdese
*Palmgren, Einar Alexander, Jr. [49] ..... Charlotte
Papineau, Alban, T&GP [47] ..... Plymouth
*Parker, Herman Richard, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Parker, James Jarvis, GP [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Parker, James Roy, OALR [62] ..... Lumberton
*Parker, Oscar Lee, OALR [66] ..... Clinton
*Parker, Paul Godwin (Hon.), GP [34] ..... Erwin
Parker, Shepherd Falkener, GP [17] ..... Shelby
Parker, Wade Thomas, S [20] ..... Fayetteville
Parks, Walter Beatty, Ind [27] ..... Gastonia
*Parks, William Craig, GP [32] ..... High Point
Parrette, Nettie Coffey, GP [15] ..... Robbinsville
Parrette, Richard Grenville, GP [15] ..... Robbinsville
Parrott, G. Fountain, I [43] ..... Kinston
Parrott, John Arendall, Ob [43] ..... Kinston
†Parrott, William Thomas (Hon.), GP [43] ..... Kinston
*Parsons, William Herbert, GP [61] ..... Ellerbe
Parsons, L. J., GP [62] ..... Lumberton
Parsons, W. S., U [73] ..... Mobile, Ala.
*Paschal, George W., Jr., S [73] ..... Raleigh
Pate, Archibald Hanes [75] ..... Goldsboro
Pate, James Frank, GP [35] ..... Canton
*Pate, James Gibson (Hon.), GP [67] ..... Gibson
*Patman, William Louis, S [14] ..... Siler City
*Patterson, Fred Geer, I [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Patterson, Fred Marion, U [32] ..... Greensboro
*Patterson, F. M. Simmons, S [62] ..... Laurinburg
Patterson, Hubert C., S [23] ..... Durham
Patterson, Joseph Flanner (Hon.), S [19] ..... New Bern
*Patterson, Joseph Halford, GP [42] ..... Broadway
Patton, William Hugh, Jr., GP [9] ..... Morganton
Pay, Wilson Cyrus, GP&S [36] ..... Hendersonville
*Payne, E. Louise, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
*Payne, John Abb, III, GP [28] ..... Sunbury
*Peabody, Carroll A., GP [68] ..... Norwood
Peacock, Roy Merritt, GP [8] ..... Asheville
Pearse, Richard Lehmer, ObG [23] ..... Durham
Pearson, Arthur A. [18] ..... Hickory
*Peasley, Elmus Day, Path [8] ..... Asheville
*Peck, Harold A., R [62] ..... Lumberton
*Peele, James Clarendon [43] ..... Kinston
Peeler, Clarence N. (Hon.), ALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Peeler, John H. (Hon.), Ob [64] ..... Salisbury
*Peete, Charles Henry (Hon.), Ob [74] ..... Warrenton
*Pegg, Fred Grant, PH [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Pennington, Glenn Walton, ALR [49] ..... Charlotte
*Perry, David Russell, I [23] ..... Durham
Perry, David Russell, Jr., Pd [23] ..... Durham
Perry, Ernest Monroe (Hon.), Oph [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Perry, Glenn Grey, S [32] ..... High Point
Perry, Henry B., GP [3] ..... Boone
Perry, Henry Baker, Jr., GP [3] ..... Boone
*Perry, Robert E. [32] ..... Greensboro
*Perryman, Olin C., GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Persons, Elbert Lapsley, I [23] ..... Durham
Peters, August Richard, Jr., Pd [5] ..... Washington
Peters, David B., S [8] ..... Asheville
†Peters, William Anthony (Hon.), S [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Peters, William Anthony, Jr. [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Peterson, Charles A. (Hon.), GP [50] ..... Spruce Pine
Petteway, George Henry (Hon.), GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Pettit, H. S., R [27] ..... Gastonia
Pettus, William Henry, Jr., S [49] ..... Charlotte
Pfohl, Samuel Frederick (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Phelps, John Mahlon, I [47] ..... Creswell
*Phifer, Edward W., S [9] ..... Morganton
†Phillips, Charles Hoover (Hon.), GP [21] ..... Thomasville
Phillips, David Lawrence, GP [50] ..... Spruce Pine
*Phillips, Ernest Nicholas, GP [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
Phillips, S. J., PH [58] ..... Greenville
Pickard, H. M., I [52] ..... Wilmington
*Pickrell, Kenneth L., S [23] ..... Durham
*Pigford, R. T., I [52] ..... Wilmington
Pine, Irving, T [8] ..... Oteen
Pipes, David McKowan, A [8] ..... Asheville
*Pishkoe, M. T., S [51] ..... Pinehurst
Pittman, Earl Eugene, I [47] ..... Oak City
*Pittman, Malory Alfred, Or [77] ..... Wilson
*Pittman, Raymond Lupton (Hon.), S [20] ..... Fayetteville
Pittman, William Austin, OALR [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Pitts, William Reid, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Piver, William C., GP [5] ..... Washington
*Pleasants, George D., GP [14] ..... Siler City
Plonk, George W., GP [15] ..... Murphy
*Plummer, David Edwin, PH [21] ..... Thomasville
Plyler, Ralph Johnson, S [64] ..... Salisbury
Pollock, Raymond A. (Hon.), GP [19] ..... New Bern
*Pool, Bennette Baucom, A [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Pool, Charles Glenn, Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Poole, Marvin Bailey [34] ..... Dunn
Poole, P. P., I [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Porter, Richard A. [36] ..... Hendersonville
Postlethwait, Raymond Woodrow, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Pott, W. H., ObG [58] ..... Greenville

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

*Potter, E. Lindsay, Jr., GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Powell, Albert Henry, GP [23] ..... Durham
*Powell, C. J., GP [52] ..... Wilmington
*Powell, E. Charles, Jr., ObG [75] ..... Goldsboro
Powell, Herman Sutton, GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Powell, Jesse Averette (Hon.), GP [16] ..... Edenton
*Powell, William F., OALR [8] ..... Asheville
*Powers, Frank Poydras, ALR [73] ..... Raleigh
Prather, F. G., GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Prefontaine, J. Edouard, OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
*Pressly, David, I & Pd [39] ..... Statesville
Pressly, James Lowry, GP [39] ..... Statesville
*Preston, John Zenas, GP [59] ..... Tryon
Prince, George, Pd [27] ..... Gastonia
*Printz, Don R., D [8] ..... Asheville
Pritchard, George Littleton, GP [43] ..... Black Mountain
*Procter, Ivan Marriott (Hon.), ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Profitt, Ray V., T [8] ..... Asheville
Prusa, Victor H., GP [4] ..... Banner Elk
*Pugh, Charles Harrison (Hon.) GP [27] ..... Gastonia
Purdy, James Jarrett (Hon.), GP [55] ..... Oriental
Putney, Robert Hubbard, Sr., GP [77] ..... Elm City
Putney, Robert Hubbard, Jr., GP [77] ..... Elm City
Query, Richard Zimri, Jr., I [49] ..... Charlotte
Quickel, John Cephas, OALR [27] ..... Gastonia
Quincy, Fred Ben, Ob & Pd [50] ..... Williamson, W. Va
Quinn, David E. [8] ..... Dublin, Ga.
Rabold, Bernard Louis, S [13] ..... Newton
*Raby, James Grover (Hon.), Pd. [24] ..... Tarboro
Raby, William Thomas, Hosp. Res. [24] ..... Baltimore, Md.
Raiford, Theodore S., S [8] ..... Asheville
*Rainey, William Thomas (Hon.), I [20] ..... Fayetteville
Rand, Cecil Holmes, Ob [75] ..... Fremont
Ramsay, James Graham, S [5] ..... Washington
Ramsaur, Jackson Townsend, OALR [65] ..... Rutherfordton
Ramseur, William Lee, GP [17] ..... Kings Mountain
Randleman, D. A., GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Raney, Richard Beverly, Or [23] ..... Durham
*Rankin, Pressly Robinson (Hon.), GP [68] ..... Mt. Gilead
Rankin, R. B. [10] ..... Concord
Rankin, Samuel Wharton (Hon.), OALR [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Rankin, Watson Smith (Hon.), PH [49] ..... Charlotte
*Ranson, John Lester, Sr. (Hon.), Anes [49] ..... Charlotte
Ranson, John Lester, Jr., Anes [49] ..... Charlotte
Raper, J. S., R [8] ..... Asheville
Rapp, Ira H., S [49] ..... Charlotte
Rasberry, Edwin Albert, GP [31] ..... Snow Hill
Rathbun, Lewis S., ObG [8] ..... Asheville
*Ravenel, Samuel Fitzsimmons, Pd [32] ..... Greensboro
Ray, Frank Leonard, U [49] ..... Charlotte
Ray, John B. (Hon.), GP [63] ..... Leaksville
Ray, Ritz Clyde, GP [3] ..... West Jefferson
*Reavis, Charles William [32] ..... Greensboro
Redding, John O., GP [60] ..... Asheboro
Redwine, James Daniel [21] ..... Lexington
*Reece, John C., Path [9] ..... Morganton
Reeser, A. W., GP [63] ..... Spray
*Reeves, James LeRoy, GP [20] ..... Hope Mills
Reeves, Jerome Lyda, GP [35] ..... Canton
*Reeves, Riley Jefferson, GP [8] ..... Leicester
Register, John Francis, O [32] ..... Greensboro
Reeves, Robert James, R [23] ..... Durham
Reid, Calvin Graham, I [49] ..... Charlotte
*Reid, Charles Hamilton, Jr., I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Reid, James William (Hon.)(GP [27] ..... Lowell
Reid, Ralph Connor, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Reinhardt, James Franklin, I [44] ..... Lincolnton
Reitzel, Claude Everett (Hon.), GP [32] ..... High Point
Reynolds, Carl Vernon (Hon.), PH [73] ..... Raleigh
Reynolds, Ernest Harold, GP [63] ..... Reidsville
Rhodes, James Slade (Hon.), I [47] ..... Williamston
*Rhodes, James Slade, Jr., I [47] ..... Williamston
*Rhodes, John Sloan, U [73] ..... Raleigh
*Rhudy, Booker Ephram, R [32] ..... Greensboro
Rhyne, Robert Edgar (Hon.), PH [27] ..... Gastonia
Rhyne, Sam Albertus, GP [39] ..... Statesville
Ribet, James Ernest [9] ..... Valdese
*Rice, Edmond Lee, S [27] ..... Gastonia
Richardson, Ernest G., Jr., GP [19] ..... New Bern
*Richardson, Frank Howard, Pd [8] ..... Black Mountain
*Richardson, J. J., S [67] ..... Laurinburg
*Richardson, William Perry, GP [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Ricks, Leonard E. (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Fairmont
Ridge, Clyde Franklin [32] ..... High Point
*Riggs, M. M., GP [9] ..... Drexel
*Riggsbee, Arthur Eugene (Hon.), GP [23] ..... Durham
Riggsbee, John B., GP [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Riner, C. R., GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Ring, Louis J., GP [8] ..... Black Mountain
Ringer, Paul Henry (Hon.), T [8] ..... Asheville
Roach, Leonard H., ObG [8] ..... Asheville
Roberson, E. L., S [24] ..... Tarboro
*Roberson, Foy (Hon.), S [23] ..... Durham
Roberson, Robert Stuart, GP [35] ..... Waynesville
*Roberts, Bennett Watson, Pd [23] ..... Durham
Roberts, Bryan Nazer, GP [23] ..... Hillsboro
*Roberts, Louis Carroll, U [23] ..... Durham
Roberts, R. Winston, Oph [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Roberts, William McKinley, Or [27] ..... Gastonia
Robertson, Carroll Bracey [33] ..... Jackson
*Robertson, Edwin Mason, S [23] ..... Durham
*Robertson, James Farish (Hon.), S [52] ..... Wilmington
Robertson, James Mebane, GP [39] ..... Harmony
*Robertson, John Newton, OALR [20] ..... Fayetteville
Robertson, Leon W., GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Robertson, Lloyd Harvey [64] ..... Salisbury
Robertson, Logan T., Hosp. Ad. [8] ..... Asheville
Robinson, Charles Wilson, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Robinson, Donald Edward, Pd [1] ..... Burlington
Robinson, James Lee, S [27] ..... Gastonia
*Robinson, John Daniel, GP [22] ..... Wallace
Robinson, William Ashby [48] ..... Old Fort
Robinson, W. J., GP [3] ..... Creston
Robinson, W. Locke, GP [46] ..... Mars Hill
Rodda, John S., GP [15] ..... Andrews
Rodman, Clark, GP [5] ..... Washington
Rodman, Robert Boyd, I [52] ..... Wilmington
*Rodwell, Eleanor, GP [23] ..... Durham
Rogers, Gaston Wilder, PH [23] ..... Chapel Hill
*Rogers, Max Pritchard, S [32] ..... High Point
Rollins, Charles Dick [72] ..... Henderson
Rollins, Vance Benton [72] ..... Henderson
*Root, Aldert Smedes (Hon.), Pd [73] ..... Raleigh
Rose, Abraham Hewitt (Hon.), GP [41] ..... Smithfield
*Rose, David Jennings, S [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Rose, James William, GP [75] ..... Pikeville
Rosenbaum, Maurice Milton S [52] ..... Long Beach, California
Ross, George Floyd, GP [46] ..... Hot Springs
Ross, Otho Bescent (Hon.), R [49] ..... Charlotte
Ross, Robert Alexander, ObG [23] ..... Durham
Ross, Thomas Wallace, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
*Rosser, Robert Guthrie (Hon.), GP [51] ..... Vass
Rosser, Robert Guthrie, Jr., I [23] ..... Durham
*Rousseau, James Parks, R [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Rowe, George C., GP [48] ..... Marion

* Present at 1948 meeting.

Rowe, Virginia Copeland, GP [48] ..... Marion
*Royal, Benjamin F. (Hon.), S [12] ..... Morehead City
*Royal, Donnie Martin, GP [66] ..... Salemburg
Royall, M. A. (Hon.), OALR [69] ..... Elkin
Royster, Chauncey Lake, GP [73] ..... Raleigh
Royster, Hubert Ashley (Hon.), S [73] ..... Raleigh
Royster, J. D., GP [41] ..... Benson
†Royster, Stephen Sampson (Hon.), GP [17] ..... Shelby
Royster, Thomas Hays (Hon.), OALR [24] ..... Tarboro
*Ruark, Robert James, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Rubin, Adrian Stevens, Pd [32] ..... Greensboro
†Rucker, Adin Adam (Hon.), GP [65] ..... Rutherfordton
Rudd, Paul Dalton, I [63] ..... Reidsville
*Ruffin, David Winston, GP [43] ..... Pink Hill
Ruffin, Jennings Bryan [37] ..... Ahoskie
*Ruffin, Julian Meade, I [23] ..... Durham
Rundles, R. Wayne, I [23] ..... Durham
Russell, Charles R. (Hon.), GP [11] ..... Granite Falls
Russell, Jesse Milton (Hon.), Pd [35] ..... Canton
Russell, Lloyd Pacemas, GP [36] ..... Fletcher
Russell, William Marler, OALR [8] ..... Asheville
*Sabiston, Frank, OALR [43] ..... Kinston
Sader, Julius, GP [70] ..... Brevard
Sadler, Ralph Calvert (Hon.), GP [18] ..... Whiteville
Salle, George F., GP [5] ..... Washington
*Salley, Edward McQueen (Hon.), ObG [36] ..... Hendersonville
Salmons, Henry Clay (Hon.), GP [69] ..... Elkin
Salters, Theodore, GP [12] ..... Beaufort
Salters, Frederic Hay, OALR [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Sample, Robert Cannon, GP [36] ..... Hendersonville
*Sams, William Albert, GP [46] ..... Marshall
*Sanders, L. H., Pd [73] ..... Raleigh
*Sanger, W. Paul, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Saunders, John Turner, Or [8] ..... Asheville
Saunders, Sheldon Asa, GP [6] ..... Aulander
*Saunders, Stanley Stewart, Pd [32] ..... High Point
*Sawyer, L. Everett [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Schaffle, Karl, I [8] ..... Asheville
Schallert, Paul Otto (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Orlando, Fla.
*Schenk, Sam Moore, S [17] ..... Shelby
*Schiebel, Herman Max, S [23] ..... Durham
*Schoenheit, Edward William, I [8] ..... Asheville
*Schweizer, Donald Conrad, ObG [32] ..... Greensboro
*Scott, Allan F. [64] ..... Salisbury
Scott, Samuel Floyd, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Scruggs, William Henry, GP [15] ..... Andrews
Scruggs, William Marvin, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Sealey, Will C., S [23] ..... Durham
*Seay, Hillis Ledbetter, T [49] ..... Huntersville
*Seay, Thomas Waller, GP [64] ..... Spencer
*Selby, William Elledge, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
*Selman, Joseph, R [25] ..... Winston-Salem
†Sessoms, Edwin Tate (Hon.), GP [66] ..... Roseboro
Severn, Henry D., Or [8] ..... Asheville
Sevier, Joseph Thomas (Hon.), GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Shafer, Irving Everett (Hon.), GP [64] ..... Salisbury
*Sharp, Oliver Ledbetter, I [32] ..... Greensboro
*Sharpe, Charles Ray (Hon.), OALR [21] ..... Lexington
Shaver, William Trantham, S [68] ..... Albemarle
*Shaw, John Alexander, Pd [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Shaw, Lloyd Roosevelt, GP [39] ..... Statesville
Shelburne, Palmer Augustine, I [32] ..... Greensboro
Shepard, Joseph Lawrence, GP [62] ..... Pembroke
Shepard, Karl [32] ..... High Point
Shepherd, Thomas Scott, GP [27] ..... Dallas
Sherrill, Herbert Rankin, GP [17] ..... Shelby
Sherrill, Phil Minnis, GP [21] ..... Thomasville
Shields, William Ernest, GP [32] ..... Stokesdale
Shinn, G. C. [64] ..... China Grove
*Shipley, J. L., OALR [56] ..... Elizabeth City
Shohan, Joseph, R [32] ..... Greensboro

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Shuford, Jacob Harrison, GP [13] ..... Hickory
Shuford, Mary Frances, Path [8] ..... Asheville
Shuler, Edward L. [8] ..... Asheville
Shuler, James Edward, GP [23] ..... Durham
*Shull, Joseph Rush (Hon.), R [49] ..... Charlotte
*Sidbury, James Buren (Hon.), Pd [52] ..... Wilmington
*Sikes, Charles Henry, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Sikes, Gibson L. (Hon.), GP [66] ..... Salemburg
*Silver, George A., P [23] ..... Durham
Simmons, Alexander Wingate, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Simons, Claude Ernest, I [77] ..... Wilson
*Simpson, Henry Hardy, GP [1] ..... Elon
Simpson, Paul Ervin, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
*Sinclair, Lewis Gordon, S [73] ..... Raleigh
*Sinclair, Roby Thomas, Jr., GP [52] ..... Wilmington
Singletary, George Currie (Hon.), GP [7] ..... Clarkton
Sink, Charles Shelton (Hon.), GP [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
*Sisk, Crete Nixon, PH [9] ..... Morganton
*Siske, Grady Cornell, GP [32] ..... Pleasant Garden
Skeen, Leo Brown, GP [39] ..... Mooresville
*Skinner, Benjamin S., Pd [23] ..... Durham
Slagle, T. D., GP & S [40] ..... Sylva
*Slate, John Samuel (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Slate, John William, GP [32] ..... High Point
Slate, Joseph Esmond, GP [32] ..... High Point
*Slate, Marvin Longworth, GP [32] ..... High Point
Sloan, Allen Barry, GP [39] ..... Mooresville
Sloan, David Bryan, OALR [52] ..... Wilmington
Sloan, Henry Lee, Oph [49] ..... Charlotte
Sloan, William Henry GP [66] ..... Garland
Sloop, Eustace H. (Hon.), GP [4] ..... Crossnore
Sluder, Fletcher S., ObG [8] ..... Asheville
Sluder, Harold M., GP [8] ..... Leicester
Small, Victor Roy, GP [66] ..... Clinton
*Smart, Gardner F., OALR [8] ..... Asheville
Smerznak, John Joseph, GP [10] ..... Concord
Smethie, William, S [24] ..... Wadesboro
Smith, Alick Thomas (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Smith, Anderson Jones, GP [77] ..... Black Creek
*Smith, Annie Thompson, GP [23] ..... Durham
Smith, Bernard Reid (Hon.), I [8] ..... Asheville
Smith, Claiborne Thweat, I [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Smith, David Clark, I [64] ..... Salisbury
*Smith, David Tillerson, I [23] ..... Durham
Smith, Edward Barney, GP [33] ..... Enfield
Smith, Erma A, I [23] ..... Durham
*Smith, Fitzhugh Lee, GP [1] ..... Burlington
Smith, Foyle P., ObG [21] ..... Lexington
*Smith, Franklin Calton, Oph [49] ..... Charlotte
Smith, George Marvin, GP [71] ..... Monroe
Smith, Gordon, GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Smith, Harold Benjamin, G [76] ..... North Wilkesboro
Smith, Jay L., GP [64] ..... Spencer
Smith, J. Alexander (Hon.), S [21] ..... Lexington
Smith, James, GP [58] ..... Greenville
Smith, John Goodrich, I [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Smith, J. H., Path [52] ..... Wilmington
Smith, John McNeill (Hon.), GP [62] ..... Rowland
Smith, Joseph, ObG [58] ..... Greenville
*Smith, Joseph Elmer, GP [6] ..... Windsor
Smith, Melvin Bowman, GP [60] ..... Ramseur
*Smith, Opie Norris, I [32] ..... Greensboro
*Smith, Oscar Fennell (Hon.), GP [33] ..... Scotland Neck
Smith, Randall Collins [58] ..... Ayden
*Smith, Robert Edwin [69] ..... Mt. Airy
*Smith, Roy Meadows, Pd [32] ..... Greensboro
Smith, Ruby A., I [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Smith, Slade Alvah, OALR [18] ..... Whiteville
Smith, William Carey, GP [75] ..... Goldsboro
Smith, William Franklin (Hon.), GP [18] ..... Chadbourn

*Smith, William Gordon, S [21] ..... Thomasville
Smoot, James Edward (Hon.), GP [10] ..... Concord
*Snipes, Richard Dean, Ob [20] ..... Fayetteville
*Soady, John Hostley, Pd [60] ..... Asheboro
Sorrell, Furman Yates, GP [2] ..... Wadesboro
Souther, W. E., GP [36] ..... Hendersonville
*Southerland, Robert William, PN [49] ..... Charlotte
*Sowers, Roy Gerodd, OALR [42] ..... Sanford
Sox, Carl Caughman, GP [41] ..... Kenly
†Spainhour, Ellis H. (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Sparrow, Harry Ward [32] ..... Greensboro
*Sparrow, Thomas DeLamar, S [49] ..... Charlotte
Speas, Dallas C., GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Speas, William Paul (Hon.), Oph [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Speas, William Paul, Jr., GP [23] ..... Durham
†Speed, Joseph Anderson (Hon.), GP [23] ..... Durham
Speight, James Ambler (Hon.), GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Spencer, Benjamin Decatur, GP [49] ..... Charlotte
Spencer, Frederick Brunell (Hon.) [64] ..... Salisbury
*Spicer, Richard Williams (Hon.), Ob [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Spiggle, Charles Harold, GP [58] ..... Grimesland
Spikes, Norman Owen, GP [23] ..... Durham
Spoon, Samuel Clarence, ObG [1] ..... Burlington
Sprinkle, Charles Nichols, GP [8] ..... Weaverville
Sprinkle, Lawrence T., GP [8] ..... Weaverville
*Sprunt, William Hutchinson, Jr., S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Squires, Claude Babbington, U [49] ..... Charlotte
Stainback, William C., S & ObG [54] ..... Jacksonville
*Stanfield, Wiilliam Wesley, S [34] ..... Dunn
*Stanford, Lois Foote, I [23] ..... Durham
*Stanford, William Raney, I [23] ..... Durham
Stanley, John Haywood (Hon.), GP [41] ..... Four Oaks
Stanton, T. M. (Hon.) [32] ..... High Point
Starling, Howard Montfort, S [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Starling, Wyman Plato, R [66] ..... Roseboro
*Starr, Henry Frank (Hon.), Ins [32] ..... Greensboro
Stead, Eugene A., Jr., I [23] ..... Durham
Stegall, John T., GP [39] ..... Statesville
*Steiger, Howard P., D [49] ..... Charlotte
Stelling, Richard Nunnally, GP [32] ..... Greensboro
*Stenhouse, Henry Merritt, Oph [75] ..... Goldsboro
Stephenson, Bennett Edward, GP [53] ..... Rich Square
Stevens, Alexander H., Jr., OALR [19] ..... New Bern
Stevens, Hamilton Wright, Jr., PH [1] ..... Wilson
*Stevens, Joseph Blackburn, N&I [32] ..... Greensboro
Stevick, Charles Paul, PH [73] ..... Raleigh
Stewart, Daniel Niven, Jr., GP [13] ..... Hickory
Stiff, A. Olin, GP [9] ..... Valdese
*Stimpson, Robert Tula, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Stirewalt, Neale Summers, GP [32] ..... High Point
Stocker, Frederick W., Oph [23] ..... Durham
Stone, Marvin Lee, GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Stratton, James David, Oph [49] ..... Charlotte
Straughan, John William [22] ..... Warsaw
*Street, Claudius Augustus, Pd [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Stretcher, Robert Hatfield, S [35] ..... Waynesville
Stricker, Robert L., Anes & GP [8] ..... Asheville
Strickland, Arthur Thomas, Ob [77] ..... Wilson
Strickland, Edward F. (Hon.), GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Strickland, Ernest Lee (Hon.), Pd [77] ..... Wilson
Strickland, Horace Gilmore, OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
Stringfield, Thomas, GP [35] ..... Waynesville
Stringfield, Thomas, Sr. (Hon.), Anes [35] ..... Waynesville
Stroupe, Albertus Ula, Jr. [27] ..... Mount Holly
*Strosnider, Charles Franklin (Hon.), I [75] ..... Goldsboro
Stuck, P. L., GP [52] ..... Wilmington
*Stuckey, Charles L., I [49] ..... Charlotte
*Styron, Charles W., I [73] ..... Raleigh
*Suiter, Wester Ghio, GP [33] ..... Weldon
*Suitt, Robert Burke, NP [8] ..... Durham
Sullivan, Joseph Timothy, GP [8] ..... Asheville
Summerlin, Harry, GP [67] ..... Laurinburg
Summers, J. Dent, S [13] ..... Hickory
Summerville, Walter Monroe, Path [49] ..... Charlotte
*Sumner, Emmett Ashworth, S [32] ..... High Point
*Sumner, George Herbert, PH [60] ..... Asheboro
Sumner, Thomas W., GP [36] ..... Hendersonville
Sutter, Renzo [69] ..... Mount Airy
Swain, Wingate, GP & S [52] ..... Shallotte
Swann, Cecil Collins, ALR [8] ..... Asheville
Swann, Joseph Fuller (Hon.), GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
*Sweaney, Hunter McGuire, S [23] ..... Durham
Swindell, Lewis Holmes, GP & S [5] ..... Washington
Swisher, Otto J., Jr., PH [73] ..... Raleigh
Sykes, Charlie Louis, GP [69] ..... Pilot Mountain
Sykes, Joy Verle, GP [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Sykes, Ralph Judson, PH [69] ..... Mount Airy
Sykes, Rufus Preston, S [60] ..... Asheboro
*Symington, John, GP [51] ..... Carthage
Tally, Bailey Thomas, S [68] ..... Albemarle
*Tankersley, James William (Hon.), S [32] ..... Greensboro
*Tannenbaum, Abraham Jack, I [32] ..... Greensboro
*Tanner, Kenneth S., Jr., S [65] ..... Rutherfordton
*Tart, Baston Isaiah, Jr. [75] ..... Goldsboro
Tate, Lawson, S [4] ..... Banner Elk
Tate, William Cummings (Hon.), S [4] ..... Banner Elk
Tatum, Roy Carroll [39] ..... Taylorsville
Taubenhaus, L. J., GP [52] ..... Shallotte
*Tayloe, John Cotten, Ob [5] ..... Washington
Taylor, Andrew Duval, A [49] ..... Charlotte
Taylor, Benjamin Cicero, GP [27] ..... Mt. Holly
Taylor, Erasmus Hervey Evans, P [9] ..... Morganton
Taylor, Frank Victor, OALR [15] ..... Murphy
Taylor, Frederick Raymond (Hon.), I [32] ..... High Point
Taylor, George Winston (Hon.), S [39] ..... Mooresville
Taylor, James Nathaniel (Hon.), I [32] ..... Greensboro
Taylor, John Eldridge, GP [9] ..... Morganton
Taylor, Rives Williams, GP [30] ..... Oxford
Taylor, Shahane Richardson, OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
*Taylor, Thomas Jefferson [33] ..... Roanoke Rapids
Taylor, Vernon Williams, Jr. [69] ..... Elkin
Taylor, Wesley Ewing, PN [32] ..... Greensboro
Taylor, William Ivey (Hon.), GP [52] ..... Burgaw
Taylor, William Ivey, Jr., GP [52] ..... Burgaw
Taylor, William Louis (Hon.), GP [30] ..... Oxford
*Temple, Rufus Henry, I [43] ..... Kinston
Templeton, Ralph [11] ..... Lenoir
Tennent, Gaillard S. (Hon.), Oph [8] ..... Asheville
*Terry, Jarvis Russell (Hon.), Pd [21] ..... Lexington
Terry, Philip Roy, GP [8] ..... Asheville
*Terry, William Calvin (Hon.), GP [61] ..... Hamlet
Thaxton, Benjamin Adams (Hon.), GP [57] ..... Roxboro
Thigpen, Harry Gordon, GP [33] ..... Scotland Neck
Thomas, B. D., GP [42] ..... Jonesboro
*Thomas, Charles Darwin, T [8] ..... Black Mountain
Thomas, Julius Graham [32] ..... Greensboro
*Thomas, Walter Lee, ObG [23] ..... Durham
Thomas, Wilbur Clyde, Path [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Thomas, William Nelson (Hon.), S [30] ..... Oxford
*Thompson, Claude Durant (Hon.), GP [32] ..... High Point
Thompson, Clive Allen, GP [76] ..... Sparta
Thompson, George Richard Cunliffe, GP [52] ..... Wilmington
*Thompson, Heyward Chevis, T [17] ..... Shelby

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

Thompson, Hugh Alexander (Hon.), Or [73] Raleigh
*Thompson, Joseph W. (Hon.), GP [30] Creedmoor
*Thompson, Lloyd J., P [25] Winston-Salem
Thompson, Sanford Webb, Jr., GP [12] Morehead City
*Thompson, Silas Raymond (Hon.), U [49] Charlotte
*Thompson, William Nelson, Hosp. Res. [73] Raleigh
Thompson, Winfield L., S&G [75] Goldsboro
*Thornhill, Edwin Hale [73] Raleigh
Thorp, Adam Tredwell, ObG [24] Rocky Mount
Thurston, Asa (Hon.), GP [39] Taylorsville
*Thurston, Thomas G., R [64] Salisbury
*Tice, Walter Thomas, I [32] High Point
*Tillery, Jack Gregory, GP [77] Wilson
Tilt, LeRoy W., Jr., GP [17] Lawndale
Todd, Lester Claire, CP [49] Charlotte
Townsend, Maurice Lyndon (Hon.) [49] Society Hill, S. C.
Townsend, Robert Glenn, GP [62] St. Pauls
*Trent, Josiah Charles, S [23] Durham
Trachtenberg, William, GP [75] Goldsboro
Triplett, William Romulus, GP [76] Purlear
Trotter, Fred Oscar, S [36] Hendersonville
Troutman, Baxter Suttles, GP [11] Lenoir
*Troxler, Eulyss Robert, Or [32] Greensboro
Troxler, Raymond Moody (Hon.), GP [1] Burlington
*Tucker, Earl Van, GP [58] Grifton
*Tuggle, Allan Davis, R [49] Charlotte
Turlington, William Troy, Jr., GP [54] Jacksonville
Turner, Henry Gray, S [73] Raleigh
*Turner, Larry, OALR [23] Durham
Turner, Violet H., ObG [23] Durham
Turrentine, Kilby Pairo, I [43] Kinston
Tuttle, Andrew Frier (Hon.), GP [63] Spray
*Tuttle, Marler Slate, Pd [10] Kannapolis
*Tuttle, Reuben Gray (Hon.), GP [25] Winston-Salem
Tydeman, Frederick William Louis (Hon.), CP [49] San Francisco, California
Tyler, Earl Runyon, D [23] Durham
*Tyndall, Robert Glenn, S [43] Kinston
Tyner, Carl Vann, S [63] Leaksville
Tyson, John Joyner [58] Des Moines, Iowa
*Tyson, Thomas David (Hon.), Pr [1] Mebane
*Tyson, Thomas David, Jr., Pd [32] High Point
*Tyson, Woodrow Wilson, I [32] High Point
Ulloth, Gustave, GP [36] Hendersonville
*Umphlet, Thomas Leonard, I [73] Raleigh
Upchurch, Robert T. (Hon.), [72] Henderson
*Upchurch, Thaddeus Gilbert, GP [41] Smithfield
Valk, Arthur DeTalma (Hon.), S [25] Winston-Salem
Valone, J. A., S [21] Lexington
Van Gorder, Charles O., GP [15] Andrews
Vance, S. W., GP [46] Mars Hill
*Vanore, Andrew A., GP [51] Robbins
Vaughan, Roland Harris, GP [16] Edenton
Vaughan, Edwin Warner, A & I [32] Greensboro
*Vann, Herbert Moffett, Anat [25] Winston-Salem
Vann, Junius Richardson, GP [24] Spring Hope
*Vaughan, Walter Weddle, R [23] Durham
*Venning, William L., Pd [49] Charlotte
Verdery, William Carey, Pd [20] Fayetteville
Verner, Carl Hugh, Pd [65] Forest City
*Vernon, James Taylor, P [9] Morganton
Vernon, James William (Hon.), P [9] Morganton
Vestal, Willis Jasper (Hon.), P [21] Lexington
Wadsworth, George H., GP [56] Elizabeth City
Wadsworth, Harvey Bryan, GP [19] New Bern
Walden, Kennon C., S [52] Wilmington
Walker, Elmer Pixley, GP [52] Wilmington

* Present at 1948 meeting.

Walker, John Barrett (Hon.), GP [1] Burlington
Walker, John Barrett, Jr., GP [1] Burlington
Walker, Lillie C., P [8] Asheville
Walker, Louis Kyle, GP [37] Ahoskie
*Walker, Robert Jeffreys, Jr., GP [31] Snow Hill
Wall, G. Ritchie, GP [68] Albemarle
*Wall, Roger Irving, OALR [73] Raleigh
Wall, Roscoe LeGrand (Hon.), Anes [25] Winston-Salem
Wall, William Stanley, Ob [24] Rocky Mount
Waller, L. C., GP [8] Asheville
*Wallin, Loren, PH [2] Wadesboro
†Walters, Charles Manley (Hon.), GP [1] Burlington
*Walton, Cyrus Leslie, Ob [9] Glen Alpine
Walton, George Britain, GP [18] Chadbourn
Wannamaker, Edward Jones, Jr., I [49] Charlotte
*Ward, Ernest, PH [39] Statesville
*Ward, Frank P., I [62] Lumberton
Ward, Ivie Alphonso (Hon.), OALR [16] Hertford
Ward, Jesse Elliott (Hon.), GP [47] Robersonville
*Ward, John LaBruce, Pd [8] Asheville
Ward, Vernon Albert (Hon.), I [47] Robersonville
Ward, Wallace Clyde, GP [73] Raleigh
Ward, Walter Elliott, I [47] Robersonville
Wardlaw, James L., Jr., GP [68] Biscoe
Warfield, Mary Cabell, Pd [3] Blowing Rock
*Warren, Robert Franklin (Hon.), GP [1] Prospect Hill
*Warrick, Luby Albert, GP [75] Goldsboro
*Warshauer, Samuel E., I [52] Wilmington
Warwick, Hight Claudius, Anes [32] Greensboro
Washburn, Benjamin Earl, PH [65] Rutherfordton
Washburn, Chivous Yulan, GP [17] Mooresboro
*Washburn, W. Wyan, GP [17] Boiling Springs
*Watkins, Carlton Gunter, Pd [49] Charlotte
†Watkins, George Thomas, Jr. (Hon.), GP [23] Durham
Watkins, Charles, P [23] Durham
Watkins, John Armstrong, ObG [8] Asheville
Watkins, William Merritt, GP [23] Durham
*Watson, George A., Pd [23] Durham
Watson, Hugh Alfred, GP [32] Greensboro
Watson, Samuel Parks, ALR [19] New Bern
Watters, Vernon Gregg, Jr., S [49] Charlotte
Way, John E., S [12] Beaufort
*Way, Samuel Eason, S [24] Rocky Mount
Weathers, Bahnson, S [33] Roanoke Rapids
*Weathers, Bailey Graham, GP [27] Stanley
*Weathers, Rupert Ryan, GP [73] Knightdale
Weaver, William Jackson (Hon.), Pr [8] Asheville
*Webb, Alexander, Jr., S [73] Raleigh
Webb, William P. (Hon.), GP [61] Rockingham
Webster, Ben, Oph [70] Brevard
Wedde, T. S., Path [25] Winston-Salem
*Weeks, John F., GP [56] Elizabeth City
Weeks, Kenneth Durham, I [24] Rocky Mount
Weinstein, Rayford Lee, GP [62] Fairmont
Weiters, John Christopher [40] Bryson City
*Weizenblatt, Sprinza, Oph [8] Asheville
Welfare, Charles R., I [25] Winston-Salem
Wellborn, William R., GP [39] Elkin
Wells, Warner L., S [73] Raleigh
*Welton, David Goe, D [49] Charlotte
Welton, Felix Burwell, S [18] Whiteville
Wessell, John Charles (Hon.), I [52] Wilmington
West, Bryan Clinton, Pd [43] Kinston
West, Clifton Forrest, I [43] Kinston
West, Louis Nelson (Hon.), OALR [73] Raleigh
Westmoreland, Joseph Robert, GP [35] Canton
Whaley, James Davant, U [13] Hickory
Wharton, Charles Watson, GP [41] Smithfield
Wheeler, James Hartwick, GP [72] Henderson
Wheless, James Block, GP [26] Louisburg

† Deceased.

Wheless, Thomas O., GP [26] ..... Louisburg
Whichard, Murray Parmer (Hon.), PH [16] Edenton
Whicker, Guy Lorraine, GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
Whicker, Max Evans, GP [64] ..... China Grove
Whilden, James Griffith, R [23] ..... Durham
Whisnant, Albert Miller (Hon.), OALR [49] ..... Charlotte
Whitaker, D. N., GP [73] ..... Raleigh
*Whitaker, James Allen, PH [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Whitaker, Paul Frederick, I [43] ..... Kinston
†Whitaker, Richard Bidgood (Hon.), GP [18] ..... Whiteville
White, Carleton B., GP [8] ..... Montreat
White, Clarence Hunt, Oph [72] ..... Henderson
*White, Estus, GP [10] ..... Kannapolis
White, Francis Willard Moody, GP [33] ..... Halifax
White, Robert Alexander, Ob [8] ..... Asheville
White, Thomas Preston, I [49] ..... Charlotte
White, William Henry Clay, S [56] ..... Elizabeth City
*Whitehead, Seba L., D [8] ..... Asheville
Whitfield, Bryan Watkins, GP [15] ..... Murphy
Whitley, Ayer, GP [49] ..... Matthews
*Whitley, Robert Macon, Jr., I [24] ..... Rocky Mount
*Whitt, Walter Fulton, Jr., GP [71] ..... Monroe
*Whittington, Claude Thomas, S [32] ..... Greensboro
Whittington, James Benbow (Hon.), Hosp. Ad. [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Widenhouse, Martin Aubrey, GP [10] ..... Concord
Wiggins, John Carroll, Jr., I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Wilder, Raboteau Terrell, GP [18] ..... Fair Bluff
*Wilkerson, Annie Louise, ObG [73] ..... Raleigh
Wilkerson, Jesse Bert, GP [70] ..... Brevard
Wilkes, Grover W. [40] ..... Sylva
Wilkes, Marcus Branch, GP [67] ..... Laurinburg
*Wilkins, Java Cleveland, GP [1] ..... Haw River
*Wilkins, Robert Bruce (Hon.), OALR [23] Durham
Wilkins, Samuel A. (Hon.), GP [27] ..... Dallas
*Wilkinson, C. T. [73] ..... Wake Forest
Wilkinson, James S., D [73] ..... Wake Forest
*Wilkinson, Louis Lee, GP [32] ..... High Point
Wilkinson, Robert Watson, Jr., GP [73] Wake Forest
*Willcox, Jesse Womble (Hon.), PH [51] ..... Southern Pines
Williams, Albert Franklin (Hon.), GP [77] Wilson
*Williams, Charles Frederick, Pd [73] ..... Raleigh
Williams, Edward Jerome, GP [71] ..... Monroe
*Williams, Jabez H., PH [8] ..... Oteen
Williams, James Marcus, GP [22] ..... Warsaw
Williams, John Drewey (Hon.), GP [32] ..... Guilford Station
Williams, John Dudley, Jr., GP [32] ..... Greensboro
Williams, John W., PH [47] ..... Williamston
Williams, Lester L., GP [50] ..... Spruce Pine
Williams, Leonidas Polk, GP [16] ..... Edenton
*Williams, Lynwood Earl, I [43] ..... Kinston
*Williams, McChord, S [49] ..... Charlotte
*Williams, Robert, R [73] ..... Raleigh
Williams, Roderick Thomas, GP [58] ..... Farmville
Williams, Samuel Hodges, Jr., S [5] ..... Washington
Williams, Thomas Richard, Jr., GP [13] ..... Hickory
Williams, Tom Alfred, PN [8] ..... Asheville
Williamson, Rossie Marshall, GP [18] ..... Tabor City
*Williford, John Kenneth, GP [34] ..... Lillington
Willis, Arthur Ponder (Hon.), GP [8] ..... Candler
Wiillis, Byrd Charles (Hon.), S [24] ..... Orange, Va.
*Willis, Candler Arthur, GP&S [8] ..... Enka
Willis, Harry Clay OALR [77] ..... Wilson
*Willis, Henry Stuart, T [38] ..... McCain
Willis, William Henry, Jr., GP [19] ..... New Bern
*Wilsey, John D., Oph [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Wilson, Clarence L. (Hon.), GP [11] ..... Lenoir
Wilson, Frank E., Deputy Med. Director, Red Cross [10] ..... Washington, D. C.
Wilson, George D., I [8] ..... Asheville
Wilson, James Stephenson, S [23] ..... Durham
Wilson, Newton Graves (Hon.), GP [63] ..... Madison
Wilson, Roeby Bryant, Anes [8] ..... Asheville
Wilson, Samuel Allen [44] ..... Lincolnton
Wilson, Stephen Glenn [34] ..... Angier
*Wilson, Thomas Barnette, Path [73] ..... Raleigh
*Wilson, William Gilliam, GP [41] ..... Smithfield
*Wilson, William J., Or [52] ..... Wilmington
*Wilson, W. Howard, I [73] ..... Raleigh
*Winkler, Harry, Or [49] ..... Charlotte
Winstead, Ellis Grey, GP [5] ..... Belhaven
*Winstead, John Lindsay, S [58] ..... Greenville
Winton, W. C., T [77] ..... Wilson
Winston, Patrick Henry, GP [30] ..... Clarksville, Va.
Wisely, Martin Robert, GP [16] ..... Edenton
Wiseman, Perry Haynes, GP [65] ..... Avondale
*Withers, William A., I [73] ..... Raleigh
*Wolfe, Harold E., D&R [75] ..... Goldsboro
*Wolfe, Hugh Claibourne, OALR [32] ..... Greensboro
Wolfe, Nathan Carl, GP [52] ..... Burgaw
Wolfe, Ralph Verlon, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Woltz, John Henry Early, ObG [49] ..... Charlotte
Woltz, John Louis (Hon.) [69] ..... Mount Airy
Womble, Edwin C., GP [67] ..... Wagram
Womble, William Hugh, Jr., [32] ..... Greensboro
Wood, Frank, S [16] ..... Edenton
*Wood, George Thomas, S [32] ..... High Point
Wood, Hagan Emmett, T [8] ..... Black Mountain
Wood, Martha [16] ..... Edenton
Wood, William L., GP [69] ..... Boonville
*Wood, William Reed [32] ..... Greensboro
Woodard, Albert G. (Hon.), Oph [75] ..... Goldsboro
Woodard, Barney Lelon, GP [41] ..... Kenly
Woodard, Charles Augustus (Hon.), S [77] ..... Wilson
Woodburn, C. H., PH [33] ..... Littleton
Woodhall, Maurice Barnes, NS [23] ..... Durham
*Woodruff, Fred Gwyn, GP [32] ..... High Point
Woodruff, William E., S [60] ..... Asheboro
Woods, James Baker, Jr., GP [49] ..... Davidson
Woodson, Charles Whitehead (Hon.), GP [64] ..... Salisbury
Woody, John Wycliffe Austin, GP [59] ..... Tryon
Wooten, Cecil C., GP [43] ..... Kinston
Wooten, E. L., GP [67] ..... Laurinburg
Wooten, Floyd Pugh, S [43] ..... Kinston
Wooten, Jane Herring [73] ..... Raleigh
Worley, James Harr [8] ..... Asheville
*Wrenn, Creighton, GP [39] ..... Mooresville
Wrenn, Grover Cleveland, GP [14] ..... Siler City
Wrenn, S. M., S&G [62] ..... Lumberton
Wright, C. N., GP [56] ..... Jarvisburg
Wright, Frederick Starr [8] ..... Asheville
Wright, J. T., GP [5] ..... Belhaven
*Wright, James Rhodes, OALR [73] ..... Raleigh
Wright, John Bryan (Hon.), OALR [73] ..... Raleigh
*Wright, John Everett, GP [24] ..... Macclesfield
*Wright, John Joseph, PH [23] ..... Chapel Hill
Wright, Ken, S [24] ..... Rocky Mount
Wright, Orpheus Evans, GP [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Wright, R. B., Jr. [64] ..... Salisbury
*Wright, Thomas Hasel, Jr., P [49] ..... Charlotte
Wyatt, Arthur Thomas, [34] ..... Raleigh
Wyatt, Hubert Lee, GP [64] ..... China Grove
Wyatt, Wortham (Hon.), D [25] ..... Winston-Salem
*Wyche, Joseph Thomas, GP [18] ..... Whiteville

* Present at 1948 meeting.
† Deceased.

*Wylie, William deKalb, I [25] ..... Winston-Salem
Yarborough, Frank Ray, ALR [73] ..... Cary
Yates, Percy Fenton, GP [41] ..... Clayton
*Yoder, Paul Allison, T [25] ..... Winston-Salem
York, Alexander Arthur (Hon.), GP [32] ..... High Point
*Young, David A., P [73] ..... Raleigh
Young, John Clingman, U [8] ..... Asheville
Young, Joseph A., GP [13] ..... Newton
*Young, Robert Foster, PH [33] ..... Halifax
Youngblood, Vernon, GP [10] ..... Concord
Yow, Daniel Eugene, I [10] ..... Concord
Yow, Ira A. (Hon.), GP [10] ..... Concord
Zealy, Albert Hazel, Jr., GP [75] ..... Goldsboro

* Present at 1948 meeting.

Key to Specialties

A—Allergy
Anes—Anesthesiology
ALR—Otology, Laryngology, Rhinology
Bact—Bacteriology
C—Cardiovascular Disease
CP—Clinical Pathology
D—Dermatology
ED—Medical Education
G—Gynecology
GE—Gastroenterology
GP—General Practice
Hosp Ad—Hospital Administration
Hosp Res—Hospital Resident
I—Internal Medicine
Ind—Industrial Practice
Ins—Insurance
N—Neurology
NS—Neurological Surgery
OALR—Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Rhinology
Ob—Obstetrics
ObG—Obstetrics, Gynecology
Oph—Ophthalmology
Or—Orthopedic Surgery
Otol—Otology
P—Psychiatry
PN—Psychiatry, Neurology
Path—Pathology
Pd—Pediatrics
PH—Public Health
Phar—Pharmacology
Phy—Physiology
Pr—Proctology
R—Roentgenology, Radiology
S—Surgery
T—Tuberculosis
U—Urology

ROSTER OF FELLOWS FOR 1948

By Counties

NOTE: We have endeavored to secure correct information in regard to every physician whose name is listed. Anyone finding an error should report it immediately to the Secretary of the State Society.

ALAMANCE-CASWELL COUNTIES SOCIETY[1]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Lawson, George William, GP, Graham; Long Island Coll. of Med., 1935	1935	1938
Secretary: McLamb, George Thomas, GP, Mebane; Univ. of Tenn., 1938	1941	1942
Bell, Felix Ortan, GP, Burlington; Atlanta Med. Coll., 1918	1921	1928
Braddy, Wade Hampton (Hon.), GP, Burlington; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1913
Brooks, Ralph Elbert, U, Burlington; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Carlyle, John Bethune, Ind, Burlington; Jefferson, 1926	1926	1928
Carrington, George Lunsford, S, Burlington; Johns Hopkins, 1920	1920	1925
Cook, William Eugene, T, Mebane; Washington Univ., 1930	1930	1934
Crisman, C. S., GP, Graham; Temple, 1942	1942	1947
Dickson, Malcolm Shields, GP, Burlington; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1927	1927	1929
Ellington, Amzi Jefferson (Hon.), OALR, Burlington; Columbia, 1915	1915	1917
Goley, Willard Coe, GP, Graham; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1924	1926
Greene, Phares Yates, GP, Burlington; Northwestern, 1932	1932	1934
Gwynn, Houston LaFayette, GP, Yanceyville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1923	1925
Harden, Graham, GP, Burlington; Univ. of Pa., 1919	1920	1922
Heffner, B. L., I, Burlington; Northwestern, 1936	1938	1947
Huntington, S. H., GP, Burlington; Albany Med. Coll., 1946	1947	1948
Johnson, Joseph Lewis, GP, Graham; Jefferson, 1926	1926	1930
Kernodle, G. W., Pd, Burlington; Duke, 1944	1945	1948
Kernodle, Harold B., Or, Burlington; Duke, 1939	1941	1946
Kraycirik, E. T., GP, Burlington; Duke, 1945	1945	1948
Lupton, Emmett Stevenson, Pd, Graham; N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Med., 1938	1938	1940
McDade, Brodie Banks, Ob, Burlington; Univ. of Md., 1918	1918	1920
McPherson, Charles Wade (Hon.), OALR, Burlington; Univ. of Md., 1910	1910	1912
Moore, Henry Blanchard, G, Burlington; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1923
Robinson, Donald Edward, Pd, Burlington; Harvard, 1927	1929	1930
Scott, Samuel Floyd, GP, Burlington; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1920
Simmons, Alexander Wingate, GP, Burlington; Jefferson, 1939	1939	1940
Simpson, Henry Hardy, GP, Elon; Univ. of Md., 1925	1925	1926
Smith, Fitzhugh Lee, GP, Burlington; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1927	1927	1928
Spoon, Samuel Clarence, ObG, Burlington; Univ. of Md., 1918	1918	1920
Stevens, Hamilton Wright, Jr., PH, Wilson; Jefferson, 1938	1938	1940
Troxler, Raymond Moody (Hon.), GP, Burlington; Univ. of Md., 1914	1914	1915
Tyson, Thomas David (Hon.), Pr, Mebane; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1899	1899	1904
Walker, John Barrett (Hon.), GP, Burlington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1916
Walker, John Barrett, Jr., GP, Burlington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1944	1947	1948
†Walters, Charles Manley (Hon.), GP, Burlington; Univ. of Md. and Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1908	1908	1909
Warren, Robert Franklin (Hon.), GP, Prospect Hill; Atlanta School of Med., 1911	1911	1912
Wilkins, Java Cleveland, GP, Haw River; Univ. of Md., 1911	1911	1920

ALEXANDER—SEE IREDELL-ALEXANDER

ALLEGHANY—SEE WILKES-ALLEGHANY

ANSON COUNTY SOCIETY[2]

President: Carter, Warren Dallas, PH, Wadesboro; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1934	1935	1936
Secretary: McKinnon, W. J., Wadesboro; Univ. of Md., 1940	1946	1946
Allen, Charles Insley, S, Wadesboro; Columbia, 1913	1913	1922
Bennett, Joseph Hammond (Hon.), GP, Wadesboro; Univ. of Md., 1894	1894	1904
Covington, James Madison, Jr., GP, Wadesboro; Duke, 1938	1940	1942
Davis, James Matheson, Pd, Wadesboro; Columbia, 1913	1913	1920
Kress, Esta Joyce Levy, Pd, Wadesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1938	1939
Kress, Jacob Himi, S, Wadesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1938	1939
Sorrell, Furman Yates, GP, Wadesboro; Jefferson, 1930	1930	1933
Wallin, Loren, PH, Wadesboro; Univ. of Tenn., 1909	1909	1938

ASHE-WATAUGA COUNTIES SOCIETY[3]

President: Perry, Henry B., GP, Boone; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1922
Secretary: King, Robert Rogers, Jr., PH, Boone; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Ballou, James Larkin, Oph, Grassy Creek; Jefferson, 1901	1901	1901

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Garvey, Robert Robey, U, Blowing Rock; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1919
Hagaman, John Bartlett (Hon.), GP, Boone; Univ. of Tenn., 1915	1915	1917
Hagaman, Len Doughton, PH, Boone; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1936	1938
Harmon, Raymond Harris, Boone; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1936	1936
Jones, Arthur Lee, GP, Lansing; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1901	1901	1941
Jones, Clyde T., GP, West Jefferson; Univ. of Tenn., 1940	1945	1946
Jones, Dean Cicero, GP, Jefferson; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1930	1930
Long, Lester Lee, GP, West Jefferson; Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1916	1916	1934
Perry, Henry Baker, Jr., GP, Boone; Univ. of Md., 1943	1943	1943
Ray, Ritz Clyde, GP, West Jefferson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1917
Robinson, W. J., GP, Creston; Med. Coll. of Kansas City, 1904	1907	1917
Warfield, Mary Cabell, Pd, Blowing Rock; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1922	1928	1935

AVERY COUNTY SOCIETY[4]

President: Tate, Lawson, S, Banner Elk; Univ. of Tenn., 1939	1941	1944
Secretary: Fink, Emma Sloop, GP, Crossnore; Vanderbilt, 1936	1938	1938
Bailey, Hilda H., GP, Banner Elk; Univ. of Pa., 1945	1946	1947
Burleson, William Brown (Hon.), GP, Plumtree; Univ. of Md., 1915	1915	1916
Prusa, Victor H., GP, Banner Elk; Univ. of Iowa, 1936	1939	1946
Sloop, Eustace H. (Hon.), GP, Crossnore; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905; Jefferson, 1908	1905	1907
Tate, William Cummings (Hon.), S, Banner Elk; Tenn. Med. Coll., 1908	1909	1912

BEAUFORT COUNTY SOCIETY[5]

President: Piver, William C., GP, Washington; Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1941	1946	1946
Secretary: Ford, David Emerson, PH, Washington; Univ. of Mich., 1908	1924	1925
Bonner, John Bryan, GP, Aurora; Univ. of Md., 1918	1918	1920
Brown, E. M. (Hon.), GP, Washington; Bellevue Hospital, 1896	1896	1901
Bynum, C. C., GP, Belhaven; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1946
Hackler, Robert Hardin, Jr., R, Washington; Jefferson, 1926	1926	1928
Hawes, C. M., OALR, Washington; Univ. of Va., 1900	1945	1948
Himmelwright, G. G., S, Washington; Univ. of Va., 1937	1940	1947
Larkin, Ernest Waddill, OALR, Washington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1920	1922
Nicholson, Plummer A. (Hon.), Ob, Washington; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1889	1889	1890
Peters, August Richard, Jr., Pd, Washington; Univ. of Ga., 1935	1938	1939
Ramsay, James Graham, S, Washington; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1924	1924
Rodman, Clark, GP, Washington; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1947
Salle, George F., GP, Washington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1933	1946
Swindell, Lewis Holmes, GP&S, Washington; Univ. of Pa., 1916	1916	1919
Tayloe, John Cotten, Ob, Washington; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1924	1925
Williams, Samuel Hodges, Jr., S, Washington; Univ. of Pa., 1942	1943	1944
Winstead, Ellis Grey, GP, Belhaven; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1930
Wright, J. T., GP, Belhaven; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1947

BERTIE COUNTY SOCIETY[6]

President: Norfleet, Edgar Powell, Pd, Roxobel; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1920
Secretary: Garriss, Frank Henry, PH, Lewiston; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1918
Castellow, Cola, S, Windsor; Univ. of Pa., 1917	1917	1926
Credle, Carroll Spencer, GP, Colerain; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1941
Lewis, Sigma Van, Windsor; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1923
Saunders, Sheldon Asa, GP, Aulander; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1918
Smith, Joseph Elmer, GP, Windsor; Med. Coll. of Va., 1921	1921	1922

BLADEN COUNTY SOCIETY[7]

President: Singletary, George Currie (Hon.), GP, Clarkton; Univ. of Pa., 1917	1917	1918
Secretary: Bridger, Dewey Herbert, GP, Bladenboro; Jefferson, 1922	1922	1925
Clark, DeWitt Duncan, GP, Clarkton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1920
Cromartie, Robert S. (Hon.), PH, Elizabethtown; N. C. Med. Coll., 1900	1900	1906
Glenn, Channing, GP, Elizabethtown; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1936	1939
Hutchinson, Sankey Smith (Hon.), S, Bladenboro; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1912

BRUNSWICK COUNTY SOCIETY

BUNCOMBE COUNTY SOCIETY[8]

President: Cherry, James Henderson, Or, Asheville; Duke, 1933	1939	1941
Secretary: Sluder, Fletcher S., ObG, Asheville; Rush Med. Coll., 1938	1938	1946
Ambler, Arthur Chase, Anes, Asheville; Jefferson, 1920	1921	1922
Anderson, John Bascom, GP, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1935	1935	1938
Anderson, Norman LaRue, Black Mountain; Duke, 1939	1945	1945
Armentrout, Charles H., I, Asheville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1940	1941
Atkins, Stanley Sisco, Or, Asheville; Cornell, 1937	1943	1943
Bailey, Harmon J., ObG, Asheville; Washington Univ., 1934	1946	1946

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Barber, John F., Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1940	1947	1948
Belcher, Cecil Cullen, U, Asheville; Tulane, 1930	1939	1940
Bell, L. Nelson, S, Asheville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1941	1942
Bennett, Basil, P, Asheville; Univ. of Tenn., 1931	1946	1946
Bittinger, Samuel Moffett, T, Oteen; George Washington Univ., 1918	1924	1924
Blumberg, Alfred, Path, Atlanta, Ga.; Univ. of Colorado, 1923	1928	1929
Bradley, John D., P, Asheville; Univ. of Ga., 1936	1945	1947
Brewton, William Allan, Ind, Enka; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1929
Briggs, Henry Harrison, Oph, Asheville; Yale, 1931	1933	1934
Brookshire, Harley Gaskill (Hon.), GP, Asheville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1906
Brown, Kermit English, ObG, Asheville; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1930
Brownsberger, Ethel May, GP, Biltmore; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1927	1933	1934
Buckner, James Marion (Hon.), S, Swannanoa; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1912
Burnett, Thomas J. M., GP, Black Mountain; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1947	1948
Burton, Claude Naylor, ObG, Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1936	1938	1938
Carr, Catherine C., GP, Biltmore; Johns Hopkins, 1919	1942	1942
Carr. Eugene Morrison, I, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1919	1926	1927
Chandler, Weldon P., GP, Weaverville; Univ. of Md., 1940	1940	1946
Chapman, Edwin James, ALR, Asheville; Northwestern, 1928	1939	1940
Clapp, Hubert Lee, GP, Swannanoa; Univ. of Ga., 1937	1938	1938
Clark, Harold Stevens, S, Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1922	1924
Clayton, Eugene C., GP, Asheville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1948
Cocke, Jere Ellis (Hon.), Asheville; Louisville Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1906
Codnere, John T., U, Asheville; Univ. of Toronto, 1938	1946	1946
Cooley, Samuel Studdiford, GP, Black Mountain; N. Y. Univ., 1934	1934	1938
Corcoran, Edwin E., I & D, Asheville; Univ. of S. C., 1937	1946	1946
Croom, Gabe Holmes, P, Asheville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1909	1916
Crow, Samuel Leslie, I, Asheville; Emory, 1925	1926	1927
Crump, Cecil Lavon, OALR, Asheville; Baylor Univ., 1930	1935	1936
Crump, George Curtis, I, Asheville; Harvard, 1926	1933	1934
Daniels, Robert E., GP, Asheville; Univ. of Indiana, 1928	1945	1946
Donnelly, Grant Lester, GP, Oteen; Duke, 1933	1933	1935
†Eckel, O. F. (Hon.), Anes, Asheville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1906	1907	1908
Edwards, Bertie Oscar (Hon.), I, Asheville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1909
Farmer, W. E., I, Asheville; Tulane, 1939	1947	1947
Farnsworth, David I., Oteen; Louisiana State Univ., 1941	1946	1947
Feldman, Leon Henry, I, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1934	1938	1938
Freeman, William Talmage, Pd, Biltmore; Univ. of Ga., 1917	1927	1929
Gilbert, George G., U, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1938	1947	1947
Gillespie, Samuel Crawford, I, Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1931	1935	1936
Grantham, Wilmer Lloyd (Hon.), U, Asheville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1908
Greene, Joseph Berry (Hon.), OALR, Asheville; Univ. of Va., 1893	1910	1911
Greenwood, Adolphus Barte (Hon.), U, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1916	1916	1917
Griffin, Mark Alexander, P, Asheville; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1918
Griffin, William Ray (Hon.), PN, Asheville; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1917
Griffith, Franklin Webb (Hon.), S, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1906	1911	1912
Griffith, Lewie Muller (Hon.), OALR, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1915	1916	1918
Hartman, Bernhard Henry, P, Asheville; Yale, 1937	1941	1942
Henderson-Smathers, Irma Carlene, GP, Asheville; Tulane, 1933	1934	1935
Hensley, Charles Albert, OALR, Asheville; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1927
Herbert, William P. (Hon.), S, Asheville; Univ. of Va., 1907	1910	1911
Hollyday, William Murray (Hon.), OALR, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1908	1914	1915
Hubbard, Robert T., GP & Ob, Asheville; Temple, 1943	1943	1947
Huffines, Thomas Ruffin, U, Asheville; Indiana Univ., 1919	1922	1924
Hughes, Samuel E., Jr., Richmond, Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1947	1948
Huston, John Walter (Hon.), T, Asheville; Rush Med. Coll., 1904	1912	1913
Ivey, Robert Robbins, S, Asheville; Univ. of Ala., 1909	1921	1921
Jacobs, Paul, GP, Oteen; Univ. of Arkansas, 1934	1945	1946
Johnson, Walter Royle, I, Asheville; Univ. of Minn., 1924	1933	1934
Justice, William Shipp, S, Asheville; Harvard, 1926	1930	1931
Karansky, Stanley, GP, Enka; Duke, 1941	1946	1946
Keithan, John F., S, Asheville; Jefferson, 1934	1946	1946
King, Edward, Anes, Asheville; Harvard, 1917	1921	1922
Knoefel, Arthur Eugene, Jr., GP, Black Mountain; Louisiana State Univ., 1935	1935	1938
Kodack, Albert, GP&S, Asheville; Univ. of Toronto, 1940	1943	1946
Koontz, E. Ransom, Oteen; Univ. of Mich., 1932	1946	1947
Lee, C. Marshall, Jr., S, Asheville; Univ. of Va., 1935	1947	1947
Lord, Margery Juline, PH, Asheville; Univ. of Mich., 1916	1918	1919
Lott, William Clifton, U, Asheville; Univ. of Colorado, 1929	1930	1931
Lyda, Edgar W., GP, Asheville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Lynch, James Madison (Hon.), S, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1904	1912	1913
Macatee, George, Jr., ObG, Asheville; George Washington Univ., 1939	1947	1947

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
MacRae, John Donald, R, Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1930
Mahoney, J. W., ObG, West Asheville; Georgetown Univ., 1926	1946	1947
Matros, Nathaniel Hamilton, S, Asheville; Marquette Univ., 1930	1933	1934
Matthews, James H., T, Asheville; Vanderbilt, 1941	1941	1948
Matthews, Wallace Russell, Pd, Asheville; Univ. of Western Ontario, Canada	1944	1945
McCall, Alvin Clay (Hon.), OALR, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1910	1910	1914
McCall, William Herbert, OALR, Asheville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1941	1941
McGowan, Joseph Francis, OALR, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1929	1937	1939
McGuffin, William Christian, GP, Asheville; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1933	1935	1937
McMahon, Francis J., Pr, Asheville; Univ. of St. Louis, 1925	1945	1946
Mears, George Augustus, S, Asheville; Syracuse Univ., 1924	1924	1927
Metcalf, Lawrence E., Pd, Asheville; Northwestern Univ., 1942	1942	1947
Millender, Charles White, S, Asheville; Tulane, 1919	1921	1924
Miller, Henry R., GP, Swannanoa; Univ. of Va., 1943	1947	1947
Moore, Edward E., Oph, Asheville; Harvard, 1942	1947	1948
Moore, Julian Alison, S, Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1921
Morgan, Burnice Earl, GP, Asheville; Univ. of Tenn., 1917	1921	1922
Morgan, Grady Alexander, I, Asheville; Univ. of Tenn., 1917	1920	1926
Morgenstern, Philip, T, Black Mountain; George Washington Univ., 1937	1946	1947
Murphy, Gibbons Westbrook, R, Asheville; Emory, 1923	1923	1927
Nailling, Richard C., S, Asheville; Vanderbilt, 1940	1943	1944
Norburn, Charles Strickland, S, Asheville; Univ. of Va., 1917	1921	1924
Norburn, Russell Lee, S, Asheville; Vanderbilt, 1925	1925	1927
Orr, Charles Collins (Hon.), I, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1904	1904	1905
Peacock, Roy Merritt, GP, Weaverville; Georgetown Univ., 1933	1938	1941
Peasley, Elmus Day, Path, Asheville; Univ. of Iowa, 1927	1939	1940
Peters, David B., S, Asheville; George Washington Univ., 1917	1920	1941
Pine, Irving, T, Oteen; N. Y. Med. Coll., 1932	1946	1946
Pipes, David McKowan, A, Asheville; Tulane, 1943	1939	1940
Powell, William F., OALR, Asheville; Duke, 1937	1946	1946
Prather, F. G., GP, Asheville; Univ. of Md., 1923	1946	1947
Printz, Don R., D, Asheville; Ohio State Univ., 1932	1947	1947
Profitt, Ray V., T, Asheville; Univ. of Colorado, 1918	1945	1946
Quinn, David E., Dublin, Ga., George Washington Univ., 1930	1933	1934
Raiford, Theodore S., S, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1930	1947	1947
Raper, J. S., R, Asheville; Duke, 1938	1946	1946
Rathbun, Lewis S., ObG, Asheville; Harvard, 1939	1947	1948
Reeves, Riley Jefferson, GP, Leicester; Vanderbilt, 1913	1913	1922
Richardson, Frank Howard, Pd, Black Mountain; Cornell, 1906	1919	1920
Ring, Louis J., GP, Black Mountain; Rush Med. Coll., 1933	1939	1948
Ringer, Paul Henry (Hon.), T, Asheville; Columbia, 1904	1906	1907
Roach, Leonard H., ObG, Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1942	1947	1948
Robertson, Logan T., Hosp. Ad., Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1942	1942	1947
Russell, William Marler, OALR, Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1928	1931	1932
Saunders, John Turner, Or, Asheville; Columbia, 1926	1934	1935
Schaffle, Karl, I, Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1907	1926	1927
Schoenheit, Edward William, I, Asheville; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1921
Severn, Henry D., Or, Asheville; Johns Hopkins, 1940	1946	1947
Sevier, Joseph Thomas (Hon.), GP, Asheville; Jefferson, 1895	1895	1899
Shuford, Mary Frances, Path, Asheville; Rush Med. Coll., 1934	1934	1935
Shuler, Edward L., Asheville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1940	1945	1946
Sluder, Harold M., GP, Leicester; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1948
Smart, Gardner F., OALR, Asheville; Duke, 1940	1946	1947
Smith, Bernard Reid (Hon.), I, Asheville; Jefferson, 1911	1913	1914
Sprinkle, Charles Nichols, GP, Weaverville; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1922
Sprinkle, Lawrence T., GP, Weaverville; Jefferson, 1907	1926	1927
Stricker, Robert L., Anes&GP, Asheville; Univ. of Pa., 1941	1941	1946
Suitt, Robert Burke, NP, Durham; St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med., 1932	1933	1938
Sullivan, Joseph Timothy, GP, Asheville; N. Y. Univ., 1933	1935	1937
Swann, Cecil Collins, ALR, Asheville; Tulane, 1926	1930	1931
Tennent, Gaillard S. (Hon.), Oph, Asheville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1894	1894	1898
Thomas, Charles Darwin, T, Black Mountain; Univ. of Indiana, 1926	1930	1930
Terry, Philip Roy, GP, Asheville; George Washington Univ., 1907	1912	1913
Walker, Lillie C., P, Asheville; Univ. of Chicago, 1942	1945	1946
Waller, L. C., GP, Asheville; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1943	1946	1947
Ward, John LeBruce, Pd, Asheville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1905	1921	1922
Watkins, John Armstrong, ObG, Asheville; Tulane, 1910	1925	1926
Weaver, William Jackson (Hon.), Pr, Asheville; Jefferson, 1898	1897	1903
Weizenblatt, Sprinza, Oph, Asheville; Viennese Univ., 1922	1929	1931
White, Carlton B., GP, Montreat; Western Reserve, 1944	1947	1948
White, Robert Alexander, Ob, Asheville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1918	1920	1921
Whitehead, Seba L., D, Asheville; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1929
Williams, Jabez H., PH, Oteen; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Williams, Tom Alfred, PN, Asheville; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1896	1943	1943

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Willis, Arthur Ponder (Hon.), GP, Candler; Univ. of N. C., 1904	1904	1906
Willis, Candler Arthur, GP&S, Enka; Duke, 1936	1938	1938
Wilson, George D., I, Asheville; Temple, 1937	1939	1946
Wilson, Roeby Bryant, Anes, Asheville; Univ. of Louisville, 1931	1931	1933
Wood, Hagan Emmett, T, Black Mountain; Emory, 1922	1938	1939
Worley, James Harr, Asheville; Univ. of Tenn., 1931	1934	1935
Wright, Frederick Starr, Asheville; P. & S., New York, 1906	1945	1945
Young, John Clingman, U, Asheville; Univ. of Tenn., 1926	1926	1929

BURKE COUNTY SOCIETY[9]

President: McKee, John Sasser, Jr., P, Morganton; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1936
Secretary: Reece, John C., Path, Morganton; N. Y. Univ., 1938	1938	1946
Adams, R. K., PN, Morganton; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1947
Arney, William Charles, GP, Morganton; Univ. of Md., 1940	1942	1942
Beall, Louis Girardeau (Hon.), NP, Morganton; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1906
Billings, Gilbert M., OALR, Morganton; Tulane, 1919	1919	1920
Boehm, Emil, P, Morganton; Johns Hopkins, 1910	1946	1946
Brown, Winfred Earl, P, Banner Elk; Tulane, 1939	1939	1944
Davis, James W., R, Morganton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1948	1948
Ervin, John Witherspoon, GP, Morganton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1935	1936
Goodwin-Barbour, Edith, GP, Morganton; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1932	1934	1934
Hairfield, B. D., S, Morganton; Vanderbilt, 1939	1939	1948
Hamer, Alfred Wilson, GP, Morganton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1921	1938	1940
Helms, Jefferson Bivins, S, Morganton; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1931
Hogshead, Ralph, Jr., GP, Morganton; Temple, 1943	1948	1948
Hudson, Miles, GP, Valdese; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Kibler, William Herbert (Hon.), ALR, Morganton; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1918
Kirksey, James Jackson, Pd, Morganton; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1923
Kirksey, William Albert, GP, Morganton; Washington Univ., 1944	1947	1947
Lang, A. M., GP, Morganton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1947	1947
Lynn, Cy Kellie, GP, Valdese; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1933	1937
Murphy, Robert Jennings, Jr., Pd, McCain; Vanderbilt, 1940	1940	1942
Nichols, Thomas Rogers, I, Morganton; Univ. of Rochester, 1930	1943	1943
Oehlbeck, Luther William, R, Morganton; Univ. of Rochester, 1930	1939	1939
Palmer, Yates Shuford, S, Valdese; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1933
Patton, William Hugh, Jr., GP, Morganton; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1937	1940
Phifer, Edward W., S, Morganton; Harvard, 1937	1937	1946
Ribet, James Ernest, Valdese; Univ. of Md., 1947	1947	1948
Riggs, M. M., GP, Drexel; Duke, 1943	1947	1947
Sisk, Crete Nixon, PH, Morganton; Univ. of Nashville, 1905	1922	1923
Stiff, A. Olin, GP, Valdese; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1944	1945	1945
Taylor, Erasmus Hervey Evans, P, Morganton; Tulane, 1924	1924	1925
Taylor, John Eldredge, GP, Morganton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1929	1930
Vernon, James Taylor, P, Morganton; Washington Univ., 1943	1944	1946
Vernon, James William (Hon.), P, Morganton; Jefferson, 1909	1909	1913
Walton, Cyrus Leslie, Ob, Glen Alpine; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1933

CABARRUS COUNTY SOCIETY[10]

President: Nolan, James Onslow, GP, Kannapolis; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1922
Secretary: Hill, F. Burnarde, GP, Concord; Temple, 1943	1946	1947
Adams, Fletcher Ruff, PH, Concord; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1935	1936	1942
Bangle, James Alexander, GP, Concord; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1920
Barnhardt, Albert Earl, GP, Kannapolis; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1941
Barrier, Henry Webster, PN, Concord; Chicago Med. Sch., 1921	1931	1936
Barringer, Archie L., GP, Mt. Pleasant; Temple, 1936	1937	1944
Brandon, Wesley Otis, GP, Concord; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1929	1932
Brantley, Thomas H., U, Concord; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1936	1936	1939
Bunn, J. J., Mt. Pleasant; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1913	1915
Burns, Joseph Eugene, Pd, Concord; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1923	1928
Busby, Julian, GP, Kannapolis; Johns Hopkins, 1931	1931	1937
Calder, Duncan Graham, Jr., S, Concord; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1940	1940
Caldwell, D. G., T, Concord; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1925	1925
Craven, Frederick Thorne, GP, Concord; New York Univ., 1938	1938	1940
Ernst, H. E., GP, Concord; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1947	1948
Floyd, William Russel, S, Concord; Jefferson, 1929	1936	1938
Hege, John Roy (Hon.), PH, Concord; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1917
Johnston, Joseph B., Jr., I, Kannapolis; Tulane, 1940	1946	1946
Ketner, Fred Yadkin, GP, Concord; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1929	1930
King, Richard Morrison (Hon.), GP, Concord; Jefferson, 1903	1903	1906
Liles, George W., S, Concord; Duke, 1944	1944	1948

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Lubchenko, Nicholas E. (Hon.), GP, Harrisburg; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1916
MacFadyen, Paul Rutherford, GP, Concord; Univ. of Va., 1929	1929	1932
Maulden, Paul Ranzo, S, Kannapolis; N. Y. Univ., 1932	1932	1934
Monroe, Lance Truman, ObG, Kannapolis; N. Y. Univ., 1932	1937	1938
Moorefield, Robert Hoyle, Kannapolis; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1936	1941
Morris, Rae Henderson, S, Concord; Jefferson, 1929	1929	1932
Nance, James Edwin, OALR, Kannapolis; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1942
Rankin, R. B., Concord; Tulane, 1917	1920	1922
Smerznak, John Joseph, GP, Concord; Hahnemann Med. Sch., 1940	1940	1946
Smoot, James Edward (Hon.), GP, Concord; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1893	1894	1902
Swann, Joseph Fuller (Hon.), GP, Kannapolis; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1896	1896	1904
Tuttle, Marler Slate, Pd Kannapolis; Temple, 1938	1938	1940
Whicker, Guy Lorraine, GP, Kannapolis; Univ. of Md., 1926	1926	1928
White, Estus, GP, Kannapolis; Tulane, 1926	1926	1940
Widenhouse, Martin Aubrey, GP, Concord; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925	1926	1927
Wilson, Frank E., Deputy Med. Director, Red Cross, Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Tenn., 1933	1936	1936
Youngblood, Vernon, GP, Concord; Emory, 1944	1946	1947
Yow, Daniel Eugene, I, Concord; Temple, 1935	1935	1937
Yow, Ira A. (Hon.), GP, Concord; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1910

CALDWELL COUNTY SOCIETY[11]

President: Hedrick, Clyde Reitzel, C, Lenoir; Georgetown Med. Coll., 1925	1925	1926
Secretary: Kendrick, Charles Mattox, I, Lenoir; Duke, 1933	1939	1939
Barder, Robert L., GP, Lenoir; Duke, 1943	1948	1948
Blackwelder, Verne Hamilton, S, Lenoir; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1931
Byerly, Wesley Grimes, OALR, Lenoir; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
Corpening, Oscar J. (Hon.), GP, Granite Falls; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1906	1906	1906
Corpening, William Nye, GP, Granite Falls; Univ. of Md., 1943	1943	1944
Davant, Charles, GP, Lenoir; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1945	1948	1948
Dula, Frederick Mast, S, Lenoir; Vanderbilt, 1932	1934	1934
Fetner, Lawrence Merrill, R, Lenoir; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1938
Fowler, Shelton F., GP, Lenoir; Vanderbilt, 1938	1945	1946
Gibbons, Lucius J., GP & S, Lenoir; Duke, 1940	1940	1947
Hamer, Douglas, Jr., U, Lenoir; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1927	1927	1930
Hickman, Harry Stuart, Lenoir; Duke, 1938	1940	1942
Jones, M. E., GP, Granite Falls; Duke, 1943	1943	1947
Kent, Alfred Abraham, Jr., GP, Granite Falls; Jefferson, 1931	1931	1934
Lore, Ralph Eli, S, Lenoir; Rush Med. Coll., 1932	1933	1937
Russell, Charles R. (Hon.), GP, Granite Falls; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1909	1909	1918
Templeton, Ralph, Lenoir; Duke, 1942	1946	1946
Troutman, Baxter Suttles, GP, Lenoir; Univ. of Md., 1936	1936	1939
Wilson, Clarence L. (Hon.), GP, Lenoir; Chattanooga Med. Coll., 1903	1903	1905

CAMDEN—SEE PASQUOTANK-CAMDEN-CURRITUCK-DARE

CARTERET COUNTY SOCIETY[12]

President: Morris, John Watson, S, Morehead City; Univ. of Va., 1936	1938	1938
Secretary: Hyde, Frank Edward, ObG, Beaufort; Western Reserve Univ., 1920	1925	1926
Bonner, Kemp Plummer Battle (Hon.), Pd, Morehead City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1905	1905	1905
Ennett, Nathaniel Thomas, PH, Beaufort; Med. Coll. of Va., 1907	1932	1934
Fulcher, Luther, GP, Beaufort; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1937	1948
Hatcher, Samuel W., GP, Morehead City; N. Y. Univ., 1942	1943	1946
Mason, Manly, GP, Newport; Tulane, 1924	1924	1925
Moore, Laurie Walker, Beaufort; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1933
Morey, Milton B., GP&S, Morehead City; Univ. of Rochester, 1941	1944	1946
Royal, Benjamin F. (Hon.), S, Morehead City; Jefferson, 1909	1909	1912
Salter, Theodore, GP, Beaufort; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1941	1941	1946
Thompson, Sanford Webb, Jr., GP, Morehead City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1913	1915	1922
Way, John E., S, Beaufort; Univ. of Md., 1938	1938	1946

CASWELL—SEE ALAMANCE-CASWELL

CATAWBA COUNTY SOCIETY[13]

President: Frye, Glenn Raymer, S, Hickory; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1923
Secretary: Stewart, Daniel Niven, Jr., GP, Hickory, Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1938
Barnes, Henry Eugene, Jr., C, Hickory; Univ. of Md., 1935	1935	1938
Barringer, Phil L., GP, Hickory; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1946
Caldwell, Lawrence McClure, GP, Newton; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1934
Clark, William L., I, Hickory; Emory, 1941	1947	1948

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Cloninger, Charles Edgar, GP, Conover; Univ. of Md., 1941	1941	1943
Cloninger, Kenneth Lee, ALR, Newton; Univ. of Md., 1931	1931	1933
Cochrane, James Daniel, GP, Newton; Univ. of Md., 1912	1912	1923
†Danehy, Robert J., S, Newton; St. Louis School of Med., 1942	1944	1945
Fresh, William Maurice, OALR, Hickory; Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Phila., 1906	1913	1919
Fritz, William Abel, GP, Hickory; Temple, 1933	1933	1934
Gast, Charlotte Marie, Hickory; Univ. of Rochester, 1934	1942	1943
Griffin, Harold Walker, OALR, Hickory; Emory, 1923	1931	1932
Hambrick, Robert Theodore, Pr, Hickory; Tulane, 1923	1923	1924
Hunsucker, Charles Lamar, GP, Hickory; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1920
Jones, Frank Woodson, S, Newton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1939	1940
Keever, James Woodfin, T, Hickory; Med. Coll. of Va., 1927	1927	1930
Lewis, John Sumter, S, Hickory; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1925	1927	1932
Long, Frederick Yount (Hon.), GP, Catawba; N. C. Medical Coll., 1898	1898	1904
Long, Glenn (Hon.), GP, Newton; N. C. Med. Coll., 1[illegible]	1912	1915
MacLauchlin, W. T., GP, Conover; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1941	1946	1947
Newbold, H. L., I, Newton; Duke, 1945	1945	1948
Nowell, S. C., GP, Hickory; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1922	1924
Ormond, Allison Lee, T, Hickory; Jefferson, 1930	1930	1935
Pearson, Arthur A., Hickory; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1937	1939	1940
Rabold, Bernard Louis, S, Newton; Vanderbilt, 1938	1947	1948
Shuford, Jacob Harrison, GP, Hickory; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1936	1942
Summers, J. Dent, S, Hickory; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1947
Whaley, James Davant, U, Hickory; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1925	1927	1936
Williams, Thomas Richard, Jr., GP, Hickory; Univ. of Md., 1943	1943	1947
Young, Joseph A., GP, Newton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1938	1938	1945

CHATHAM COUNTY SOCIETY[14]

President: Wrenn, Grover Cleveland, GP, Siler City; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1937	1937
Secretary: Mathiesen, Kenneth Marlin, GP, Pittsboro; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1937	1938	1939
Byerly, C. H., GP, Siler City; Temple,	1948	1948
Camp, Horton, GP, Pittsboro; Northwestern Univ., 1932	1933	1935
Earle, Jesse Burns, Ob, Siler City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1938
Gibson, M. W., GP, Goldston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1925	1947
Patman, William Louis, S, Siler City; Harvard, 1921	1923	1926
Pleasants, George D., GP, Siler City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1942	1942	1945

CHEROKEE COUNTY SOCIETY[15]

President: Miller, Harry, GP, Murphy; Emory, 1934	1936	1938
Secretary: Plonk, George W., GP, Murphy; Jefferson, 1944	1944	1947
Coy, Francis Mathew, GP, Murphy; Univ. of Louisville, 1942	1947	1947
Hoover, William Alonzo, S, Murphy; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1938
McGimsey, James F., Jr., GP, Andrews; Harvard, 1943	1946	1947
Parrette, Nettie Coffey, GP, Robbinsville; Univ. of Tenn., 1934	1937	1941
Parrette, Richard Grenville, GP, Robbinsville; Univ. of Tenn., 1934	1936	1941
Rodda, John S., GP, Andrews; Univ. of Oregon, 1940	1946	1946
Scruggs, William Henry, GP, Andrews; Univ. of Md., 1913	1915	1917
Taylor, Frank Victor, OALR, Murphy; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1936
Van Gorder, Charles O., GP, Andrews; Univ. of Tenn., 1939	1946	1946
Whitfield, Bryan Watkins, GP, Murphy; Tulane, 1920	1934	1936

CHOWAN-PERQUIMANS COUNTIES SOCIETY[16]

Brinn, Thomas Preston, GP, Hertford; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1927
Davenport, Carlton Alderman, GP, Hertford; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1926
Hoggard, William Alden (Hon.), GP, Hertford; Med. Coll. of Va., 1907	1907	1910
Powell, Jesse Averette (Hon.), GP, Edenton; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1907	1908	1909
Vaughan, Roland Harris, GP, Edenton; Univ. of Va., 1935	1938	1939
Ward, Ivie Alphonso (Hon.), OALR, Hertford; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1915
Whichard, Murray Parmer (Hon.), PH, Edenton; Univ. of Md., 1910	1910	1918
Williams, Leonidas Polk, GP, Edenton; N. Y. Univ., 1918	1919	1920
Wisely, Martin Robert, GP, Edenton; Univ. of Va., 1935	1937	1938
Wood, Frank, S, Edenton; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1931	1932
Wood, Martha, Edenton; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1934	1935

CLAY—SEE MACON-CLAY

CLEVELAND COUNTY SOCIETY[17]

President: Hamrick, John Carl, S, Shelby; Univ. of Md., 1935	1935	1940
Secretary: Lampley, Charles Gordon, Shelby; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1946	1947
Anthony, James Edward (Hon.), GP, Kings Mountain; Univ. of Tenn., 1911	1911	1912
Bliss, Forrest Edgar, S, Lawndale; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1933	1933	1934

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Bridges, Dwight Thomas, GP, Lattimore; Emory, 1926	1926	1928
Falls, Fred, GP, Shelby; Tulane, 1930	1930	1933
Gibbs, Emmett Wyattman (Hon.), GP, Shelby; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1918
Gold, Ben, Pd, Shelby; Univ. of Md., 1920	1920	1922
Hamrick, James Yates, Pd, Boiling Springs; Columbia Univ., 1915	1915	1917
Hamrick, Ladd Watts, Jr., Boiling Springs; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1946	1946
Harbison, John William, S, Shelby; Johns Hopkins, 1919	1919	1924
Hendricks, Paul E., GP, Kings Mountain; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1947	1947	1948
Holton, A. J., GP, Fallston; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1940	1942
Houser, Emanuel Alvin (Hon.), GP, Shelby; Baltimore Univ., 1902	1902	1904
Hunter, J. B., Shelby; Bellevue Med. Coll., 1928	1932	1947
Johnson, Julius D., OALR, Shelby; Univ. of Ga., 1924	1930	1946
Jones, Craig, S, Shelby; Ind. Univ., 1936	1937	1938
Kendall, Benjamin Horton, GP, Shelby; Univ. of Md., 1929	1929	1931
Lattimore, Everett Beam (Hon.), GP, Shelby; Bellevue Med. Coll., 1897	1896	1904
Mitchell, Thomas Brice, GP, Shelby; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1925	1927
Moore, D. Forrest, ObG, Shelby; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1927
Moore, Ernest Victor, Pd, Shelby; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1933	1933	1938
Padgett, Charles King, GP, Shelby; Jefferson, 1930	1930	1934
Padgett, Philip Grover, Pd, Kings Mountain; Tulane, 1935	1936	1940
Parker, Shepherd Falkener, GP, Shelby; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1931
Ramseur, William Lee, GP, Kings Mountain; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1927	1929
†Royster, Stephen Sampson (Hon.), GP, Shelby; Tenn. Med Coll., 1891	1896	1904
Schenck, Sam Moore, S, Shelby; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1926
Sherrill, Herbert Rankin, GP, Shelby; Univ. of Tenn., 1926	1926	1927
Thompson, Heyward Chevis, T, Shelby; Tulane, 1930	1931	1932
Tilt, LeRoy W., Jr., GP, Lawndale; Univ. of Md., 1943	1946	1947
Washburn, Chivous Yulan, GP, Mooresboro; Jefferson, 1937	1937	1939
Washburn, W. Wyan, GP, Boiling Springs; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1947

COLUMBUS COUNTY SOCIETY[18]

President: Black, John Riley, Jr., GP, Whiteville; Duke, 1938	1942	1943
Secretary: Sadler, Ralph Calvert (Hon.), GP, Whiteville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1912	1915
Baldwin, William E., Jr., GP, Whiteville; Duke, 1942	1946	1946
Bass, R. E., GP, Chadbourn; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1945	1945	1946
Cox, Grover Steadman (Hon.), Pd, Tabor City; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1914
Floyd, Anderson Gayle, GP, Whiteville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1937	1939
Floyd, Lawrence Dowe (Hon.), GP, Fair Bluff; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1912
Greene, William Alexander, GP, Whiteville; Northwestern, 1934	1935	1936
Howard, John Richard, ObG, Lake Waccamaw; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
Johnson, Floyd (Hon.), PH, Whiteville; Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1903	1903	1904
Medlin, La Rue M., Tabor City; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1946	1946
Miller, Warren Edwin, S, Whiteville; Emory, 1929	1934	1935
Smith, Slade Alvah, OALR, Whiteville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1907	1907	1921
Smith, William Franklin (Hon.), GP, Chadbourn; N. C. Med Coll., 1904	1904	1905
Walton, George Britain, GP, Chadbourn; Tulane, 1930	1930	1935
Welton, Felix Burwell, S, Whiteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1927	1943	1944
†Whitaker, Richard Bidgood (Hon.), GP, Whiteville; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1912	1912	1913
Wilder, Raboteau Terrell, GP, Fair Bluff; Temple, 1941	1941	1942
Williamson, Rossie Marshall, GP, Tabor City; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1937	1940
Wyche, Joseph Thomas, GP, Whiteville; Univ. of Pa., 1941	1941	1948

CRAVEN COUNTY SOCIETY[19]

President: Stevens, Alexander H., Jr., OALR, New Bern; Univ. of Ga., 1932	1933	1934
Secretary: Hammond, Alfred Franklin, Jr., GP, New Bern; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1937
Ashford, Charles Hall, GP, New Bern; Johns Hopkins, 1927	1927	1931
Barker, Christopher Sylvanus, GP, New Bern; Jefferson, 1909	1909	1924
Duffy, Charles, Pd, New Bern; Jefferson, 1930	1930	1935
Duffy, Richard Nixon (Hon.), S, New Bern; Johns Hopkins, 1906	1907	1908
Duffy, Richard Nixon, Jr., GP & S, New Bern; Johns Hopkins, 1940	1940	1948
Grady, Franklin M., GP, New Bern; Syracuse Univ., 1932	1932	1934
Hollister, William, GP, New Bern; Univ. of Md., 1922	1922	1942
Kafer, Oscar Adolph, GP, New Bern; Univ. of Md., 1934	1934	1937
Patterson, Joseph Flanner (Hon.), S, New Bern; Jefferson, 1906	1906	1906
Pollock, Raymond A. (Hon.), GP, New Bern; Jefferson, 1897	1900	1900
Richardson, Ernest G., Jr., GP, New Bern; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1948
Wadsworth, Harvey Bryan, GP, New Bern; Johns Hopkins, 1918	1918	1923
Watson, Samuel Parks, ALR, New Bern; Univ. of Md., 1901	1901	1942
Willis, William Henry, Jr., GP, New Bern; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1939	1942

† Deceased.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY SOCIETY[20]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Cogdell, David Melvin, GP, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1940
Secretary: McFadyen, Oscar Lee, Jr., I, Fayetteville; Duke, 1940	1941	1942
Allgood, Reece Alexander (Hon.), GP, Fayetteville; Univ. of Md., 1912	1915	1917
Breeden, William Henry, Pd, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1938	1941	1946
Currie, Daniel Smith, Jr., OALR, Durham; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1941
Elfmon, Samuel Leon, I, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1936	1937
Farmer, William Anderson, S, Fayetteville; Vanderbilt, 1930	1937	1941
Foster, Malcolm Tennyson, PH, Fayetteville; Emory, 1927	1927	1930
Greene, James Verdery, GP, Fayetteville; Univ. of Ga., 1938	1939	1940
Harry, John McKamie, U, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1936
Highsmith, William Cochran, I, Fayetteville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1931	1930	1932
Horan, Robert Vincent, S, Fayetteville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1948
King, Robert, I, Fayetteville; George Washington Univ. Sch. of Med., 1942	1942	1947
†Lilly, James Marshall (Hon.), OALR, Fayetteville; Univ. Coll of Med., Richmond, 1903	1903	1904
McKay, William Peter, OALR, Fayetteville; Tulane, 1916	1916	1921
McLeod, Junius Hazel, GP, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1929	1929
Morgan, Arthur E., R, Fayetteville; Jefferson, 1929	1936	1947
Owen, Duncan Shaw, I, Fayetteville; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1933
Parker, Wade Thomas, S, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1928	1931	1933
Pittman, Raymond Lupton (Hon.), S, Fayetteville; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1912
Pittman, William Austin, OALR, Fayetteville; Temple, 1932	1932	1934
Rainey, William Thomas (Hon.), I, Fayetteville; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1913	1913	1916
Reeves, James Leroy, GP, Hope Mills; Temple, 1938	1938	1942
Robertson, John Newton, OALR, Fayetteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1923	1924
Shaw, John Alexander, Pd, Fayetteville; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1926
Snipes, Richard Dean, Ob, Fayetteville; Duke, 1942	1945	1946
Verdery, William Carey, Pd, Fayetteville; Univ. of Ga., 1915	1920	1921

CURRITUCK—SEE PASQUOTANK-CAMDEN-CURRITUCK-DARE

DARE—SEE PASQUOTANK-CAMDEN-CURRITUCK-DARE

DAVIDSON COUNTY SOCIETY[21]

President: Lanier, Verne Clifton, GP, Welcome; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1937	1939
Secretary: Terry, Jarvis Russell (Hon.), Pd, Lexington; Univ. of Louisville, 1911	1912	1912
Alexander, George Thomas, GP, Thomasville; Emory, 1922	1933	1934
Andrew, John Montgomery, R, Lexington; N. Y. Univ., 1932	1932	1934
Ausband, John Rufus, GP, Denton; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1948
Block, Milton Edward, GP, Lexington; Tulane, 1933	1933	1937
Cathell, Edwin Jennings, S, Lexington; Emory, 1930	1930	1932
Cathell, James Luther, S, Lexington; Emory, 1937	1937	1939
Clyatt, Claude Eugene, GP, Denton; Univ. of Ga., 1911	1923	1924
Covington, Furman P., GP, Thomasville; Jefferson, 1939	1939	1946
Craven, Jean Davidson, Pd, Lexington; Johns Hopkins, 1930	1933	1935
Farrington, Reno Kirby, S, Thomasville; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925	1925	1927
Gambrell, Grover Cleveland, PH, Lexington; Univ. of Ga., 1912	1923	1924
Griffis, John William, Denton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1934	1937
Hunt, William Bryce, GP, Lexington; Univ. of Md., 1923	1923	1924
Jennings, Royal Garfield, GP, Thomasville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1920
Leonard, Jacob Calvin, Jr., OALR, Lexington; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1931
Lohr, Dermot, GP, Lexington; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1938
Long, Rowland V., I, Lexington; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1947	1948
McDonald, Robert Lacy, GP, Thomasville; Northwestern, 1936	1937	1938
Mock, Frank Lowe (Hon.), GP, Lexington; N. C. Med. Coll., 1908	1908	1908
Myers, Holland Thomas, Lexington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1940
†Phillips, Charles Hoover (Hon.), GP, Thomasville; Baltimore Univ. Sch. of Med., 1892	1893	1911
Plummer, David Edwin, PH, Thomasville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1938
Redwine, James Daniel, Lexington; Emory, 1931	1931	1934
Sharpe, Charles Ray (Hon.), OALR, Lexington; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1917
Sherrill, Phil Minnis, GP, Thomasville; Vanderbilt, 1931	1935	1937
Smith, Foyle P., ObG, Lexington; Washington Univ. Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1945
Smith, J. Alexander (Hon.), S, Lexington; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1917
Smith, William Gordon, S, Thomasville; Tulane, 1927	1927	1928
Valone, J. A., S, Lexington; Univ. of Buffalo, 1936	1947	1948
Vestal, Willis Jasper (Hon.), P, Lexington; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1883	1889	1893

DAVIE—SEE ROWAN-DAVIE

† Deceased.

DUPLIN COUNTY SOCIETY[22]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President:		
Secretary: Ewers, Edwin Patterson, GP, Warsaw; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1936	1939
Hawes, Charles Forest, GP, Rose Hill; Northwestern, 1933	1932	1939
Heath, Hunter, GP, Chinquapin; McGill Univ., 1943	1947	1948
Hoskins, William H., GP, Whiteville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1946	1946
Hundley, Deane, Jr., GP, Wallace; Boston Med. Coll., 1934	1936	1938
Hunter, John F. C., R, Magnolia; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1946	1946
Matthews, George P., GP, Rose Hill; Temple, 1943	1943	1947
Norris, Francis Loran, GP, Beaulaville; Univ. of Oklahoma, 1936	1937	1942
Robinson, John Daniel, GP, Wallace; Univ. of Md., 1915	1915	1917
Straughan, John William, Warsaw; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
Williams, James Marcus, GP, Warsaw; Univ. of Md., 1902	1902	1902

DURHAM-ORANGE COUNTIES SOCIETY[23]

President: Cekada, Emil Bogomir, I, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1929	1934	1934
Secretary: Trent, Josiah Charles, S, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1938	1940	1941
Adkins, T. F., ObG, Durham; Duke, 1936	1946	1946
Alexander, Sydenham B., I, Richmond, Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1944	1944	1946
Alyea, Edwin Pascal, U, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1923	1930	1930
Anderson, William Banks, OALR, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1924	1927	1928
Arena, Jay Morris, Pd, Durham; Duke, 1932	1938	1939
Arnold, Ralph Aranovitz, OALR, Durham; Univ. of Buffalo, 1936	1941	1941
Baker, Lenox Dial, Or, Durham; Duke, 1933	1937	1937
Baxley, Raiford D., S, Durham; Univ. of Chicago, 1940	1940	1948
Baylin, George Jay, R, Durham; Duke, 1937	1941	1942
Berryhill, Walter Reece, I&Ed, Chapel Hill; Harvard, 1927	1928	1934
Bitting, Numa Duncan (Hon.), S, Durham; Jefferson, 1907	1907	1909
Boone, William Henry (Hon.), GP, Durham; N. C. Med. Coll., 1902	1902	1904
Boone, William Waldo, GP, Durham; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1925
Bowles, Francis Norman, ObG, Durham; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1926
Brinkhous, Kenneth M., Ed, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Iowa, 1932	1947	1947
Brown, Ivan W., Jr., S, Durham; Duke, 1940	1947	1947
Bryan, A. Hughes, I, Chapel Hill; Harvard, 1931	1947	1948
Bugg, E. I., Jr., Or, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1937	1946	1946
Bullitt, James Bell (Hon.), Path, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Va., 1897	1914	1915
Burwell, Walter Brodie, I, Henderson; Tulane, 1941	1945	1946
Callaway, Jasper Lamar, D, Durham; Duke, 1932	1937	1937
Carroll, R. Charman, PN, Durham; Univ. of Colorado, 1939	1941	1941
Carter, Francis Bayard, ObG, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1925	1925	1931
Cooper, Albert Derwin, A, Durham; George Washington Univ., 1931	1933	1934
Coppridge, William Maurice, U, Durham; Jefferson, 1918	1919	1920
Craig, Robert Lawrence, N, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1935	1939	1940
Crane, George L., I, Durham; Cornell, 1940	1942	1947
Creadick, Robert N., ObG, Durham; Yale, 1937	1946	1947
Davison, Wilburt Cornell, Pd&Ed, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1917	1927	1928
Dees, John Essary, U, Durham; Univ. of Va., 1933	1940	1940
Dees, Susan Coons, Pd, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1935	1939	1941
Dick, MacDonald, I, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1928	1940	1941
Eagle, Watt Weems, ALR, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1925	1929	1930
Easley, Eleanor Beamer, ObG, Durham; Duke, 1934	1940	1940
Erickson, Cyrus Conrad, Path, Durham; Univ. of Minnesota, 1932	1940	1941
Fassett, Burton Watson (Hon.), OALR, Durham; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1898	1899	1909
Ferguson, George Burton, OALR, Durham; Jefferson, 1932	1937	1938
Fields, Leonard Earl, GP, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1931
Fleming, Ralph Gibson, GP, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1936	1938
Flowers, Arthur H., Jr., D, Durham; Duke, 1942	1944	1948
Forbus, Wiley Davis, Path, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1923	1929	1935
Forrest, Daniel Efland, GP, Hillsboro; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1933
Fox, Frances Hill, I, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1940	1942
Fox, Herbert Junius, I, Durham; Duke, 1935	1940	1941
Gardner, Clarence Ellsworth, Jr., S, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1928	1932	1932
Garvin, David O., PH, Chapel Hill; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1932	1946	1947
Glenn, John C., Jr., R, Quantico, Va.; Duke, 1943	1947	1947
Goddard, David W., U, Durham; Duke, 1939	1942	1947
Goudge, Mabel Ensworth, P, Durham; Ohio State Univ., 1922	1925	1927
Graham, John Borden, Path, Chapel Hill; Cornell, 1942	1942	1947
Graham, William Alexander, ObG, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1937
Graves, Robert Williams, N, Durham; Duke, 1933	1937	1938
Gray, Paul M., S, Durham; Univ. of Arkansas, 1936	1948	1948
Greenhill, Maurice Herzberger, PN, Durham; Univ. of Chicago, 1936	1940	1941

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Grimson, Keith Sanford, S, Durham; Rush Med. Coll., 1933	1942	1942
Gunter, June U., Path, Durham; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1937
Hamblen, Edwin Crowell, G, Durham; Univ. of Va., 1928	1931	1931
Hansen-Pruss, Oscar Carl Edward, I, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1924	1930	1931
Hardee, Walter Person, OALR, Durham; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1924
Harris, Isaac E., Jr., S, Durham; Jefferson, 1933	1933	1939
Harris, Jerome S., Pd, Durham; Harvard, 1933	1940	1947
Hart, Julian Deryl, S, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1921	1929	1930
Harton, Roman Albert, GP, Durham; Temple, 1934	1935	1936
Hedgpeth, Edward McGowan, I, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1934
Hendrix, James Paisley, I, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1939
Hesser, Frederick H., P, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1937	1944	1945
Hickam, John B., I, Durham; Harvard, 1940	1947	1948
Hicks, Calvin Shaw (Hon.), GP, Durham; Univ. of Md., 1904	1904	1904
Hohman, Leslie B., P, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1917	1946	1947
Holloway, Joseph Clark, GP, Durham; Tulane, 1927	1928	1929
Jones, Thomas Thweatt, D, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1932	1934	1935
Josselson, Albert J., I, Durham; Northwestern, 1944	1948	1948
Kempner, Walter, I, Durham; Univ. of Heidelberg, 1926	1943	1943
Kerns, Thomas Cleveland (Hon.), OALR, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1911	1913
Lindsay, Robert Boyd, PH, Chapel Hill; Jefferson, 1940	1940	1947
London, Arthur Hill, Jr., Pd, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1930
Lyman, Richard Sherman, P, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1921	1940	1941
MacNider, William deBerniere (Hon.), Phar, Chapel Hill; Univ. of N. C., 1903	1903	1903
Manning, Isaac Hall, Jr., I, Durham; Harvard, 1935	1938	1939
Markham, Blackwell, S, Durham; Harvard, 1922	1922	1925
Martin, Donald Stover, Pd, Durham; Univ. of Rochester, 1930	1938	1939
Martin, Ruth Campbell, Anes, Durham; Washington Univ., 1941	1947	1948
McBryde, Angus Murdoch, Pd, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1931	1932
McCracken, Joseph Pickett, I, Durham; Duke, 1937	1938	1941
McCutcheon, William Benson, S, Durham; Med. Coll. of Va., 1921	1921	1925
McKee, Lewis Middleton, I, Durham; Temple, 1933	1934	1934
McPherson, Samuel Dace (Hon.), OALR, Durham; Univ. of Md., 1903	1903	1904
Menefee, Elijah Eugene, Jr., I, Durham; Duke, 1936	1940	1941
Miale, John B., Path, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Rochester, 1940	1945	1946
Morgan, William Gardner, PH, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1937
Myers, Jack D., I, Durham; Stanford Univ., 1937	1947	1948
Nichols, Rhodes Edmond, Jr., I, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1932
Nicholson, William McNeal, I, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1931	1935	1937
Norton, John W. R., PH, Raleigh; Vanderbilt, 1928	1928	1932
Odom, Guy L., NS, Durham; Tulane, 1933	1943	1944
Orgain, Edward Stewart, C, Durham; Univ. of Va., 1930	1934	1936
Patterson, Fred Geer, I, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1937	1940
Patterson, Hubert C., S, Durham; Harvard, 1937	1947	1947
Pearse, Richard Lehmer, ObG, Durham; Harvard, 1931	1938	1938
Perry, David Russell, I, Durham; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1922
Perry, David Russell, Jr., Pd, Durham; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1947	1948
Persons, Elbert Lapsley, I, Durham; Harvard, 1927	1931	1931
Pickrell, Kenneth L., S, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1935	1944	1945
Powell, Albert Henry, GP, Durham; Univ. of Ga., 1924	1925	1926
Raney, Richard Beverly, Or, Durham; Harvard, 1930	1934	1935
Reeves, Robert James, R, Durham; Baylor Univ., 1924	1930	1930
Richardson, William Perry, GP, Chapel Hill; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1928	1929
Riggsbee, Arthur Eugene (Hon.), GP, Durham; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1911
Riggsbee, John B., GP, Chapel Hill; Vanderbilt, 1943	1946	1946
Roberson, Foy (Hon.), S, Durham; Jefferson, 1909	1909	1912
Roberts, Bennett Watson, Pd, Durham; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1927
Roberts, Bryan Nazer, GP, Hillsboro; Univ. of Md., 1925	1925	1926
Roberts, Louis Carroll, U, Durham; Duke, 1933	1935	1940
Robertson, Edwin Mason, S, Durham; Tulane, 1912	1912	1929
Rodwell, Eleanor, GP, Durham; Temple, 1942	1942	1944
Rogers, Gaston Wilder, PH, Chapel Hill; Birmingham Med. Coll., 1911	1937	1941
Ross, Robert Alexander, ObG, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1922	1926
Rosser, Robert Guthrie, Jr., I, Durham; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1943	1946
Ruffin, Julian Meade, I, Durham; Univ. of Va., 1926	1930	1931
Rundles, R. Wayne, I, Durham; Duke, 1940	1946	1946
Schiebel, Herman Max, S, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1933	1938	1940
Sealey, Will C., S, Durham; Emory, 1936	1946	1947
Shuler, James Edward, GP, Durham; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1920	1922
Silver, George A., P, Durham; Duke, 1938	1947	1948
Skinner, Benjamin S., Pd, Durham; Washington Univ., 1940	1940	1946
Smith, Annie Thompson, GP, Durham; Univ. of Illinois, 1923	1925	1926
Smith, David Tillerson, I, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1922	1931	1931
Smith, Erma A., I, Durham; Rush Med. Coll., 1933	1946	1947

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Smith, Ruby A., I, Chapel Hill; Univ. of Md., 1940	1942	1943
Speas, William Paul, Jr., GP, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1946
†Speed, Joseph Anderson (Hon.), GP, Durham; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1916
Spikes, Norman Owen, GP, Durham; Jefferson, 1924	1924	1927
Stanford, Lois Foote, I, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1923	1924
Stanford, William Raney, I, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1919	1919	1923
Stead, Eugene A., Jr., I, Durham; Emory, 1932	1947	1947
Stocker, Frederick W., Oph, Durham; Univ. of Bern, Switzerland, 1919	1943	1943
Sweaney, Hunter McGuire, S, Durham; Univ. of Pa., 1919	1919	1920
Thomas, Walter Lee, ObG, Durham; Univ. of Va., 1931	1937	1938
Turner, Larry, OALR, Durham; Duke, 1939	1941	1947
Turner, Violet H., ObG, Durham; Univ. of Chicago, 1940	1944	1945
Tyler, Earl Runyon, D, Durham; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1927
Vaughan, Walter Weddle, R, Durham; Jefferson, 1933	1933	1938
Watkins, Charles, P, Durham; Univ. of Tenn., 1938	1940	1948
†Watkins, George Thomas, Jr. (Hon.), GP, Durham; Jefferson, 1915	1915	1917
Watkins, William Merritt, GP, Durham; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1925
Watson, George A., Pd, Durham; Duke, 1939	1939	1947
Whilden, James Griffith, R, Durham; Duke, 1937	1946	1947
Wilkins, Robert Bruce (Hon.), OALR, Durham; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1917
Wilson, James Stephenson, S, Durham; Duke, 1937	1947	1947
Woodhall, Maurice Barnes, NS, Durham; Johns Hopkins, 1930	1937	1937
Wright, John Joseph, PH, Chapel Hill; Vanderbilt, 1935	1940	1942

EDGECOMBE-NASH COUNTIES SOCIETY[24]

President: Bailey, Clarence Whitfield, OALR, Rocky Mount; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1930
Secretary: Bell, Orville Earl, GP, Rocky Mount; Oklahoma Univ., 1936	1937	1938
Anderson, Richard Speight, S, Whitakers; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1932
Bass, Spencer Pippin (Hon.), GP, Tarboro; Univ. of Va., 1906	1907	1909
Battle, Margaret White, ObG, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Mich., 1933	1936	1937
Battle, Newsom Pittman, S, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1930	1931
Boice, Edmund Simpson (Hon.), S, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1909	1914	1915
Brantley, Hassell (Hon.), OALR, Spring Hope; Jefferson, 1888	1888	1901
Brantley, Julian Chisholm, GP, Spring Hope; Jefferson, 1916	1916	1922
Brantley, Julian Chisholm, Jr., ObG, Rocky Mount; Jefferson, 1943	1944	1948
Chamblee, John S., PH, Nashville; Emory, 1938	1938	1942
Crumpler, James Fulton, Pd, Rocky Mount; N. Y. Univ., 1930	1930	1935
Cutchin, Joseph Henry (Hon.), GP, Whitakers; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1911	1915
Daughtridge, Arthur Lee, R, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1924
Deans, Arthur Wood (Hon.), GP, Battleboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1917
Dixon, William Harvey, Pr, Rocky Mount; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1922
Fleming, Major Ivy, R, Rocky Mount; Jefferson, 1904	1906	1919
Gibbs, Stuart Wynn, R, Rocky Mount; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1948
Grant, H. B., Pd, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1941	1945	1948
Green, William Wills (Hon.), S, Tarboro; Univ. of N. C., 1908	1908	1910
Hooks, W. Borden, GP, Tarboro; Richmond, 1930	1930	1933
Hussey, Howard S., Hosp. Res., Tarboro; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1943
Jones, William Samuel, GP, Nashville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1927	1927	1927
Justa, Samuel Harry, U, Rocky Mount; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1934	1934
Knowles, Daniel Lamont, GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1920
Kornegay, Lemuel Weyher, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1943	1943	1943
Kornegay, Robert Dumais, Or, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1939	1941	1943
Lane, John Loftin (Hon.), OALR, Rocky Mount; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1906
Large, Hiram Lee (Hon.), U, Rocky Mount; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1918	1918
†Martin, John Henry (Hon.), GP, Red Oak; Univ. of Nashville, 1903	1904	1916
McDowell, William Kitchin, OALR, Tarboro; Jefferson, 1931	1931	1934
Noell, Robert Holman, GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1920
Perry, Ernest Monroe (Hon.), Oph, Rocky Mount; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1907	1907	1913
Poole, P. P., I, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1940	1947	1948
Raby, James Grover (Hon.), Pd, Tarboro; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1911	1913
Raby, William Thomas, Asst. Hosp. Res., Baltimore, Md.; Univ. of Md., 1942	1942	1943
Roberson, E. L., S, Tarboro; Univ. of Md., 1934	1934	1937
Robertson, Leon W., GP, Rocky Mount; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1947
Royster, Thomas Hays (Hon.), OALR, Tarboro; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1908	1908	1914
Smethie, William, S, Wadesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1946	1946
Smith, Claiborne Thweat, I, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1920
Smith, Gordon, GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1940	1943	1943
Smith, John Goodrich, I, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1934	1937	1938
Speight, James Ambler (Hon.), GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of La., 1914	1915	1916
Stone, Marvin Lee, GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1928	1928
Sykes, Joy Verle, GP, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1930

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Thorp, Adam Tredwell, ObG, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1923
Vann, Junius Richardson, GP, Spring Hope; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1920
Wall, William Stanley, Ob, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1933	1936
Way, Samuel Eason, S, Rocky Mount; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1938
Weeks, Kenneth Durham, I, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1939	1940	1946
Whitaker, James Allen, PH, Rocky Mount; Temple, 1933	1934	1935
Whitley, Robert Macon, Jr., I, Rocky Mount; Duke, 1940	1940	1943
Willis, Byrd Charles (Hon.), S, Orange, Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1909	1916	1917
Wright, John Everett, GP, Macclesfield; Jefferson, 1937	1937	1938
Wright, Ken, S, Rocky Mount; Columbia Univ., 1941	1947	1948

FORSYTH COUNTY SOCIETY[25]

President: Hart, Oliver James, U, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1925	1930	1932
Secretary: Reid, Charles Hamilton, Jr., I, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1942	1945	1945
Adams, Anne Stephenson, GP, Concord; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1937	1939	1940
Adams, Carlton Noble, ObG, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1932	1936	1937
Ader, Otis Ladeau, PH, Walkertown; Univ. of Pa., 1925	1925	1927
Anderson, Katherine, Pd, Winston-Salem; Cornell, 1940	1943	1944
Andrew, Lacey Allen, Jr., U, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1932	1932	1936
Avery, Edward Stanley, I, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1930
Beavers, James Wallace, GP, Kernersville; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1935
Belding, Helen, I, Winston-Salem; Boston Univ., 1943	1947	1948
Belton, Joseph Franklin (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1916
Benbow, Edgar Vernon, S, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1928
Benbow, John Thomas, GP, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1920
Bender, John Robert, GP, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1939
Bowers, Marvin Arthur (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Tulane, 1911	1911	1914
Bradford, George Edwin, ALR, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Tenn., 1933	1935	1936
Bradshaw, Howard Holt, S, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1942
Brooks, Ernest Bruce, I, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1933	1935	1936
Bunn, Richard Wilmot, I, Winston-Salem; Temple, 1935	1936	1937
Butler, Leroy Jefferson, Pd, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1920	1921
Carlton, Romulus Lee (Hon.), PH, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1906	1906	1906
Carpenter, Coy Cornelius, Path&Ed, Winston-Salem; Syracuse Univ., 1924	1924	1927
Casstevens, John Claude, GP, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1927
Cayer, David, GE, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1938	1944	1944
Combs, Fielding, ALR, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1931	1932
Conrad, Elizabeth, Pd, Winston-Salem; Johns Hopkins, 1943	1946	1946
Cooke, Grady Carlyle, S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1919	1919	1920
Couch, Vanderbilt Franklin, OALR, Winston-Salem; Columbia, 1911	1911	1919
Cox, William Foscue, I, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1942	1947	1947
Craig, Sylvester Douglas (Hon.), I, Winston-Salem; Tulane, 1908	1911	1912
Dalton, William Nicholson (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1904	1904	1905
Davis, John Preston, I, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1937	1938
Davis, Thomas W. (Hon.), ALR, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1898	1899	1899
Donnelly, James Ford, ObG, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Chicago, 1939	1941	1946
Drummond, Charles Stitt, Pr, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Ga., 1930	1933	1933
Fearrington, James Cornelius Pass, I, Winston-Salem; Rush Med. Coll., 1930	1933	1934
Forsyth, H. Francis, Or, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Michigan, 1940	1941	1946
Fowler, Henry Jackson, GP, Walnut Cove; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1947	1948
Fritz, Oliver Grady, GP, Walkertown; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1932	1940
Garvey, Fred Kesler, U, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925	1925	1932
Gilbert, Edward Lee, GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Tenn., 1932	1935	1936
Goswick, Harry Wilson, Jr., S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Tenn., 1931	1934	1935
Green, Harold David, I & Phy, Winston-Salem; Western Reserve Univ., 1931	1945	1945
Griffith, Mary Irene, Ob, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Tenn., 1942	1942	1946
Grimes, William Lawrence (Hon.), S, Winston-Salem; Johns Hopkins, 1910	1910	1915
Harrell, George Thomas, Jr., I, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1936	1940	1940
Harrill, James Albert, ALR, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1939
Hedrick, Richard E., GP, Walkertown; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1943	1947
Helsabeck, Belmont Augustus, GP, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1936
Helsabeck, Chester Joseph, GP, Walnut Cove; Univ. of Md., 1919	1919	1922
Helsabeck, Rupert Sylvester, GP, King; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1936
Henley, Ruth Dixon, Ob, Winston-Salem; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1935	1937	1938
Henley, Thomas F., Pd, Winston-Salem; Harvard, 1938	1943	1947
Herndon, Claude Nash, Jr., I, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1939	1939	1941
Hightower, Felda, S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1933	1936
Holmes, George Washington, Or, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1933
Holt, Lawrence Byerly, Oph, Winston-Salem; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1948
Hurdle, Samuel Walker (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1915
Hutaff, Lucile, I, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Rochester, 1940	1940	1945
Izlar, Henry LeRoy (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1915	1916	1917

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Jeffreys, Everett O., NS, Winston-Salem; Washington Univ., 1934	1938	1945
Johnson, Gaston Frank, R, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1938
Johnson, Paul William, Ob, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Louisville, 1930	1932	1933
Johnson, Wingate Memory (Hon.), I, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1910
Jones, Beverly Nicholas, ALR, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1921
Jones, Beverly Nicholas, Jr., OALR, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1945	1945	1945
Kapp, Constantine Hege, GP, Winston-Salem; McGill Univ., 1938	1938	1940
Keiger, Oscar R. (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem: Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1911	1915
Kelley, Douglas M., P, Winston-Salem; Univ. of California, 1937	1937	1947
Kelsey, Weston M., Pd, Winston-Salem; Johns Hopkins, 1936	1936	1946
Kerr, James Edwin (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1897	1898	1898
Kiger, Roger S., GP, Winston-Salem; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1948
King, Edward Sandling, Pd, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1930
Kirby, William Leslie, D, Winston-Salem; Vanderbilt, 1925	1926	1930
Lassiter, Vernon Clark, S, Winston-Salem; Emory, 1925	1928	1929
Lawson, Robert Barrett, Pd, Winston-Salem; Harvard, 1936	1940	1941
Lindsay, Bert G., Jr., GP, Walnut Cove; Baylor Univ., 1946	1947	1947
Lock, Frank Ray, ObG, Winston-Salem; Tulane, 1935	1935	1941
Long, Vann McKee (Hon.), U, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1908
Mackie, Thomas T., I, Winston-Salem; Columbia, 1924	1926	1947
MacMillan, Elbert Alexander, PN, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1933	1937
Marr, James T., R, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Kansas, 1937	1937	1946
Marshall, James Flournoy, S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1935
Martin, Benjamin Franklin, I, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1940
Martin, Lester Poindexter, OALR, Mocksville; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1921
Masland, Richard L., N, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1937	1947
Mauzy, Charles Hampton, Jr., ObG, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Va., 1933	1938	1939
McDowell, Harold Clyde, Or, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1931	1931	1936
McMillan, Robert Lindsay, C, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1933	1936	1938
Meads, Manson, I, Winston-Salem; Temple, 1943	1947	1947
Menzies, Henry Harding, ObG, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1923	1926
Moore, Robert Alexander (Hon.), Or, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1917
Mordecai, Alfred, PH, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1914	1914	1945
Morehead, Robert Page, Path, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1938
Munt, Herbert Frederick (Hon.), Or, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1911	1914	1915
Nanzetta, Leonard, GP, Rural Hall; Univ. of Mich., 1942	1946	1946
Norfleet, Charles Millner, Jr., U, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1937	1941
Odom, Robert Taft, S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Tenn., 1934	1941	1942
Ogburn, Lundie Calvin, ObG, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1936
Pegg, Fred Grant, PH, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1936
Perryman, Olin C., GP, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1941	1947	1947
Pfohl, Samuel Frederick (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1894	1898	1898
Pool, Bennette Baucom, A, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1925
Pool, Charles Glenn, Pd, Winston-Salem; Tulane, 1924	1924	1927
Postlethwait, Raymond Woodrow, S, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1941	1947	1948
Rankin, Samuel Wharton (Hon.), OALR, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1914
Roberts, R. Winston, Oph, Winston-Salem; Duke, 1941	1947	1948
Rousseau, James Parks, R, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1918	1920	1920
Schallert, Paul Otto (Hon.), GP, Orlando, Fla.; Univ. of Illinois, 1904	1911	1912
Selman, Joseph, R, Winston-Salem; Western Reserve Univ. Sch. of Med., 1940	1945	1945
Slate, John Samuel (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1900	1899	1904
†Spainhour, Ellis H. (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1898	1898	1898
Speas, Dallas C., GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1911	1913	1924
Speas, William Paul (Hon.), Oph, Winston-Salem; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1911	1912
Spicer, Richard Williams (Hon.), Ob, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1910	1916
Sprunt, William Hutchinson, Jr., S, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1925
Starling, Howard Montfort, S, Winston-Salem; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1937
Stimpson, Robert Tula, GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1930
Street, Claudius Augustus, Pd, Winston-Salem; Harvard, 1918	1918	1925
Strickland, Edward F. (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of N. Y., 1887	1887	1893
Thomas, Wilbur Clyde, Path, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Md., 1939	1941	1942
Thompson, Lloyd J., P, Winston-Salem; Washington Univ., 1919	1919	1947
Tuttle, Rueben Gray (Hon.), GP, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1909	1913
Valk, Arthur DeTalma (Hon.), S, Winston-Salem; Johns Hopkins, 1910	1913	1914
Vann, Herbert Moffett, Anat, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1917	1920	1923
Wall, Roscoe LeGrand (Hon.), Anes, Winston-Salem; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1915
Wedde, T. S., Path, Winston-Salem; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1937	1946	1948
Welfare, Charles R., I, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1940	1940	1947
Whittington, James Benbow (Hon.), Hosp Ad, Winston-Salem; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1911
Wiggins, John Carroll, Jr., I, Winston-Salem; Harvard, 1941	1947	1948
Wilsey, John D., Oph, Winston-Salem; Johns Hopkins, 1941	1944	1944
Wolfe, Ralph Verlon, GP, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Indiana, 1937	1940	1941

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Wright, Orpheus Evans, GP, Winston-Salem; Emory, 1924	1924	1928
Wyatt, Wortham (Hon.), D, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1913	1913	1916
Wylie, William deKalb, I, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Va., 1924	1926	1928
Yoder, Paul Allison, T, Winston-Salem; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1925

FRANKLIN COUNTY SOCIETY[26]

President: Wheless, Thomas O., GP, Louisburg; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1947
Secretary: Nowell, James S., GP, Franklinton; Temple, 1943	1943	1947
Bland, Charles Atlas, GP, Louisburg; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1937	1938
Burt, Samuel Perry (Hon.), GP, Louisburg; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1896	1896	1904
Wheless, James Block, GP, Louisburg; Univ. of Md., 1935	1935	1938

GASTON COUNTY SOCIETY[27]

President: Glenn, Dorothy Norman, GP, Gastonia; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1938	1938	1940
Secretary: Pugh, Charles Harrison (Hon.), GP, Gastonia; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1910
Anders, McTyeire Gallant (Hon.), Pd, Gastonia; Maryland Med. Coll., 1901	1902	1902
Anthony, William Augustus, GP, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1932
Belk, George W., Gastonia; Atlanta Sch. of Med., 1913	1918	1924
Blair, James Luther, ObG, Gastonia; Atlanta Med. Coll., 1915	1920	1921
Blair, J. Samuel, Ob, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1938	1940
Bond, John P., S, Gastonia; Univ. of Ga., 1940	1947	1948
Boyce, O. D., ObG, Gastonia; Duke, 1933	1945	1946
Clinton, Roland Smith, Gastonia; Univ. of Md., 1914	1914	1920
Dimmette, J. A., GP, Gastonia; Kentucky Univ., 1905	1906	1947
Eckbert, William Fox, Cramerton; Duke, 1939	1941	1942
Freeman, Percy L., U, Gastonia; Univ. of Ga., 1943	1947	1947
Glenn, Charles Arthur, S, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1936	1936	1937
Glenn, Henry Franklin, Jr., GP, Gastonia; Emory, 1932	1932	1934
Glenn, Lucius Newton (Hon.), S, Gastonia; Univ. of Md., 1897	1897	1904
Grigg, Willard W., GP, Gastonia; Temple, 1937	1937	1948
Groves, Robert Burwell, GP, Lowell; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
Herrin, Hermon Keith, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1937
Houser, Forrest Melville, GP, Cherryville; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1929	1930
Howard, J. Cooper, GP, Cherryville; Temple, 1942	1942	1947
Jones, William McConnell, Pd, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1922	1927	1928
Lyday, Charles Emmett (Hon.), GP, Gastonia; Atlanta Sch. of Med., 1910	1910	1917
Matthews, William S., GP, Bessemer City; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1926
McAdams, Charles Rupert (Hon.), GP, Belmont; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1912	1916
McChesney, William Wallace, Ob, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1926	1927
McConnell, Harvey Russell, S, Gastonia; Univ. of Md., 1924	1927	1930
McDowell, Roy Hendrix, PH, Belmont; Univ. of Md., 1929	1930	1931
Miller, Robert Carlyle, Gastonia; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1918	1919
Mitchell, Robert Hartwell, Gastonia; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1936	1938
Moore, Burmah Dixon, GP, Mt. Holly; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1921
Moore, Robert Love, GP, Bessemer City; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1940	1946	1948
Norman, J. Standing, OALR, Gastonia; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1909	1911	1920
Parks, Walter Beatty, Ind, Gastonia; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1927
Pettit, H. S., R, Gastonia; Northwestern, 1939	1947	1947
Powell, Herman Sutton, GP, Gastonia; Univ. of Va., 1932	1932	1937
Prince, George, Pd, Gastonia; Duke, 1944	1947	1948
Quickel, John Cephas, OALR, Gastonia; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1936
Reid, James William (Hon.), GP, Lowell; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1909
Rhyne, Robert Edgar (Hon.), PH, Gastonia; N. C. Med. Coll., 1907	1907	1908
Rice, Edmond Lee, S, Gastonia; Emory, 1931	1942	1943
Roberts, William McKinley, Or, Gastonia; Tufts, 1925	1928	1929
Robinson, James Lee, S, Gastonia; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1936
Shepherd, Thomas Scott, GP, Dallas; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1900	1931	1948
Stroupe, Albertus Ula, Jr., Mount Holly; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1932	1938
Taylor, Benjamin Cicero, GP, Mount Holly; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1911	1923
Weathers, Bailey Graham, GP, Stanley; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1941
Wilkins, Samuel A., Sr. (Hon.), GP, Dallas; Univ. of Ky., 1902	1903	1903

GATES COUNTY SOCIETY[28]

Blanchard, Thomas W., GP, Hobbsville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1911	1911	1919
Cleveland, Parish Bowman, GP, Gatesville; Univ. of Louisville, 1943	1947	1947
Payne, John Abb, III, GP, Sunbury; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1935	1942

GRAHAM COUNTY SOCIETY[29]

Davey, Joseph Aloysius, GP, Robbinsville; Long Island Coll. of Med.	1948	1948
Gasque, Mac Roy, GP, Fontana Dam; Univ. of Va., 1944	1947	1947

GRANVILLE COUNTY SOCIETY[30]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Taylor, William Louis (Hon.), GP, Oxford; Univ. of Va., 1900	1901	1901
Secretary: Carrington, Samuel Macon, S, Oxford; Rush Med. Coll., 1931	1931	1934
Bradsher, James Sidney, I, Stovall; Univ. of Va., 1925	1925	1928
Clay, Earl Lewis, I, Oxford; Univ. of Ky., 1929	1929	1933
Daniel, L. Sam, GP, Oxford; Univ. of Md., 1940	1940	1946
Elliott, Julian Carr, S, Oxford; Univ. of Md., 1926	1926	1929
Morris, Joseph A. (Hon.), GP, Franklinton; Vanderbilt, 1890	1893	1899
Noblin, Roy Lee, GP, Oxford; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
Norwood, Ballard, Jr., PH, Oxford; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1937	1940
Taylor, Rives Williams, GP, Oxford; Tulane, 1926	1926	1928
Thomas, William Nelson (Hon.), S, Oxford; Med. Coll. of Va., 1911	1911	1914
Thompson, Joseph W. (Hon.), GP, Creedmoor; Univ. of Ky., 1904	1907	1917
Winston, Patrick Henry, GP, Clarksville, Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1930

GREENE COUNTY SOCIETY[31]

Carroll, Fountain Williams, GP, Hookerton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1926	1927
Dawson, William Earl, GP, Stantonsburg; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Harper, James Henry, (Hon.), Pd, Snow Hill; Jefferson, 1905	1906	1906
Marlowe, William Anderson, GP, Walstonburg; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1921
Rasberry, Edwin Albert, Jr., GP, Snow Hill; Univ. of Pa., 1941	1941	1948
Walker, Robert Jeffreys, Jr., GP, Snow Hill; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1934	1935

GUILFORD COUNTY SOCIETY[32]

President: Rhudy, Booker Ephram, R, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1926	1927
Secretary: Merritt, Jesse Fred, GP, Greensboro; Northwestern, 1936	1937	1938
Allgood, John W., I, Greensboro; Emory, 1938	1946	1946
Antonakos, Theodore, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Ga., 1935	1936	1946
Apple, Elbert Dwight, R, Greensboro; Washington Univ., 1929	1929	1936
Bain, Eugene A., PH, Greensboro; Univ. of Va., 1927	1927	1939
Banner, Charles Whitlock (Hon.), OALR, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1899	1899	1901
Barefoot, Sherwood W., Greensboro; Duke, 1938	1946	1947
Beall, Lawrence Lincoln, S, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1946
Beaver, Charles L., S, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1946
Beaver, William Olive, Greensboro; Northwestern Univ., 1943	1944	1946
Benton, Wayne Jefferson, GP, Greensboro; Syracuse Univ., 1934	1934	1936
Bertling, Marion Henry, ObG, Greensboro; Western Reserve, 1935	1948	1948
Bird, Ignacio, Greensboro; Yale, 1930	1946	1947
Bonner, Merle Dumont, T, Jamestown; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1934
Bonner, Octavius Blanchard, OALR, High Point; Univ. of Md., 1917	1920	1922
Brockmann, Harry Lyndon, S, High Point; Univ. of Pa., 1917	1917	1921
Brown, Frank Reid, I, Greensboro; Vanderbilt, 1938	1946	1946
Buie, Roderick Mark, PH, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1917
Burwell, John Cole, Jr., ObG, Greensboro; Duke, 1933	1936	1937
Cardwell, D. Willard, I, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1936	1937
Cater, Clinton Duncan, Ob, Greensboro; Emory, 1920	1923	1924
Clary, William Thomas, ObG, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1934
Cole, Walter Francis (Hon.), Or, Greensboro; Johns Hopkins, 1909	1909	1910
Collings, Ruth Mary, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1926	1927
Cook, Henry Lilly, Jr., OALR, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1918	1918	1920
Cook, Joseph Lindsay, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1925	1925	1928
Cozart, Samuel Rogers, GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1923	1923	1925
Creech, Lemuel Underwood, GP, High Point; Tulane, 1939	1939	1940
Croom, A. B., GP, High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1946	1946
Cross, Almon Rufus, ObG, High Point; Duke, 1938	1947	1947
Dalton, William B., GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1918	1939	1942
Davis, Joseph F. (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1912	1912	1914
Davis, Julius Theodore, ObG, Greensboro; Tulane, 1941	1947	1948
Davis, Philip Bibb, S, High Point; Jefferson, 1926	1926	1929
Davis, Richard Boyd (Hon.), S, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1916	1917
Dees, Ralph Erastus (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1906	1908	1909
Dees, Rigdon Osmund (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1906	1907	1907
Doran, Martha V., GP, Greensboro; Woman's Med. Coll. Penn., 1943	1947	1948
Dunn, Richard Berry, ObG, Greensboro; McGill Univ., 1933	1936	1937
Durham, Carey Winston, GP, Greensboro; George Washington Univ., 1927	1927	1930
Dyer, John Wesley, GP, High Point; Univ. of Louisville, 1916	1921	1921
Edwards, Vertie Edward (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1913	1913	1913
Ellis, Elizabeth Lange, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Mich., 1928	1942	1944
Ellis, Ralph V., A&I, Greensboro; Nat. Univ. Arts & Sc., 1916; Univ. of Minn., 1934	1942	1944
Farmer, William Dempsey, OALR, Greensboro; Duke, 1934	1939	1939

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Flagge, Philip Wesley (Hon.), I, Fairhope, Ala.; Washington Univ., 1902	1905	1906
Flythe, William Henry, I, High Point; Vanderbilt, 1933	1933	1937
Fortune, Alexander Fletcher (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1900	1900	1904
Fortune, Benjamin Fletcher, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1941	1941	1947
Fox, Norman Albright, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1924	1926
Freedman, Arthur, I, Greensboro; Vanderbilt, 1939	1946	1946
Garrard, Robert Lemley, NP, Greensboro; Harvard, 1932	1940	1941
Geddie, Kenneth Baxter, Pd, High Point; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1923
Gilmore, Clyde Manly, I, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1925	1926
†Gove, Anna M. (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Woman's Med. Coll. of N. Y., 1892	1894	1896
Gray, Cyrus Leighton, R, High Point; Duke, 1937	1937	1940
Grayson, Charles Shober (Hon.), Ob, High Point; George Washington Univ., 1906	1907	1908
Groome, James Gordon, GP, High Point; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1924	1924	1925
Harden, Robert Norman, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1922	1924
Harder, Frank Kirby, PH, Greensboro; Univ. of Cinn., 1930	1942	1943
Harrill, Henry Clay, U, Greensboro; Johns Hopkins, 1933	1933	1940
Harrison, Edmund (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1896	1900	1900
Harvey, Wallace Watson, GP, Greensboro; Emory, 1920	1922	1923
Henson, Thomas Albert, Greensboro; Temple, 1937	1937	1947
Herring, Robert Alexander, PH, High Point; Tulane, 1905	1923	1924
Holt, Duncan Waldo, I, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1918	1918	1921
Jackson, Walter Leo (Hon.), S, High Point; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1913
Keith, Marion Yates, Pd, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1923	1923	1927
Kesler, Robert Cicero, OALR, Greensboro; Tulane, 1928	1928	1930
Lackey, Marvin Alphonso, OALR, High Point; N. C. Med. Coll., 1917	1923	1924
Lake, Ralph Callihan, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Louisville, 1931	1947	1948
Leath, MacLean Bacon, OALR, High Point; Jefferson, 1933	1933	1937
LeBauer, Maurice Leon, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Va., 1929	1930	1932
LeBauer, Sidney Ferring, I, Greensboro; Univ. of Va., 1929	1930	1932
Lennon, Hershel Clanton, Path, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1941
Lewis, Clifford Whitfield, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1931
Lewis, Walter Glenn, GP, Gibsonville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1940
Little, Howard L., GP, Gibsonville; Washington Univ., 1934	1934	1937
Lovelace, Daniel D., A, Oakland, California; Tufts, 1934	1934	1947
Lupton, Carroll Crescent, S, Greensboro; Temple, 1931	1931	1934
Lyday, Russell Osborne, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1920	1920	1927
Lyon, Brockton Reynolds, S, Greensboro; Columbia, 1915	1920	1920
Maness, Archibald Kelly, GP, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1929
Mann, Ira Thurman (Hon.), GP, High Point; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1915
Mathews, Robert William, I, Greensboro; Emory, 1932	1937	1938
McAlister, Jean Colvin, Pd, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1936	1937
McAnally, William Jefferson (Hon.), GP, High Point; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1897	1896	1899
McCain, Walkup Kennard, GP, High Point; Jefferson, 1929	1929	1930
McCain, William R. (Hon.), GP, High Point; Univ. of Md., 1897	1898	1898
McGee, Julian Murrill, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1925	1927	1928
Miles, May Sallie (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Laura Memorial Woman's Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1898	1904	1905
Mills, Charles Rose, Oph, Greensboro; Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1936	1938	1938
Norment, William Blount, S, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1922	1922	1932
Ogburn, Herbert Hammond (Hon.), S, Greensboro; Johns Hopkins, 1913	1913	1914
Ownbey, Arthur Dennis, GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1920	1925	1927
Parker, Herman Richard, GP, Greensboro; Syracuse Univ., 1923	1924	1925
Parks, Williams Craig, GP, High Point; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1938	1938	1940
Patterson, Fred Marion, U, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1924	1928
Perry, Glenn Grey, S, High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1933	1934
Perry, Robert E., Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1925
Prefontaine, J. Edouard, OALR, Greensboro; Laval Univ. of Quebec, 1927	1931	1934
Ravenel, Samuel Fitzsimons, Pd, Greensboro; Johns Hopkins, 1923	1923	1926
Reavis, Charles William, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1936	
Register, John Francis, Or, Greensboro; S. C. Med. Coll., 1931	1936	1937
Reitzel, Claude Everett (Hon.), GP, High Point; Coll. of P. & S., Atlanta, 1902	1902	1902
Ridge, Clyde Franklin, High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1922	1946
Riner, C. R., GP, Greensboro; Univ. of the South, 1901	1944	1946
Rogers, Max Pritchard, S, High Point; Duke, 1942	1944	1947
Rubin, Adrian Stevens, Pd, Greensboro; N. Y. Med. Coll., 1937	1937	1941
Saunders, Stanley Stewart, Pd, High Point; Harvard, 1924	1926	1927
Schweizer, Donald Conrad, ObG, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1947	1948
Sharp, Oliver Ledbetter, I, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1922	1924	1925
Shelburne, Palmer Augustine, I, Greensboro; Univ. of Va., 1927	1928	1928
Shepard, Karl, High Point; Harvard, 1935	1939	1940
Shields, William Ernest, GP, Stokesdale; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Shohan, Joseph, R, Greensboro; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1901	1914	1923
Sikes, Charles Henry, GP, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1931	1933	1934
Siske, Grady Cornell, GP, Pleasant Garden; Chicago Med. Coll., 1936	1937	1938
Slate, John William, GP, High Point; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1900	1899	1925
Slate, Joseph Esmond, GP, High Point; Tulane, 1934	1934	1937
Slate, Marvin Longworth, GP, High Point; Univ. of Md., 1931	1931	1934
Smith, Alick Thomas (Hon.), GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1908	1910	1913
Smith, Opie Norris, I, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1938	1938
Smith, Roy Meadows, Pd, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1934	1937
Sparrow, Harry Ward, Greensboro; Northwestern, 1943	1944	1947
Stanton, T. M. (Hon.), High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1917
Starr, Henry Frank (Hon.), Ins, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1916	1916	1917
Stelling, Richard Nunnally, GP, Greensboro; Univ. of Ga., 1930	1933	1934
Stevens, Joseph Blackburn, N&I, Greensboro; Duke, 1935	1940	1940
Stirewalt, Neale Summers, GP, High Point; Univ. of Md., 1909	1915	1927
Strickland, Horace Gilmore, OALR, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1937
Sumner, Emmett Ashworth, S, High Point; Baylor Univ., 1925	1926	1927
Tankersley, James William (Hon.), S, Greensboro; Jefferson, 1906	1906	1906
Tannenbaum, Abraham Jack, I, Greensboro; Duke, 1935	1937	1940
Taylor, Frederick Raymond (Hon.), I, High Point; Univ. of Pa., 1913	1913	1915
Taylor, James Nathaniel (Hon.), I, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1901	1902	1905
Taylor, Shahane Richardson, OALR, Greensboro; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1924
Taylor, Wesley Ewing, PN, Greensboro; Univ. of Mich., 1899	1925	1926
Thomas, Julius Graham, GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1920
Thompson, Claude Durant (Hon.), GP, High Point; Univ. of Tenn., 1901	1901	1904
Tice, Walter Thomas, GP, High Point; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1929
Troxler, Eulyss Robert, Or, Greensboro; Duke, 1938	1947	1948
Tyson, Thomas David, Jr., Pd, High Point; Johns Hopkins, 1933	1933	1938
Tyson, Woodrow Wilson, I, High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1938
Vaughan, Edwin Warner, A&I, Greensboro; Univ. of Va., 1937	1940	1940
Warwick, Hight Claudius, Anes, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1936
Watson, Hugh Alfred, GP, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1941
Whittington, Claude Thomas, S, Greensboro; Univ. of Md., 1927	1927	1929
Wilkinson, Louis Lee, GP, High Point; Univ. of Va., 1926	1941	1941
Williams, John Drewey (Hon.), GP, Guilford Station; Vanderbilt, 1898	1898	1898
Williams, John Dudley, Jr., GP, Greensboro; Temple, 1930	1931	1935
Wolfe, Hugh Claibourne, OALR, Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1920
Womble, William Hugh, Jr., Greensboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1944	1947
Wood, George Thomas, S, High Point; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1935
Wood, William Reed, Greensboro; Univ. of Louisville, 1938	1938	1947
Woodruff, Fred Gwyn, GP, High Point; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1919
York, Alexander Arthur (Hon.), GP, High Point; Chattanooga Med. Coll., 1907	1907	1908

HALIFAX COUNTY SOCIETY[33]

President: Kroncke, Fred George, I, Roanoke Rapids; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1937	1941	1942
Secretary: Broun, Matthew Singleton, OALR, Roanoke Rapids; Columbia, 1919	1922	1922
Beckwith, Robert Payne (Hon.), Pd, Roanoke Rapids; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1913	1916
Blowe, Ralph Boyd, GP, Weldon; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1941
Covington, John Malloy Clayton, OALR, Roanoke Rapids; Univ. of Va., 1929	1930	1933
Cutchin, Joseph Henry, Jr., GP, Roanoke Rapids; Duke, 1942	1943	1943
Hall, William Dewey, P, Roanoke Rapids; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1932	1933	1934
Jarman, Fontaine Graham (Hon.), S, Roanoke Rapids; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1914	1916
Joyner, Powell Winfred, GP, Enfield; Syracuse Univ., 1932	1932	1935
Maddrey, Milner Crocker, S, Roanoke Rapids; Jefferson, 1931	1931	1937
Murray, E. Cotter, GP, Roanoke Rapids; Univ. of Oklahoma, 1930	1947	1948
Neville, Cecil Howell, GP, Scotland Neck; Tulane, 1927	1927	1928
Palmer, Horace, GP, Littleton; Atlanta Sch. of Med., 1912	1912	1920
Robertson, Carroll Bracey, Jackson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1934	1938
Smith, Edward Barney, GP, Enfield; Univ. of Va., 1939	1940	1940
Smith, Oscar Fennell (Hon.), GP, Scotland Neck; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1899	1899	1905
Suiter, Wester Ghio, GP, Weldon; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1920
Taylor, Thomas Jefferson, Roanoke Rapids; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1937
Thigpen, Harry Gordon, GP, Scotland Neck; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1920
Weathers, Bahnson, S, Roanoke Rapids; Washington Univ., 1917	1921	1922
White, Francis Willard Moody, GP, Halifax; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1924
Woodburn, C. H., PH, Littleton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1940	1944
Young, Robert Foster, PH, Halifax; Emory, 1937	1939	1940

HARNETT COUNTY SOCIETY[34]

President: Fleming, Fred Henry, GP, Coats; Tulane, 1930	1930	1933
Secretary: Johnson, Gale D., GP, Dunn; Jefferson, 1944	1944	1947
Adair, William Edward, GP, Erwin; Temple, 1938	1938	1941

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Byrd, Charles W., GP, Dunn; Temple, 1940	1940	1947
Corbett, Clarence Lee, GP, Dunn; Emory, 1927	1927	1928
Doffermyre, Luther Randolph, GP, Dunn; Temple, 1938	1938	1939
Eldridge, Harvey A., GP, Dunn; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1936
Griffin, Leslie W., GP, Erwin; Jefferson, 1941	1941	1946
Holt, William Preston (Hon.), S, Erwin; Jefferson, 1895	1895	1901
Hunter, William Blair, PH, Lillington; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1913	1920
Johnson, John Ralph, GP, Dunn; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1941
Martin, John Floyd (Hon.), OALR, Dunn; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1908
Northup, Edwin Charles, GP, Lillington; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1946	1948
Parker, Paul Godwin (Hon.), GP, Erwin; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1917
Poole, Marvin Bailey, Dunn; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1941
Stanfield, William Wesley, S, Dunn; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1940
Williford, John Kenneth, GP, Lillington; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1946	1946	1948
Wilson, Stephen Glenn, Angier; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1932
Wyatt, Arthur Thomas, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1927

HAYWOOD COUNTY SOCIETY[35]

President: Owen, W. Boyd, GP, Waynesville; Univ. of Pa., 1942	1942	1946
Secretary: Matthews, Hugh Archie, Canton; Duke, 1943	1947	1947
Duckett, Virgil Howard, GP, Canton; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1932
Gibbons, George W., GP, Canton; Univ. of Arkansas, 1945	1947	1947
†Kirkpatrick, William L. (Hon.), GP, Waynesville; Vanderbilt, 1894	1894	1895
Lancaster, Newton Paris, GP, Waynesville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1932	1933
McCracken, John Rufus (Hon.), OALR, Waynesville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1902	1902	1903
McLain, Crawford E., Ind., Canton; Emory, 1926	1936	1948
Michal, Mary Barrows Harris, Pd, Waynesville; Yale, 1928	1938	1939
Moore, Roy Hardin, GP, Canton; Washington Univ., 1931	1931	1934
Owen, Charles Fletcher, Jr., S, Canton; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1937	1940
Owen, Margaret Lineberry, G, Canton; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1936
Owen, Robert Harrison, S, Canton; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1935
Pate, James Frank, GP, Canton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1927	1927	1929
Reeves, Jerome Lyda, GP, Canton; Vanderbilt, 1913	1913	1917
Roberson, Robert Stuart, GP, Waynesville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1932
Russell, Jesse Milton (Hon.), Pd, Canton; Univ. of Nashville, 1911	1911	1912
Stretcher, Robert Hatfield, S, Waynesville; Rush Med. Coll., 1927	1927	1930
Stringfield, Thomas, Sr. (Hon.), Anes, Waynesville; Vanderbilt Univ., 1898	1898	1899
Stringfield, Thomas, GP, Waynesville; Univ. of S. C., 1934	1934	1937
Westmoreland, Joseph Robert, GP, Canton; Washington Univ., 1932	1932	1934

HENDERSON COUNTY SOCIETY[36]

President: Fortescue, William Nicholas, GP, Hendersonville; Duke, 1934	1934	1936
Secretary: Bond, George F., GP, Bat Cave; McGill, 1945	1946	1946
Bailey, Joseph P., Hendersonville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1947	1948
Brackett, William Ernest, OALR, Hendersonville; Jefferson, 1915	1915	1924
Brown, James Stevens, Sr. (Hon.), GP, Hendersonville; Northwestern, 1895	1894	1895
Corpening, Flave Hart, GP, Horse Shoe; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1942
Crow, M. B., R, Hendersonville; Univ. of Arkansas, 1934	1946	1947
Dixon, Guy E. (Hon.), PN, Hendersonville; St. Louis Coll. of P. & S., 1903	1903	1903
Fauntleroy, Joseph Whittlesey, Ob, Zirconia; Columbia, 1896	1900	1929
King, Duncan Ingraham Campbell, Pd, Hendersonville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1935	1936	1937
Kirk, William Redin (Hon.), I, Hendersonville; Central Univ. of Ky., 1891	1901	1903
Major, R. T., ALR, Hendersonville; Johns Hopkins, 1916	1944	1944
McDonald, Lester Bowman, GP, Hendersonville; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1935
Pay, Wilson Cyrus, GP&S, Hendersonville; Univ. of Louisville, 1894	1938	1940
Porter, Richard A., Hendersonville; Western Reserve, 1943	1947	1948
Russell, Lloyd Pacemas, GP, Fletcher; Univ. of Nashville, 1901	1902	1903
Salley, Edward McQueen (Hon.), ObG, Hendersonville; Univ. of Md., 1905	1905	1908
Sample, Robert Cannon, GP, Hendersonville; Univ. of Pa., 1915	1915	1920
Souther, W. E., GP, Hendersonville; Univ. of Tenn., 1943	1946	1947
Sumner, Thomas W., GP, Hendersonville; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1911
Trotter, Fred Oscar, S, Hendersonville; Univ. of Minnesota, 1933	1934	1934
Ulloth, Gustave, GP, Hendersonville; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1932	1939	1941

HERTFORD COUNTY SOCIETY[37]

Matheson, Joseph Gaddy, OALR, Ahoskie; Jefferson, 1929	1929	1931
Cooke, Quinton Edwin, GP, Murfreesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1937	1939
Futrell, Lokie Melton, GP, Murfreesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1918
Mitchell, Paul Hayne (Hon.), Ahoskie; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1907	1907	1908
Ruffin, Jennings Bryan, Ahoskie; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1937	1942
Walker, Louis Kyle, GP, Ahoskie; Univ. of Md., 1911	1911	1917

† Deceased.

HOKE COUNTY SOCIETY[38]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Hiatt, Joseph S., Jr., T, McCain; Duke, 1939	1941	1945
Secretary: Johnson, L. Meredith, T, McCain; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1939	1944
Brown, George W. (Hon.), GP, Raeford; Ky. Sch. of Med., 1898	1900	1900
Byrd, William Carey, T, McCain; Jefferson, 1923	1925	1937
Matheson, Robert Arthur, GP, Raeford; Jefferson, 1926	1926	1928
Murray, Robert Lebby, GP, Raeford; Univ. of Md., 1923	1923	1925
O'Briant, Albert Lee, GP, Raeford; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Oliver, R. K., T, McCain; Univ. of Tenn., 1942	1946	1947
Willis, Henry Stuart, T, McCain; Johns Hopkins, 1919	1947	1947

HYDE COUNTY SOCIETY

IREDELL-ALEXANDER COUNTIES SOCIETY[39]

President: Pressly, James Lowry, GP, Statesville; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1928
Secretary: Ward, Ernest, PH, Statesville; Baylor Univ., 1918	1947	1947
Bell, Andrew E. (Hon.), GP, Mooresville; Univ. of Md., 1897	1897	1904
Bittinger, Charles Lewis, Mooresville; Univ. of Va., 1935	1936	1937
Brandon, William R., OALR, Statesville; Univ. of Md., 1914	1925	1948
Clayton, Milton Burns, OALR, Washington, D. C.; Univ. of Louisville, 1917	1933	1935
Crouch, Thomas Dalton (Hon.), GP, Stony Point; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1909	1915
Davidson, Alan, OALR, Statesville; Univ. of Vermont, 1943	1948	1948
Davis, James Wagner (Hon.), S, Statesville; Univ. of Pa., 1913	1913	1915
Deaton, Paul M., GP, Statesville; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1948
Gibson, Lauren Osborne (Hon.), ObG, Statesville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1915
Goode, Thomas Vance (Hon.), S, Statesville; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1912	1912	1916
Holbrook, Joseph Samuel, GP, Statesville; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1934
Little, Lonnie Marcus, GP, Statesville; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1927
McElwee, Ross Simonton (Hon.), R, Statesville; Univ. of Md., 1909	1909	1910
McLelland, William Davies, GP, Mooresville; Jefferson, 1913	1913	1917
Meade, Forest C., S, Statesville; Univ. of Md., 1940	1947	1947
Morrison, James Rudy, GP, Statesville; Georgetown, 1934	1935	1936
Myers, Dwight Loftin, GP, Harmony; Tulane, 1925	1928	1929
Painter, William Watson, S, Mooresville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1943	1945
Pressly, David, I&Pd, Statesville; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1946
Rhyne, Sam Albertus, GP, Statesville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1920
Robertson, James Mebane, GP, Harmony; Temple, 1932	1932	1934
Shaw, Lloyd Roosevelt, GP, Statesville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1931
Skeen, Leo Brown, GP, Mooresville; Univ. of Md., 1935	1935	1936
Sloan, Allen Barry, GP, Mooresville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1926
Stegall, John T., GP, Statesville; Univ. of Md., 1943	1947	1948
Tatum, Roy Carroll, Taylorsville; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1920
Taylor, George Winston (Hon.), S, Mooresville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1907
Thurston, Asa (Hon.), GP, Taylorsville; Univ. of Md., 1909	1909	1914
Wellborn, William R., GP, Elkin; Tulane, 1942	1946	1946
Wrenn, Creighton, GP, Mooresville; Tulane, 1935	1936	1938

JACKSON-SWAIN COUNTIES SOCIETY[40]

President: Nichols, Alvan Alexander (Hon.), GP, Sylva; Univ. of Nashville, 1898	1904	1904
Secretary: Kirchberg, Roy William, Sylva; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1936
Bacon, Harold Lyle, Bryson City; Northwestern Univ., 1934	1935	1936
Bennett, P. R., Bryson City; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1917
Hooper, Delos D. (Hon.), Sylva; Med. Coll. of Va., 1905	1905	1905
Nichols, Asbury S. (Hon.), GP, Sylva; Tenn. Med. Coll., 1906	1907	1913
Slagle, T. D., GP&S, Sylva; Cornell, 1932	1945	1946
Weiters, John Christopher, Bryson City; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1912	1933	1934
Wilkes, Grover W., Sylva; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1920

JOHNSTON COUNTY SOCIETY[41]

President: Upchurch, Thaddeus Gilbert, GP, Smithfield; Duke, 1932	1932	1935
Secretary: Hunter, Shelton B., Jr., GP, Kenly; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1941	1946
Aycock, Francis Marion, GP, Princeton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1921	1921	1926
Booker, Edward Nelson, GP, Selma; Univ. of Va., 1925	1925	1930
Brooks, Harry Eskridge, GP, Clayton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1923
Cliff, Benjamin Franklin, GP, Benson; George Washington Univ., 1908	1909	1915
Creech, Bennett, GP, Selma; Univ. of Va., 1944	1946	1947
Davidian, Vartan A., S, Smithfield; Univ. of Kiev., Russia, 1919	1929	1930
Duncan, Stacy Allen, GP, Benson; Tulane, 1924	1924	1925
Earp, Raymond Elmore, S, Selma; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1941

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Fitzgerald, John Herbert, OALR, Smithfield; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Grady, Edward Stephen, Ob, Smithfield; Tulane, 1937	1937	1942
Grady, James C. (Hon.), GP, Kenly; Baltimore Univ. Sch. of Med., 1887	1887	1890
Hinnant, Milford (Hon.), GP, Micro; Univ. of Md., 1912	1912	1913
Jackson, Marshall Vaden, GP, Princeton; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1937
Jones, Donnie H., Jr., GP, Princeton; Univ. of Va., 1942	1942	1947
Lassiter, Will Hardee, Jr., GP, Selma; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1939
McLemore, George A. (Hon.), GP, Smithfield; Univ. of N. C., 1906	1906	1906
Rose, Abraham Hewitt (Hon.), GP, Smithfield; Jefferson, 1906	1906	1906
Royster, J. D., GP, Benson; Univ. of Md., 1936	1936	1942
Sox, Carl Caughman, GP, Kenly; George Washington Univ., 1932	1936	1936
Stanley, John Haywood (Hon.), GP, Four Oaks; Univ. of N. C., 1904	1904	1906
Wharton, Charles Watson, GP, Smithfield; La. State Univ., 1937	1937	1937
Wilson, William Gilliam, GP, Smithfield; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1924
Woodard, Barney Lelon, GP, Kenly; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1935
Yates, Percy Fenton, GP, Clayton; Emory, 1935	1935	1938

JONES COUNTY SOCIETY

LEE COUNTY SOCIETY[12]

President: McLeod, Mary Margaret, Pd, Sanford; Vanderbilt, 1935	1935	1946
Secretary: Blue, Waylon, GP, Jonesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1925	1926
Byerly, James Hampton, GP, Sanford; Northwestern Univ., 1935	1936	1938
Dotterer, Elizabeth James, GP, Sanford; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1944
Dotterer, John E., GP, Sanford; Univ. of Va., 1938	1946	1946
Foster, John Franklin, GP, Sanford; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1919
Gunter, Van Wyche, GP, Jonesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1946	1947	1948
Hartness, William Rufus, GP, Jonesboro; Univ. of Louisville, 1938	1938	1939
James, Arthur Augustus, Jr., GP, Sanford; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1936
Knight, Floyd LaFayette, S, Sanford; Univ. of Va., 1924	1925	1926
Lutterloh, Isaac Hayden, Jr., GP&S, Sanford; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1924
McIver, Lynn (Hon.), GP, Sanford; Ky. Univ., 1901	1902	1902
Oelrich, August M., S, Sanford; Univ. of Iowa, 1939	1947	1948
Patterson, Joseph Halford, GP, Broadway; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1934
Sowers, Roy Gerodd, OALR, Sanford; Univ. of Md., 1923	1923	1924
Thomas, B. D., GP, Jonesboro; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1944	1946	1947

LENOIR COUNTY SOCIETY[13]

President: West, Bryan Clinton, Pd, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1924	1926
Secretary: Ballard, Claude H., GP, Kinston; Temple, 1941	1941	1946
Boney, Elwood Rantz, I, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1928
Boyette, Dan P., Pd, Kinston; Univ. of Va., 1943	1943	1948
Bundy, James B., GP, LaGrange; Northwestern Med. School, 1944	1946	1946
Cranz, Oscar William, S, Kinston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1934	1936
Davis, Rachel Darden, Ob, Kinston; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1932	1933	1934
Fuller, Henry Fleming, ObG, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1936	1939
Hardy, Ira May (Hon.), ALR, Kinston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1901	1902	1902
Jennings, Edward C., OALR, Washington, D. C.; Temple, 1933	1934	1936
Jones, Ransom, J., PH, Kinston; Emory, 1932	1946	1947
Keiter, William Eugene, Pd, Kinston; Washington Univ., 1931	1935	1935
Lee, Mike, U, Kinston; Tulane, 1926	1926	1927
Lee, Thomas Leslie, ObG, Kinston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1927
Meyers, Paul T., R, Kinston; Univ. of Iowa, 1930	1946	1946
Moseley, Zebulon Vance (Hon.), PH, Kinston; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1913	1913	1914
Offutt, Vernon Delmas, I, Kinston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1935	1940
Parrott, G. Fountain, I, Kinston; Temple, 1943	1944	1946
Parrott, John Arendall, Ob, Kinston; Temple, 1940	1940	1942
†Parrott, William Thomas (Hon.), GP, Kinston; Tulane, 1899	1899	1901
Peele, James Clarendon, Kinston; Temple, 1936	1937	1942
Pritchard, George Littleton, GP, Black Mountain; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1913	1913	1926
Ruffin, David Winston, GP, Pink Hill; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1932
Sabiston, Frank, OALR, Kinston: Univ. of Md., 1918	1919	1926
Temple, Rufus Henry, I, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1936	1938
Turrentine, Kilby Pairo, I, Kinston; Rush Med. Coll., 1931	1932	1933
Tyndall, Robert Glenn, S, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1931
West, Clifton Forrest, I, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1917	1917	1920
Whitaker, Paul Frederick, I, Kinston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1922	1924
Williams, Lynwood Earl, I, Kinston; Univ. of Pa., 1940	1940	1943
Wooten, Cecil C., GP, Kinston; Harvard, 1945	1945	1948
Wooten, Floyd Pugh, S, Kinston; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1923

† Deceased.

LINCOLN COUNTY SOCIETY[44]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Griggs, Boyce Powell, GP, Lincolnton; Bowman Gray Sch. of Medicine, 1943	1943	1946
Secretary: Wilson, Samuel Allen, Lincolnton; Emory, 1937	1937	1940
Bandy, William Gaither (Hon.), GP, Lincolnton; Vanderbilt, 1908	1912	1914
Cornwell, Abner Milton, S, Lincolnton; George Washington Univ., 1927	1927	1928
Costner, Walter Vance, Pd, Lincolnton; Jefferson, 1924	1925	1927
Crowell, Lester Avant, Sr. (Hon.), S, Lincolnton; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1892	1892	1898
Crowell, Lester Avant, Jr., I, Lincolnton; Tulane, 1930	1930	1930
Edwards, Forest D., Ob, Lawndale; Atlanta Med. Coll., 1914	1916	1919
Fitzgerald, John Hill, Jr., GP, Lincolnton; Univ. of Va., 1938	1940	1941
Gamble, John R., Jr., GP, Lincolnton; Univ. of Md.	1946	1946
Hoover, Charles Henry (Hon.), GP, Crouse; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1903	1903	1903
Jacocks, W. P. (Hon.), PH, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1911	1913
Morton, L. Thomas, OALR, Lincolnton; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1947
Page, William Gordon, S & GP, Lincolnton; Jefferson, 1939	1946	1946
Reinhardt, James Franklin, I, Lincolnton; Duke, 1941	1946	1946

MACON-CLAY COUNTIES SOCIETY[45]

Angel, Edgar, S, Franklin; Jefferson, 1928	1932	1932
Angel, Furman, S, Franklin; Jefferson, 1918	1923	1924
Fisher, Ernest W., GP, Franklin; Medical Coll. of S. C., 1941	1941	1947
Kahn, Joseph W., GP, Franklin; Univ. of Cinn., 1942	1942	1946
Killian, Frank McClure, OALR, Franklin; Univ. of Louisville, 1929	1929	1930

MADISON COUNTY SOCIETY[46]

President: McElroy, James Lawrence, GP, Marshall; George Washington Univ., 1930	1930	1932
Secretary: Duck, Walter Otis, GP, Mars Hill; Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1946	1946	1946
Ditmore, Harry Boaz, GP, Marshall; Univ. of Va., 1925	1925	1947
Robinson, W. Locke, GP, Mars Hill; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1945
Ross, George Floyd, GP, Hot Springs; Univ. of Pa., 1907	1908	1910
Sams, William Albert, GP, Marshall; Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1911	1919	1920
Vance, S. W., GP, Mars Hill; Emory, 1934	1934	1947

MARTIN-WASHINGTON-TYRRELL COUNTIES SOCIETY[47]

President: Furgurson, Ernest Whitmal, GP, Plymouth; Syracuse Univ., 1936	1937	1938
Secretary: Papineau, Alban, T & GP, Plymouth; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1933	1934
Bray, Thomas Latham, I, Plymouth; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1919
Brown, Victor Emanuel, I&S, Williamston; Syracuse Univ., 1935	1936	1937
Chaplin, Steenie Charles, GP, Columbia; Jefferson, 1922	1931	1933
Harrell, William Horace, GP, Creswell; Jefferson, 1925	1925	1926
Harris, Charles I., Jr., GP & S, Williamston; Univ. of Md., 1939	1939	1946
Llewellyn, John Thomas, I, Williamston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1939	1941
McGowan, Claudius, I, Plymouth; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1922
Phelps, John Mahlon, I, Creswell; Jefferson, 1932	1932	1935
Pittman, Earl Eugene, I, Oak City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1919	1919	1920
Rhodes, James Slade (Hon.), I, Williamston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1906	1906	1907
Rhodes, James Slade, Jr., I, Williamston; Med. Coll. of Va., 1941	1941	1946
Ward, Jesse Elliott (Hon.), GP, Robersonville; Univ. of Md., 1904	1904	1905
Ward, Vernon Albert (Hon.), I, Robersonville; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1914
Ward, Walter Elliott, I, Robersonville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1940	1942
Williams, John W., PH, Williamston; Univ. of Md., 1906	1906	1906

McDOWELL COUNTY SOCIETY[48]

President: McIntosh, Donald Munro, Jr., GP, Marion; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1935	1936
Secretary: Miller, Lloyd D., GP, Marion; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1947	1947
Hagna, Lewis William, GP, Marion; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1938	1940
Hemphill, Clyde Hoke, OALR, Highlands; Univ. of Md., 1913	1913	1916
Johnson, John Brown (Hon.), S, Old Fort; Univ. of Louisville, 1905	1914	1914
Jonas, John Frank (Hon.), GP, Marion; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1903	1903	1903
Justice, Gaston B. (Hon.), GP, Marion; Atlanta Coll. of P. & S., 1907	1907	1908
†Kirby, Guy S. (Hon.), GP, Marion; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1897	1896	1903
McBee, Paul Thomas, S, Marion; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1933
McIntosh, Donald Munro (Hon.), S, Old Fort; Med. Coll. of Va., 1904	1907	1908
Miller, John Floyd, S, Marion; Medico-Chir. Coll. of Phila., 1906	1915	1919
Robinson, William Ashby, Old Fort; Med. Coll. of Va., 1900	1903	1930
Rowe, George C., GP, Marion; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1944
Rowe, Virginia Copeland, GP, Marion; Tulane, 1939	1939	1942

MECKLENBURG COUNTY SOCIETY[49]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Ranson, John Lester, Sr. (Hon.), Anes, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1912
Secretary: Johnston, William Oliver, I, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1936	1936	1940
Adams, James Robert, Pd, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1928	1932	1933
Alexander, James Moses, I, Charlotte; McGill Univ., 1934	1934	1937
Alexander, James Ramsey (Hon.), Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1894	1894	1899
Andrews, Edward David, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1917	1924	1930
Ashe, John Rainey (Hon.), Pd, Charlotte; Columbia, 1911	1915	1915
Austin, DeWitt Ray, P&U, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1919
Austin, Frederick Da Costa, Jr., S&U, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1937	1937	1939
Baird, Harry Haynes, U, Charlotte; Washington Univ., 1942	1942	1944
Baker, Thomas Williams, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1938
Barnes, Margaret A., P, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1943	1943	1945
Barron, Archibald Alexander (Hon.), PN, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1909	1910	1911
Baxter, Oscar Dixon, R, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1924	1924	1929
Bellows, Rowland Thompson, NS, Charlotte; Cornell, 1930	1940	1941
Bethel, Millard Baimbridge, PH, Charlotte; Univ. of Tenn., 1936	1938	1939
Bigham, Roy Stinson, Jr., I, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1941	1941	1946
Black, George William, GP, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1925
†Blair, Andrew, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1924	1925	1926
Blalock, Burman Karl, GP, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1913	1913	1917
Bost, Thomas Creasy, S, Charlotte; George Washington Univ., 1915	1920	1921
Brabson, John Anderson, S, Charlotte; Harvard, 1939	1943	1944
Bradford, Wallace Brown, ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1937
Bradford, Williamson Ziegler, ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1930
Brenizer, Addison Gorgas (Hon.), S, Charlotte; Johns Hopkins, 1908	1911	1911
Bunch, Charles, S, Charlotte; Univ. of S. C., 1931	1931	1935
Byrnes, Thomas Henderson, Path, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1932	1932
Choate, Allyn Blythe, I, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1933
Cochrane, Fred Richard, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1946
Cooke, H. M., GP, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1941	1943	1943
Cornell, William Sessions, S, Charlotte; Emory, 1931	1938	1938
Craven, Thomas, GP, Huntersville; Jefferson, 1917	1917	1919
Crowell, James Allen, ObG, Charlotte; La. State Univ., 1939	1946	1946
Daniel, Walter Eugene, U, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1938	1938
Davidson, John E. S. (Hon.), Oph, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1894	1894	1898
DeCamp, Allen Ledyard, ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1937	1938
Dorenbusch, Alfred A., Otol., Charlotte; Univ. of Louisville, 1940	1946	1946
Draper, Arthur J., I, Charlotte; Harvard, 1942	1945	1945
Edgerton, Glenn Souders, ObG, Charlotte; Temple, 1932	1932	1934
Elliott, Joseph Alexander, D, Charlotte; Univ. of Mich., 1914	1919	1920
Elliott, Joseph Alexander, Jr., Charlotte; Univ. of Michigan, 1944	1944	1945
Faison, Elias Sampson, I, Charlotte; Emory, 1929	1929	1933
Faison, Yates Wellington (Hon.), Pd, Charlotte; Harvard, 1910	1910	1911
Ferguson, Robert Thrift, G, Charlotte; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1906	1909	1922
Fleming, Lawrence Edwin, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1934
Foster, Clarence B., Oph, Charlotte; Univ. of Vermont, 1932	1945	1946
Franklin, Ernest Washington, ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1932
Gage, Lucius Gaston, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1915	1921	1922
Gallant, Robert Miller (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1916
Gaul, John Stuart, Or, Charlotte; Medico-Chir. Coll. of Phila., 1913	1922	1923
Gay, Charles Houston, Pd, Charlotte; Duke, 1933	1936	1938
Gibbon, James Wilson, S, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1918	1920	1921
Gibbon, Robert Lardner (Hon.), S, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1887	1887	1888
Gilmour, Monroe Taylor, I, Charlotte; Harvard, 1936	1940	1941
Gordon, John Simpson, ALR, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1947	1947
Greenwood, James G., Hosp Res., Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1944	1944	1947
Hamer, Jerome B., S, Charlotte; Univ. of Ga., 1938	1938	1940
Hamer, William Alexander, Anes, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1932
Hand, Edgar Hall (Hon.), PH, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1907	1907	1913
Hansen, Alton S., R, Charlotte; Rush Med. Coll., 1930	1947	1948
Hardman, Edward Francis, ObG, Charlotte; Temple, 1938	1947	1947
Harrell, W. Fletcher, P, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1943	1947	1947
Hart, Verling Kersey, ALR, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1924	1925
Hawes, George Aubrey, U, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1933	1939	1939
Hemphill, James Eugene, R, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1937	1942	1942
Henry, Hector Himel, PH, Charlotte; Tulane, 1936	1939	1940
Hipp, Edward Reginald, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1918	1920	1921
Hipp, Edward Reginald, Jr., Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1947	1947	1947
Hodges, Horace Hayden, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1940	1940	1947
Holden, Howard Thompson, OALR, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1934	1945	1946

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Holton, Thomas Jefferson, OALR, Charlotte; Emory, 1909	1925	1926
Hope, Alex Chalmers, S&G, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1945	1945
Houser, Oscar Julian (Hon.), OALR, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1916
Hovis, Leighton Watson (Hon.), OALR, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1904	1904	1906
Hunt, Jasper Stewart, Pd, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1929	1932	1933
Jacobs, Julian Erich John, Or, Charlotte; Univ. of Neb., 1935	1939	1940
Johnston, James Gilliam (Hon.), OALR, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1899	1913	1916
Jones, Grace Germania, S, Charlotte; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1934	1942	1943
Jones, Otis Hunter, ObG, Charlotte; Columbia, 1933	1933	1937
Ingram, William B., GP, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1944	1947	1948
Kelly, Luther Wrentmore, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1924	1926	1927
Kennedy, John Pressly, S, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1915	1915	1920
Kennedy, Leon Toland, I, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1935	1937	1939
Kimmelstiel, Paul, Path, Charlotte; Tuebingen, Germany, 1926	1940	1941
King, Parks McCombs (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; N. Y. Univ., 1902	1902	1904
Kneedler, William Harding, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1946	1947
Kossove, Albert Anthony, PN, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1940	1941
Kossove, Irene Levy, ObG, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1940	1941
Lafferty, John Ogden, R, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1942	1942	1944
Lafferty, Robert Hervey (Hon.), R, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1906
Leinbach, Robert Frederic (Hon.), I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1907	1907	1910
Leonard, Ruth, Oph, Charlotte; Temple, 1942	1942	1945
Lymberis, Marvin N., Oph, Charlotte; Tulane, 1941	1947	1948
Lynch, Kenneth Merrill, Jr., U, Charlotte; Johns Hopkins, 1942	1947	1947
MacConnell, John Wilson (Hon.), OALR, Davidson; Univ. of Md., 1907	1908	1909
MacDonald, J. Kingsley, ObG, Charlotte; McGill Univ., Canada, 1926	1946	1946
Martin, William Francis, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1920	1920	1923
Massey, Charles Caswell, Pr, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1925
Matthews, Vann Marshall, Ob, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1918	1921
Matthews, William Camp, I, Charlotte; Univ of Va., 1937	1939	1939
Mayer, Walter Brem, D, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1932	1933
McCarty, Ralph L., S, Charlotte; Tulane, 1942	1946	1947
McCoy, Thomas Marshal (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1906	1906
McDonald, Angus Morris, U, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1935	1937
McKay, Clinton Hull, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Tenn., 1939	1947	1947
McKay, Hamilton Witherspoon (Hon.), U, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1910	1911	1913
McKay, Robert Witherspoon, U, Charlotte; Johns Hopkins, 1923	1928	1928
McKnight, Roy Bowman, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1920	1920	1928
McLaughlin, Calvin Sturgis, Sr. (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1896	1896	1903
McLaughlin, Calvin Sturgis, Jr., GP, Charlotte; Univ. of Tenn., 1935	1937	1937
McLean, Ewen Kenneth, Pd, Charlotte; Univ. of Texas, 1919	1927	1928
Miller, Oscar Lee, Or, Charlotte; Atlanta Coll. of P. & S., 1912	1921	1922
Miller, Robert P., S, Charlotte; Duke, 1940	1942	1946
Montgomery, John Christian, Anes, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1935	1936
Moore, Alexander Wylie (Hon.), S&G, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1901	1912	1913
Moore, Oren (Hon.), G, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1912
Moore, Robert Ashe, Pd, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1924	1925
Motley, Fred Elliott, ALR, Charlotte; Univ. of Mich., 1922	1926	1927
Munroe, Colin A., S, Charlotte; Duke, 1939	1941	1946
Munroe, Henry Stokes, Sr. (Hon.), S, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1903	1902	1904
Munroe, Henry Stokes, Jr., S, Charlotte; Duke, 1935	1937	1940
Murrah, Thomas A., III, Hosp Res., Charlotte; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1947	1947
Nalle, Brodie Crump (Hon.), ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1903	1905	1905
Nalle, Brodie Crump, Jr., U, Charlotte; Duke, 1939	1947	1947
Nance, Charles Lee, GP, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1919	1921	1922
Naumoff, Philip, GP, Charlotte; Duke, 1937	1939	1939
Neal, Douglas, S, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1942	1942	1948
Neblett, Herbert Clarence, Oph, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1921	1929
Newell, Leon Burns (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; Univ. of N. C., 1905	1905	1906
Newton, Howard Lowell, GP, Charlotte; Northwestern, 1921	1923	1925
Nisbet, Douglas Heath, I, Charlotte; Harvard, 1917	1917	1920
Norris, Charles Bradley, I, Charlotte; Georgetown, 1941	1941	1947
Northington, James Montgomery (Hon.), I, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1905	1909	1909
Nowlin, George Preston, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1924	1929	1930
Palmgren, Einar Alexander, Jr., Charlotte; Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1941	1941	1942
Peeler, Clarence N. (Hon.), ALR, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1908
Pennington, Glenn Walton, ALR, Charlotte; Univ. of Ga., 1937	1946	1946
Pettewav, George Henry (Hon.), GP, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1914
Pettus, William Henry, Jr., S, Charlotte; Cornell, 1937	1941	1942
Pitts, William Reid, S, Charlotte; Harvard, 1933	1939	1940
Potter, E. Lindsay, Jr., GP, Charlotte; Temple, 1939	1939	1946
Ouery, Richard Zimri, Jr., I, Charlotte; Duke, 1934	1937	1938
Rankin, Watson Smith (Hon.), PH, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1901	1901	1901
Ranson, John Lester, Jr., Anes, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1943

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Rapp, Ira H., S, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1943	1943	1948
Ray, Frank Leonard, U, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1919	1919	1922
Reid, Calvin Graham, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1938	1939
Reid, Ralph Connor, S, Charlotte; Columbia, 1940	1942	1943
Robinson, Charles Wilson, GP, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1932
Ross, Otho Bescent (Hon.), R, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1909	1909	1912
Ross, Thomas Wallace, GP, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1930
Sanger, W. Paul, S, Charlotte; Vanderbilt, 1931	1937	1938
Scruggs, William Marvin, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1920
Seay, Hillis Ledbetter, T, Huntersville; Vanderbilt, 1930	1933	1934
Selby, William Elledge, GP, Charlotte; Temple, 1934	1934	1936
Shull, Joseph Rush (Hon.), R, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1910	1910	1913
Sloan, Henry Lee, Oph, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1913	1920
Smith, Franklin Calton, Oph, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1925
Southerland, Robert William, PN, Charlotte; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1939	1945
Sparrow, Thomas DeLamar, S, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1920	1920	1923
Spencer, Benjamin Decatur, GP, Charlotte; McGill Univ., 1943	1947	1947
Squires, Claude Babbington, U, Charlotte; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1921
Steiger, Howard P., D, Charlotte; Duke, 1939	1947	1947
Stratton, James David, Oph, Charlotte; Rush Med. Coll., 1937	1946	1947
Stuckey, Charles L., I, Charlotte; Univ. of Va., 1940	1946	1947
Summerville, Walter Monroe, Path, Charlotte; Emory, 1936	1936	1937
Taylor, Andrew DuVal, A, Charlotte; Univ. of Md., 1934	1934	1937
Thompson, Silas Raymond (Hon.), U, Charlotte; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1915
Todd, Lester Claire, CP, Charlotte; Univ. of Mich., 1918	1920	1920
Townsend, Maurice Lyndon (Hon.), Society Hill, S. C.; Indiana Med. Coll., 1906	1912	1913
Tuggle, Allan Davis, R, Charlotte; Univ. of Louisville, 1936	1940	1941
Tydeman, Frederick William Louis (Hon.), CP, San Francisco; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1912	1918
Venning, William L., Pd, Charlotte; Duke, 1939	1943	1944
Wannamaker, Edward Jones, Jr., I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1924	1925
Watkins, Carlton Gunter, Pd, Charlotte; Washington Univ. Sch. of Med., St. Louis, 1943	1943	1946
Watters, Vernon Gregg, Jr., S, Charlotte; Univ. of Iowa, 1938	1947	1947
Welton, David Goe, D, Charlotte; Univ. of Wis., 1935	1939	1939
Whisnant, Albert Miller (Hon.), OALR, Charlotte; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1893	1893	1899
White, Thomas Preston, I, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1922	1924	1925
Whitley, Ayer, GP, Matthews; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1908	1908	1919
Williams, McChord, S, Charlotte; Harvard, 1937	1937	1942
Winkler, Harry, Or, Charlotte; Rush Med. Coll., 1929	1931	1931
Woltz, John Henry Early, ObG, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1942	1942	1946
Woods, James Baker, Jr., GP, Davidson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1942	1943
Wright, Thomas Hasel, Jr., P, Charlotte; Univ. of Pa., 1936	1945	1946

MITCHELL-YANCEY COUNTIES SOCIETY[50]

President: Bennett, William Lewis, GP, Burnsville; Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1911	1932	1933
Secretary: Berry, James W., GP, Bakersville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1946
Gouge, Arthur Edward, GP, Bakersville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1917	1920
Laughren, Gus, GP, Burnsville; Univ. of Louisville, 1929	1931	1947
McRae, Cameron F., GP, Burnsville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1948
Ohle, E. R., GP, Celo; Harvard, 1941	1946	1947
Peterson, Charles A. (Hon.), GP, Spruce Pine; N. C. Med. Coll., 1907	1907	1908
Phillips, David Lawrence, GP, Spruce Pine; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1948
Quincy, Fred Ben, Ob&Pd, Williamson, W. Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1900	1945	1945
Williams, Lester L., GP, Spruce Pine; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1880	1924	1927

MONTGOMERY—SEE STANLY-MONTGOMERY

MOORE COUNTY SOCIETY[51]

President: McMillan, Robert M., I, Southern Pines; Johns Hopkins, 1938	1938	1946
Secretary: Rosser, Robert Guthrie (Hon.), GP, Vass; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1909	1911
Bowen, James Poore, S, Aberdeen; Univ. of Md., 1929	1932	1934
Bowman, Hugh Edgar (Hon.), GP, Aberdeen; N. C. Med. Coll., 1904	1904	1905
Brady, Charles Eldon, GP, Robbins; Univ. of Md., 1944	1945	1948
Chester, Pinkney Jones, OALR, Southern Pines; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1920
Felton, Robert Lee, Jr., GP, Carthage; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1930
Grier, Charles Talmadge (Hon.), Carthage; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1912	1913
Grier, John C., P, West End; Jefferson, 1940	1940	1947
Heinitsh, George, OALR, Southern Pines; Duke, 1932	1932	1935
Hilborn, Robert Ross, GP, Mooresville; American Med. Missionary Co., 1904	1923	1939
Hollister, William F., S, Pinehurst; Duke, 1938	1940	1947
Kemp, Malcolm Drake, P, Pinebluff; Washington Univ., 1930	1930	1936
Lide, Thomas N., CP, Pinehurst; Duke, 1938	1947	1947

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Marr, Myron Whitmore (Hon.), I, Pinehurst; Tufts Med. Sch., 1907	1909	1915
†McLeod, Alexander H. (Hon.), S, Aberdeen; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1896	1896	1904
McLeod, Vida Canaday, GP, Southern Pines; Baylor Univ., 1919	1931	1931
Milliken, James Shepard (Hon.), GP, Southern Pines; Jefferson, 1915	1915	1916
Mobbs, Robert F., Pinehurst; Boston Univ., 1944	1947	1948
Monroe, Clement Rosenburg, S, Pinehurst; Univ. of Md., 1924	1925	1930
Mudgett, William Chase (Hon.), I, Southern Pines; Maryland Med. Coll., 1903	1908	1908
Owens, Francis Leroy, S, Pinehurst; Duke, 1934	1935	1938
Pishkoe, M. T., S, Pinehurst; Duke, 1936	1939	1945
Symington, John, GP, Carthage; Univ. of Md., 1902	1927	1928
Vanore, Andrew A., GP, Robbins; Long Island Sch. of Med., 1937	1947	1948
Willcox, Jesse Womble (Hon.), PH, Southern Pines; Univ. of N. C., 1906	1906	1906

NASH—SEE EDGECOMBE-NASH

NEW HANOVER COUNTY SOCIETY[52]

President: Warshauer, Samuel E., I, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1936	1936	1946
Secretary: Pigford, R. T., I, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1940	1940	1947
Anderson, Elbert Carl, Oph, Wilmington; Northwestern, 1937	1937	1939
Anderson, Irene, P, Wrightsville Beach; Univ. of Oklahoma, 1939	1947	1947
Barefoot, Graham Ballard, Path&R, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1924
Barefoot, William Frederick, S, Wilmington; Tulane, 1934	1934	1935
Bellamy, Robert Hartlee (Hon.), GP, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1902	1902	1902
Black, Paul Adrian Lawrence, Wilmington; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1932	1935	1938
Brock, Mary, Pd, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1944	1947	1948
Brouse, I. E., R, Wilmington; McGill Univ., 1922	1946	1947
Brown, Landis Gold, S, Southport; Northwestern, 1934	1935	1938
Burdette, F. McP., GP & S, Southport; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1942	1947	1948
Codington, Herbert Augustus (Hon.), S, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1911	1915	1917
Coleman, Howe Reese, Jr., OALR, Wilmington; Univ. of Va., 1929	1941	1942
Cranmer, John B. (Hon.), S, Wilmington; Univ. of N. C., 1905	1905	1906
Crouch, Auley McRae, Sr., Pd, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1916	1916	1918
Crouch, Auley McRae, Jr., Pd, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1946
Davis, Charles Burdis, GP, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1939
Dickie, J. W., GP, Wilmington; Univ. of Va., 1942	1947	1947
Dosher, William Sterling, ObG, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1934
Elliot, Avon Hall, PH, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1921
Fales, Robert Martin, GP, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1932	1932	1936
Farthing, John Watts, S, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1938	1939
Freeman, Jere David, OALR, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1918	1921	1922
Goodman, E. G., I, Wilmington; Duke, 1940	1940	1945
Graham, Charles Pattison, S, Wilmington; Harvard, 1932	1932	1937
Hare, Ransom Bryant, U, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1930	1933	1934
Harriss, Andrew Howell (Hon.), GP, Wilmington; Medico-Chir. Coll. of Phila., 1893	1892	1894
Hoggard, John Thomas, GP, Wilmington; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1906	1906	1922
Hooper, Joseph Ward (Hon.), S, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1909	1912	1917
Johnson, George W., ObG, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1920	1920	1921
Johnson, H. W., S, Wilmington; Harvard, 1939	1947	1948
Johnston, Christopher, I, Wilmington; Johns Hopkins, 1926	1930	1930
Knox, Joseph Clyde, Pd, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1932
Koonce, Donald B., S, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1934
Koonce, S. Everett (Hon.), OALR, Wilmington; P. & S., Baltimore, 1896	1896	1900
Koseruba, George M., Pd, Wilmington; Coll. of Med. Evangelists	1939	1944
Lounsbury, James Breckinridge, ObG, Wilmington; Yale, 1935	1941	1942
McEachern, Duncan Roland, GP, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1935
Mebane, William Carter, Jr., S, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1931	1932	1934
†Moore, William Houston (Hon.), Ob, Wilmington; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1911
Murchison, David Reid, I, Wilmington; Johns Hopkins, 1916	1922	1923
Pickard, H. M., I, Wilmington; McGill Univ., 1938	1946	1946
Powell, C. J., GP, Wilmington; Univ. of Tenn., 1943	1946	1947
Robertson, James Farish (Hon.), S, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1913	1913	1916
Rodman, Robert Boyd, I, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1928	1928	1930
Rosenbaum, Maurice Milton, S, Long Beach, California; Univ. of Buffalo, 1934	1936	1937
Sidbury, James Buren (Hon.), Pd, Wilmington; Columbia, 1912	1915	1916
Sinclair, Roby Thomas, Jr., GP, Wilmington; Georgetown Univ., 1938	1938	1940
Sloan, David Bryan, OALR, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1920
Smith, J. H., Path, Wilmington; Univ. of Pa., 1918	1944	1946
Stuck, P. L., GP, Wilmington; Northwestern, 1941	1947	1947
Swain, Wingate, GP & S, Shallotte; Duke, 1945	1945	1948
Taubenhaus, L. J., GP, Shallotte; Tulane, 1937	1948	1948

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Taylor, William Ivey (Hon.), GP, Burgaw; N. C. Med. Coll., 1902	1904	1905
Taylor, William Ivey, Jr., GP, Burgaw; Jefferson, 1941	1941	1946
Thompson, George Richard Cunliffe, GP, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1939	1942	1943
Walden, Kennon C., S, Wilmington; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1943	1943
Walker, Elmer Pixley, GP, Wilmington; Emory, 1936	1936	1941
Wessell, John Charles (Hon.), I, Wilmington; Univ. of Md., 1900	1900	1900
Wilson, William J., Or, Wilmington; Univ. of Colorado, 1940	1948	1948
Wolfe, Nathan Carl, GP, Burgaw; Vanderbilt, 1929	1930	1944

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SOCIETY[53]

Fleetwood, Joseph Anderton, GP, Conway; Tulane, 1921	1921	1923
Lister, John L. (Hon.), U, Jackson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1896	1896	1909
Outland, Robert Boone, GP, Rich Square; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1933	1936
Stephenson, Bennett Edward, GP, Rich Square; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1937

ONSLOW COUNTY SOCIETY[54]

President: Cox, Samuel Clements, GP, Jacksonville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1937
Secretary: Stainback, William C., S & ObG, Jacksonville; Univ. of Pa., 1941	1941	1947
Bryan, Lorenzo Dow (Hon.), GP, Sneads Ferry; Tulane, 1910	1910	1911
Chandler, E. T., GP, Richlands; Univ. of Tenn., 1936	1946	1946
Corbett, James Patrick, GP, Swansboro; Washington Univ., St. Louis, 1928	1928	1930
Dixon, P. L., Jr., GP, Richlands; Univ. of Md., 1942	1942	1946
Gleitz, Allen A., S, Jacksonville; Jefferson, 1928	1944	1944
Henderson, John Percy, GP, Jacksonville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1918	1919	1921
Martin, John R., GP, Holly Ridge; N. Y. Med. Coll., 1943	1947	1947
Turlington, William Troy, Jr., GP, Jacksonville; N. Y. Univ., 1929	1929	1930

ORANGE—SEE DURHAM-ORANGE

PAMLICO COUNTY SOCIETY[55]

President: Dees, Daniel Alfonzo (Hon.), OALR, Bayboro; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1903	1903	1905
Secretary: Purdy, James Jarrett (Hon.), GP, Oriental; Med. Coll. of Va., 1900	1914	1915
Daniels, Oscar Carroll (Hon.), OALR, Oriental; Med. Coll. of Va., 1903	1903	1903
McCotter, St. Elmo (Hon.), Ob, Bayboro; Atlanta Coll. of P. & S., 1908	1908	1909

PASQUOTANK-CAMDEN-CURRITUCK-DARE COUNTIES SOCIETY[56]

President: White, William Henry Clay, S, Elizabeth City; Univ. of Va., 1922	1929	1930
Secretary: Blanchard, Irvin T., GP, Elizabeth City; Temple, 1940	1940	1946
Bailey, C. Fletcher, GP, Elizabeth City; Univ. of Md., 1945	1945	1948
Bailey, M. H., Elizabeth City; Northwestern, 1931	1933	1940
Barkwell, John H., GP, Weeksville; Atlanta Sch. of Med., 1908	1924	1925
Bonner, John Bryan Havens, T, Elizabeth City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1941
Davis, William H., Jr., GP, Elizabeth City; Duke, 1944	1944	1947
Fearing, Isaiah (Hon.), GP, Elizabeth City; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1896	1896	1904
Gill, Joseph Armstrong, GP, Elizabeth City; Syracuse Univ., 1932	1932	1936
Hoggard, William A., GP, Manteo; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Johnston, Wiley Warren (Hon.), ObG, Manteo; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1913	1915
Owens, Zack Doxey, S, Elizabeth City; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1940
Parker, James Jarvis, GP, Elizabeth City; Temple, 1939	1939	1942
†Peters, William Anthony (Hon.), S, Elizabeth City; Temple, 1939	1915	1916
Peters, William Anthony, Jr., Elizabeth City; Duke, 1943	1944	1944
Salters, Frederic Hay, OALR, Elizabeth City; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1935	1939	1940
Sawyer, L. Everett, Elizabeth City; Duke, 1939	1946	1947
Shipley, J. L., OALR, Elizabeth City; St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med., 1917	1945	1948
Wadsworth, George H., GP, Elizabeth City; Univ. of Cinn., 1935	1947	1948
Weeks, John F., GP, Elizabeth City; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1946
Wright, C. N., GP, Jarvisburg; Temple, 1941	1941	1946

PENDER COUNTY SOCIETY

PERQUIMANS—SEE CHOWAN-PERQUIMANS

PERSON COUNTY SOCIETY[57]

President: Hedgpeth, Emmett Martin, GP, Roxboro; Northwestern, 1936	1937	1938
Secretary: Fitzgerald, John Dean, S, Roxboro; Duke, 1934	1934	1937
Beam, Hugh Martin, GP, Roxboro; Columbia, 1918	1918	1919
Gentry, George W. (Hon.), GP, Roxboro; Univ. of N. C., 1910	1910	1911
Nichols, Austin Flint (Hon.), GP, Roxboro; Univ. of N. C., 1908	1908	1909
Thaxton, Benjamin Adams (Hon.), GP, Roxboro; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1916

† Deceased.

PITT COUNTY SOCIETY[58]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Haar, Frederick Behrend, Pd, Greenville; Jefferson, 1932	1932	1935
Secretary: Irons, C. Fred, GP, Greenville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1941	1946	1946
Armistead, Drury Branch, I, Greenville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1935	1936
Aycock, Edwin Burtis, GP, Greenville; McGill Univ., 1936	1936	1940
Barrett, John Milton, Ob, Greenville; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1928
Basnight, Thomas Gray (Hon.), GP, Greenville; Univ. of Md., 1904	1905	1907
Beasley, Edward Bruce (Hon.), GP, Fountain; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1911	1915
Brooks, Fred Philips, I, Greenville; Univ. of Mich., 1933	1933	1935
Brown, William Moye Benjamin, ALR, Greenville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1931
Crisp, Sellers Mark, Ob, Greenville; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1926
Dixon, George Grady (Hon.), GP, Ayden; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1917
Fitzgerald, Charles Edmund, GP, Farmville; La. State Univ., 1937	1937	1940
Frizzelle, Mark T. (Hon.), GP, Ayden; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1907	1907	1907
Garrenton, Connell, T, Bethel; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1937
Hadley, Herbert W., Greenville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1947
Hawes, James Beebe, OALR, Greenville; Univ. of Va., 1932	1937	1938
Hoot, M. P., OALR, Greenville; Univ. of Oklahoma, 1934	1946	1947
Irons, Maline G., P, Greenville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1941	1946	1946
Mewborn, John Moses, GP, Farmville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1935
Moore, Davis Lee, GP, Winterville; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1938
Mumford, A. M., Winterville; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1944
Pace, Karl Busbee, GP, Greenville; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1920
Phillips, S. J., PH, Greenville; Tulane, 1921	1947	1947
Pott, W. H., ObG, Greenville; Univ. of Va., 1917	1944	1944
Smith, James, Greenville; Univ. of Tenn., 1944	1948	1948
Smith, Joseph, ObG, Greenville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1916	1920
Smith, Randall Collins, Ayden; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1926
Spiggle, Charles Harold, GP, Grimesland; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1928	1930
Tucker, Earl Van, GP, Grifton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1935
Tyson, John Joyner, Des Moines, Iowa; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1928	1930
Williams, Roderick Thomas, GP, Farmville; Vanderbilt, 1937	1937	1942
Winstead, John Lindsay, S, Greenville; Univ. of Md., 1925	1925	1930

POLK COUNTY SOCIETY[59]

President: Palmer, Marion Cherigny (Hon.), Tryon; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1910	1911	1914
Secretary: Woody, John Wycliffe Austin, GP, Tryon; Univ. of Pa., 1937	1939	1940
Jervey, Allen Jones, S, Tryon; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1905	1923	1926
Jervey, William St. Julien, Tryon; Temple, 1939	1939	1942
Preston, John Zenas, GP, Tryon; Temple, 1934	1935	1937

RANDOLPH COUNTY SOCIETY[60]

President: Cannon, Eugene Bolivia, Asheboro; Vanderbilt, 1937	1937	1941
Secretary: Smith, Melvin Bowman, GP, Ramseur; Univ. of Pa., 1938	1938	1940
Barham, Berlin Francis, GP, Asheboro; Washington Univ., 1939	1939	1941
Barnes, Jesse Thomas, S, Asheboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1929	1932
Barnes, Tiffany, GP, Asheboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1925	1927
Dalton, Bennie Booker, GP, Asheboro; Duke, 1932	1933	1935
Edmondson, Frank, Jr., GP, Asheboro; Temple, 1937	1937	1939
Freeman, Alton Brown, GP, Randleman; Jefferson, 1929	1929	1947
Fritz, Jacob Luther, ALR, Asheboro; Temple, 1936	1936	1938
Griffin, Harvey Lee, GP, Asheboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1928
Joyner, George William, S, Asheboro; Duke, 1932	1937	1938
Redding, John O., GP, Asheboro; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1946
Soady, John Hostley, Pd, Asheboro; Toronto Univ., 1905	1924	1926
Sumner, George Herbert, PH, Asheboro; Tulane, 1923	1923	1924
Sykes, Rufus Preston, S, Asheboro; Tulane, 1929	1929	1931
Woodruff, William E., S, Asheboro; Duke, 1940	1945	1946

RICHMOND COUNTY SOCIETY[61]

President: Brown, Charles W., Hamlet; Georgetown Univ., 1937	1941	1946
Acting Secretary: Brown, Charles W., Hamlet; Georgetown Univ., 1937	1941	1946
Andrews, G. A., OALR, Hamlet; Med. Coll. of Va., 1929	1930	1948
Bristow, Charles Oliver, Pd, Rockingham; Jefferson, 1918	1920	1921
Garrett, Frank Bernard (Hon.), OALR, Rockingham; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1912	1914
Garrison, Ralph Bernard, Ob, Hamlet; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1935
Haines, Hilton D., ObG, Rockingham; George Washington Univ., 1934	1939	1947
Harris, J. Robert, Rockingham; Baylor Univ., 1936	1946	1947
Hatcher, Martin Armstead, U, Hamlet; Med. Coll. of Va., 1918	1920	1921
Henry, Tidal Boyce, I, Rockingham; Columbia, 1917	1920	1921
Howell, William Lawrence (Hon.), GP, Ellerbe; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1912

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
James, William Duer, S, Hamlet; La. State Med. Center, 1941	1941	1942
Long, Zachary Fillmore, Pd, Rockingham; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1930
McIntosh, William Rufus, GP, Rockingham; N. C. Med. Coll., 1913	1916	1917
Milham, Claude Gilbert, T, Hamlet; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1930
Morris, Thomas A., Jr., GP, Hamlet; Univ. of Pa., 1941	1941	1947
Nicholson, Neill Graham, Sr., OALR, Rockingham; N. C. Med. Coll., 1917	1917	1920
Parsons, William Herbert, GP, Ellerbe; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1919
Terry, William Calvin (Hon.), GP, Hamlet; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1912	1914
Webb, William P. (Hon.), GP, Rockingham; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1897	1897	1904

ROBESON COUNTY SOCIETY[62]

President: Ward, Frank P., I, Lumberton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1943	1943	1944
Secretary: Hedgpeth, Louten Rhodes, OALR, Lumberton; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1934
Allen, George Calvin, OALR, Lumberton; Rush Med. Coll., 1932	1933	1934
Baker, Horace Mitchell, Jr., S, Durham; Duke, 1944	1944	1948
Bender, John Joseph, GP, Red Springs; Coll. of P. & S., Boston, 1935	1937	1939
Bennett, Ernest Claxton, GP, Elizabethtown; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1927
Benson, Norman Oliver, U, Lumberton; Univ. of Ga., 1930	1933	1934
Biggs, John Irvin, S, Lumberton; Northwestern, 1932	1937	1938
Bowman, Earle Ledbetter (Hon.), GP, Lumberton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1916
Britt, James Norment, GP, Lumberton; Atlanta Med. Coll., 1914	1923	1924
Bullock, Duncan Douglas, GP, Rowland; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1920	1927	1939
Croom, Robert DeVane, Jr., GP, Maxton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1937
Currie, Daniel Smith (Hon.), GP, Parkton; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1906
Fagan, Philip, GP, Fairmont; Univ. of Creighton, 1942	1946	1947
Fisher, George Walton, Jr., GP, Elizabethtown; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1947
Floyd, Hal Stanfield, GP, Fairmont; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1943	1948
Ford, Fred, GP, Maxton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1938	1946	1946
Gibson, F. D., Jr., GP, Fairmont; Emory, 1940	1940	1946
Hardin, Eugene Ramsay, PH, Lumberton; Univ. of Ga., 1911	1915	1920
Hayes, James, GP, Fairmont; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1937	1938	1946
Hedgpeth, William Carey, ObG, Lumberton; Northwestern, 1933	1933	1936
Hodgin, Henry Hiram (Hon.), GP, Red Springs; N. C. Med. Coll., 1906	1906	1906
Holmes, Andrew Byron (Hon.), GP, Fairmont; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1914
Johnson, Charles Thomas, GP, Red Springs; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1922
Kinlaw, J. B., GP, Rowland; Temple, 1943	1943	1947
Kinlaw, Murray Carlyle, GP, Lumberton; Temple, 1935	1936	1937
Knox, John (Hon.), GP, Lumberton; Univ. of Md., 1906	1907	1907
Larson, J. D., GP, Rowland; George Washington Univ., 1943	1947	1948
Martin, James Alfred (Hon.), Pd, Lumberton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1915	1915	1917
McAllister, Hugh Alexander, ObG, Lumberton; Duke, 1937	1937	1940
McClelland, Joseph O. (Hon.), GP, Maxton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1908	1912	1913
McGrath, Frank Bernard, Pd, Lumberton; Northwestern, 1933	1937	1938
McIntyre, Stephen, S, Lumberton; Jefferson, 1928	1928	1930
McMillan, Roscoe Drake (Hon.), GP, Red Springs; Univ. of Md., 1910	1911	1912
Mees, Theodore H., I, Lumberton; Duke, 1942	1946	1946
Nash, John Frederick (Hon.), GP, St. Pauls; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1916
Parker, James Roy, OALR, Lumberton; N. C. Med. Coll., 1917	1917	1943
Parsons, L. J., GP, Lumberton; N. Y. Univ., 1942	1943	1946
Patterson, F. M. Simmons, S, Laurinburg; Univ. of Pa., 1939	1939	1947
Peck, Harold A., R, Lumberton; Albany Med. Coll., 1916	1947	1947
Richardson, J. J., S, Laurinburg; Temple, 1942	1947	1947
Ricks, Leonard E. (Hon.), GP, Fairmont; Med. Coll. of Va., 1896	1896	1898
Shepard, Joseph Lawrence, GP, Pembroke; Emory, 1936	1947	1948
Smith, John McNeill (Hon.), GP, Rowland; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1909
Townsend, Robert Glenn, GP, St. Pauls; Tulane, 1927	1927	1934
Weinstein, Rayford Lee, GP, Fairmont; Jefferson, 1936	1936	1938
Wrenn, S. M., S&G, Lumberton; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1930	1930	1944

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY SOCIETY[63]

President: Matthews, William W. (Hon.), GP, Leaksville; Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg., 1913	1915	1916
Secretary: Harris, Russel P., S, Thomasville; Univ. of Louisville, 1943	1943	1947
Beach, William R., GP, Madison; Emory, 1934	1934	1935
Carter, Paul Conway, GP, Madison; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1920
Casteen, Kenan, OALR, Leaksville; N. Y. Univ., 1918	1919	1921
Cox, Alexander McNeill, GP, Madison; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1938
Cozart, Benjamin Franklin, Reidsville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1931
Crescenzo, Victor M., I, Reidsville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1948
Cummings, Michael Penn (Hon.), GP, Reidsville; Jefferson, 1911	1911	1913
Dillard, George Penn, Draper; Bennett Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1919
Drake, Benjamin Michael, PH, Leaksville; Vanderbilt, 1931	1931	1941
Ferneyhough, William Todd, OALR, Reidsville; Univ. of Md., 1916	1926	1927

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Forbes, Thomas Earl, GP, Reidsville; Jefferson, 1940	1940	1942
Fulp, James Francis, GP, Stoneville; Duke, 1935	1937	1940
Hester, William Shepherd, S, Reidsville; Jefferson, 1926	1929	1930
Hisey, R. F., GP, Spray; Toronto, 1926	1947	1948
Johnson, William Alexander (Hon.), GP, Reidsville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1907	1909	1910
Klenner, Fred Robert, Reidsville; Duke, 1936	1937	1940
Lineberry, John Alson, PH, Tarboro; Univ. of Pa., 1938	1938	1940
McAnally, James McGehee, S, Reidsville; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1928
McBride, M. H. (Hon.), Reidsville; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1901	1901	1904
Moricle, Charles Hunter, S, Reidsville; Univ. of Md., 1939	1939	1942
Pace, Samuel Eugene, GP, Leaksville; Jefferson, 1932	1932	1939
Ray, John B. (Hon.), GP, Leaksville; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1898	1898	1898
Reeser, A. W., GP, Spray; Univ. of Tenn., 1936	1936	1947
Reynolds, Ernest Harold, GP, Reidsville; N. Y. Univ., 1935	1935	1936
Rudd, Paul Dalton, I, Reidsville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1935	1935
Tuttle, Andrew Frier (Hon.), GP, Spray; N. C. Med. Coll., 1901	1901	1906
Tyner, Carl Vann, S, Leaksville; N. Y. Univ., 1916	1916	1919
Wilson, Newton Graves (Hon.), GP, Madison; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1915

ROWAN-DAVIE COUNTIES SOCIETY[64]

President: Robertson, Lloyd Harvey, Salisbury; Univ. of Pa., 1929	1929	1931
Secretary: Thurston, Thomas G., R, Salisbury; Harvard, 1941	1941	1947
Armstrong, Charles Wallace (Hon.), PH, Salisbury; Univ. of Md., 1914	1914	1915
Black, Kyle, S, Philadelphia, Pa.; Univ. of Michigan, 1938	1941	1946
Black, Oscar Reid (Hon.), GP, Landis; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1918
Brown, Clarence Emanuel, GP, Faith; N. C. Med. Coll., 1918	1920	1921
Brown, James Arthur, Ob, Cleveland; Tulane, 1934	1934	1938
Busby, George Francis, S, Salisbury; Johns Hopkins, 1932	1932	1936
Busby, Julian Goode (Hon.), Pr&D, Salisbury; Univ. of Md., 1904	1904	1905
Choate, Glenn, Salisbury; N. C. Med. Coll., 1909	1909	1909
Choate, James Walter, GP, Salisbury; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1924
†Clement, Edward Buehler (Hon.), OALR, Salisbury; Jefferson, 1906	1906	1906
Coffey, James Cecil, GP, Salisbury; Emory, 1937	1937	1940
Eagle, James Carr, GP, Spencer; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1925
Erb, Norris Scribner, U, Salisbury; Med. Coll. of Va., 1944	1946	1947
Feezor, C. N., GP, Salisbury; Temple, 1937	1937	1947
Field, Bob Lewis, GP, Salisbury; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1933	1939
Frazier, John Wesley, Jr., Salisbury; Jefferson, 1924	1924	1927
Glover, F. O., GP, Salisbury; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1931	1932
Greene, Garland V., GP, Mocksville; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1923
Harding, Samuel Asberry (Hon.), GP, Mocksville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1913
Kavanagh, William Paul, GP, Cooleemee; Duke, 1935	1938	1939
Ketchie, James Meredith, Salisbury; Jefferson, 1922	1922	1925
Kiser, Glenn, Pd, Salisbury; Duke, 1941	1946	1948
Little, J. R., OALR, Salisbury; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1947
Long, William Matthews, S, Mocksville; Tulane, 1933	1934	1934
Lowery, John Robert (Hon.), Salisbury; Univ. of Md., 1904	1904	1913
Marsh, Frank Baker, I, Salisbury; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1922
McCutchan, Frank, OALR, Salisbury; Univ. of Va., 1920	1927	1928
McKenzie, Benjamin Whitehead, S, Salisbury; Jefferson, 1916	1916	1920
Mock, Charles Glenn, Salisbury; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1938
Monk, Henry Lawrence (Hon.), Salisbury; Med. Coll. of Va., 1899	1899	1903
Newman, Harold Hastings (Hon.), S, Salisbury; Johns Hopkins, 1913	1914	1916
Newman, Harold Hastings, Jr., GP, Salisbury; Johns Hopkins, 1945	1945	1948
Oliver, Joseph Andrew, GP, Rockwell; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1933	1935	1937
Peeler, John H. (Hon.), Ob, Salisbury; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1899	1899	1904
Plyler, Ralph Johnson, S, Salisbury; Univ. of Md., 1921	1924	1925
Randleman, D. A., GP, Salisbury; Emory, 1944	1944	1948
Scott, Allan F., Salisbury; Univ. of Tenn., 1943	1943	1947
Seay, Thomas Waller, GP, Spencer; Univ. of Md., 1921	1922	1924
Shafer, Irving Everett (Hon.), GP, Salisbury; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1914
Shinn, G. C., China Grove; Univ. of Md., 1933	1933	1940
Smith, David Clark, I, Salisbury; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1944	1948
Smith, Jay L., GP, Spencer; Jefferson, 1942	1942	1946
Spencer, Frederick Brunell (Hon.), Salisbury; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1911
Whicker, Max Evans, GP, China Grove; Univ. of Md., 1932	1932	1934
Woodson, Charles Whitehead (Hon.), GP, Salisbury; Columbia Univ., 1904	1905	1907
Wright, R. B., Jr., Salisbury; Tulane, 1942	1942	1947
Wyatt, Hubert Lee, GP, China Grove; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1924	1925

† Deceased.

RUTHERFORD COUNTY SOCIETY[65]

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
President: Hunt, James F. (Hon.), GP, Spindale; Univ. of Tenn., 1900	1900	1912
Secretary: Hendrick, Harry V., Rutherfordton; Johns Hopkins, 1943	1947	1947
Abernethy, Paul McBee, Rutherfordton; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1947
Bass, Beaty Lee, S, Rutherfordton; Tulane, 1939	1939	1943
Biggs, Montgomery Herman (Hon.), S, Rutherfordton; Univ. of Pa., 1897	1907	1908
Bostic, William Chivous (Hon.), Ind, Forest City; N. C. Med. Coll., 1905	1905	1905
Bostic, William Chivous, Jr., Forest City; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1927
Chastain, Loren Lee, GP, Cliffside; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1948
Crawford, Robert Hope, S, Rutherfordton; Johns Hopkins, 1914	1920	1921
Eaves, Rupert Spencer, S, Rutherfordton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1933
Elliott, William McBrayer, GP, Forest City; Univ. of Ga., 1934	1934	1935
Glenn, Charles Foster, S, Rutherfordton; Univ. of Louisville, 1914	1927	1928
Harrill, Lawson Baxter (Hon.), S, Caroleen; Chattanooga Med. Coll., 1897	1902	1904
Head, William Thomas, GP, Melvin Hill; Atlanta Coll. of P. & S., 1911	1911	1923
Logan, Frank William Hicks, Rutherfordton; N. C. Med. Coll., 1916	1916	1919
Lovelace, Thomas Claude, GP, Henrietta; N. C. Med. Coll., 1917	1920	1920
Mills, Hugh H., Forest City; Harvard, 1940	1940	1946
Mitchell, Landis Patterson, Spindale; Washington Univ., 1938	1940	1941
Moss, George Oren, Ind, Cliffside; Emory, 1927	1927	1929
Ramsaur, Jackson Townsend, OALR, Rutherfordton; Univ. of Chicago, 1933	1934	1935
†Rucker, Adin Adam (Hon.), GP, Rutherfordton; Univ. of Md., 1908	1908	1909
Tanner, Kenneth S., Jr., S, Rutherfordton; Harvard, 1943	1947	1948
Verner, Carl Hugh, Pd, Forest City; Atlanta Coll. of P. & S., 1912	1923	1927
Washburn, Benjamin Earl, PH, Rutherfordton; Univ. of Va., 1911	1912	1917
Wiseman, Perry Haynes, GP, Avondale; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1925	1926

SAMPSON COUNTY SOCIETY[66]

President: Ayers, James Salisbury, GP, Clinton; Jefferson, 1932	1932	1937
Secretary: Newman, Glenn C., I, Clinton; Duke, 1939	1946	1946
Best, Glenn Eben, GP, Clinton; Temple, 1938	1938	1940
Brewer, James Street, GP, Roseboro; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1921
Crumpler, Paul (Hon.), GP, Clinton; Univ. of Tenn., 1907	1907	1908
Johnson, Amos Neill, GP, Garland; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1933	1935
Kendall, John Harold, GP, Clinton; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1934	1935	1935
Lee, J. Marshall, GP, Newton Grove; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1920	1923
Nelson, William Howell, GP, Clinton; Temple, 1934	1934	1936
Parker, Oscar Lee, OALR, Clinton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1918	1918	1919
Royal, Donnie Martin, GP, Salemburg; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1928
†Sessoms, Edwin Tate (Hon.), GP, Roseboro; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1917
Sikes, Gibson L. (Hon.), GP, Salemburg; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1900	1900	1902
Sloan, William Henry, GP, Garland; Univ. of Md., 1916	1916	1920
Small, Victor Roy, GP, Clinton; Ohio State Univ., 1916	1920	1921
Starling, Wyman Plato, R, Roseboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1933	1936

SCOTLAND COUNTY SOCIETY[67]

President: Summerlin, Harry, GP, Laurinburg; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1933	1933	1935
Secretary: Erwin, E. A., GP, Laurinburg; Jefferson, 1943	1943	1946
Buchanan, Luther Thomas (Hon.), GP, Laurinburg; Jefferson, 1913	1913	1914
Creed, George O., GP, Laurel Hill; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1942	1946	1946
Livingston, Everett Alexander (Hon.), GP, Gibson; Univ. of Md., 1912	1912	1913
Moore, Kinchen Carl, PH, Laurinburg; Univ. of Mich., 1909	1909	1910
Pate, James Gibson (Hon.), GP, Gibson; Univ. of Pa., 1916	1916	1918
Wilkes, Marcus Branch, GP, Laurinburg; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1923	1923
Womble, Edwin C., GP, Wagram; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1942	1942	1947
Wooten, E. L., GP, Laurinburg; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1944	1947	1948

STANLY-MONTGOMERY COUNTIES SOCIETY[68]

President: Fox, Dennis Bryan, S, Albemarle; Vanderbilt, 1937	1937	1941
Secretary: Wall, G. Ritchie, GP, Albemarle; Duke, 1940	1940	1946
Allen, Joseph A. (Hon.), GP, New London; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1901	1901	1904
Andrews, Vernon L., GP, Mount Gilead; Columbia Univ., 1942	1942	1947
Brunson, Edward Porcher, S, Albemarle; Jefferson, 1921	1922	1934
Dunlap, Lucius Victor (Hon.), GP, Albemarle; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1910
Eckerson, Charles Neil, GP, Troy; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1942
Gaskin, Madge Baker, G, Albemarle; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1933	1934
Gaskin, John Stover, GP, Albemarle; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1925	1929	1931
Gaskin, Lewis Roy, GP, Albemarle; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1921	1924	1926
Harris, William Thomas, GP, Troy; Med. Coll. of Va., 1925	1926	1927

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Hill, William Henry, GP, Albemarle; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1946
Hill, William Isaac (Hon.), GP, Albemarle; Univ. of Md., 1897	1897	1904
Koogler, Benjamin Robert, GP, Candor; Ohio State Med. Coll., 1938	1939	1941
Lapsley, Alberti Fraser, GP, Badin; Med. Coll. of Va., 1933	1936	1937
Laton, James Franklin (Hon.), OALR, Albemarle; N. C. Med. Coll., 1904	1904	1910
McKenzie, Wayland Nash, PH, Albemarle; Med. Coll. of Va., 1935	1935	1937
McLendon, Walter, GP, Oakboro; Med. Coll. of Va.	1941	1947
McLeod, William Louis, GP, Norwood; Temple, 1938	1938	1940
Moore, Donald Bain (Hon.), Ind, Badin; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1913	1913	1915
Outlaw, Jackson Kent, OALR, Albemarle; Syracuse Univ., 1923	1926	1934
Peabody, Carroll A., GP, Norwood; Western Reserve Univ., 1940	1940	1946
Rankin, Pressly Robinson (Hon.), GP, Mt. Gilead; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1912
Shaver, William Trantham, S, Albemarle; Univ. of Md., 1918	1920	1921
Tally, Bailey Thomas, S, Albemarle; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1922
Wardlaw, James L., Jr., GP, Biscoe; N. Y. Univ., 1941	1944	1948

SURRY-YADKIN COUNTIES SOCIETY[69]

President: Abernethy, Olivia, GP, Elkin; Med. Coll. of Va., 1940	1940	1942
Secretary: Taylor, Vernon Williams, Jr., I, Elkin; Jefferson, 1938	1938	1941
Ashby, Edward Clayton (Hon.), S, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1916
Beale, Seth McPherson, GP, Elkin; Tulane, 1935	1936	1938
Bell, Spencer Alexander, GP, Hamptonville; Northwestern, 1935	1935	1938
Brandon, Henry Allen, GP, Yadkinville; Syracuse, 1935	1935	1940
Caldwell, Robert Manfred, Ob, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Va., 1936	1938	1940
Cook, Ralph M., GP, Elkin; Univ. of Louisville, 1940	1946	1947
Finney, Jonathan Richard, Boonville; N. C. Med. Coll., 1910	1910	1911
Fleming, Frank R., GP, Elkin; Jefferson, 1935	1935	1937
Flippin, James Meigs (Hon.), GP, Pilot Mountain; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1884	1893	1900
Flippin, Samuel T. (Hon.), GP, Siloam; N. C. Med. Coll., 1898	1898	1898
Hall, John Moir, Elkin; Univ. of Va., 1942	1947	1947
Harding, B. H., GP, Elkin; Univ. of Va., 1934	1934	1935
Johnson, Harry Lester, S, Elkin; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1924	1924	1927
Johnson, Jeremiah Robert, GP, Elkin; Med. Coll. of Va., 1927	1927	1929
Jolley, John William, OALR, Elkin; Univ. of Cinn., 1935	1939	1941
Lovill, Robert Jones (Hon.), GP, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Md., 1910	1910	1912
Martin, Moir Saunders (Hon.), S, Mt. Airy; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1905	1909	1916
McNeill, Claude Ackle, GP, Elkin; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1943	1943	1948
Mitchell, Roy Colonel, I, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Pa., 1919	1921	1923
Newsome, Henry Clay, GP, Pilot Mountain; Univ. of Va., 1945	1945	1948
Royall, M. A. (Hon.), OALR, Elkin; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1885	1889	1904
Salmons, Henry Clay (Hon.), GP, Elkin; N. C. Med. Coll., 1904	1904	1908
Smith, Robert Edwin, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1923	1926
Sutter, Renzo, Mt. Airy; Univ. of Havana, 1938	1947	1948
Sykes, Charlie Louis, GP, Pilot Mountain; Georgetown Univ., 1938	1938	1939
Sykes, Ralph Judson, PH, Mt. Airy; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1936	1936
Woltz, John Louis (Hon.), Mt. Airy; Southern Med. Coll., 1897	1902	1904
Wood, William L., GP, Boonville; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1945	1945	1947

SWAIN—SEE JACKSON-SWAIN

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SOCIETY[70]

President: Osborne, Joseph Evans, S, Rosman; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1930
Secretary:		
Lyday, Wilson, GP, Brevard; Emory, 1939	1939	1948
Newland, Charles Logan, S, Brevard; Med. Coll. of Va., 1927	1928	1932
Sader, Julius, Brevard; N. Y. Univ., 1928	1938	1939
Webster, Ben, Oph, Brevard; Georgetown Univ., 1900	1942	1942
Wilkerson, Jesse Bert, GP, Brevard; Memphis Hospital Med. Coll., 1906	1923	1925

TYRRELL—SEE MARTIN-WASHINGTON-TYRRELL

UNION COUNTY SOCIETY[71]

President: Whitt, Walter Fulton, Jr., GP, Monroe; Duke, 1942	1946	1946
Secretary: Ham, Clem, PH, Monroe; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1929	1930
Bolt, Conway Anderson, GP, Marshville; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1926	1929	1930
Faulk, James Grady, S, Monroe; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1931	1932
Garren, Robert Hall (Hon.), OALR, Monroe; Univ. of Nashville, 1900	1901	1904
Goudelock, John Jeffries, U, Monroe; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1923	1924	1924
Hamer, Eugene F., GP, Monroe; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1941	1941	1946
McLeod, John Purl Utley, U, Marshville; Coll. of Med. Evangelists, 1939	1939	1940
Neese, Jack Harrell, S, Monroe; Duke, 1943	1946	1948

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Neese, Kenneth Earle, GP, Monroe; Washington Univ., 1929	1929	1934
Oleen, George G., Monroe; Univ. of Kansas, 1939	1946	1948
Ormand, John William, ALR, Monroe; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1926	1926	1928
Smith, George Marvin, GP, Monroe; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1914	1919
Williams, Edward Jerome, GP, Monroe; N. Y. Univ., 1917	1920	1921

VANCE COUNTY SOCIETY[72]

President: Noel, William Walker, S, Henderson; Johns Hopkins, 1929	1939	1940
Secretary: Currin, R. G., GP, Henderson; Univ. of S. C., 1945	1948	1948
Bass, Harris Hartwell, Ob, Henderson; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1929	1930
Fenner, Edwin Ferebee (Hon.), Henderson; Univ. of Md., 1905	1906	1907
Furman, William H. (Hon.), Henderson; Jefferson, 1910	1910	1913
Newcomb, Andrew Purefoy, Jr., GP, Henderson; Jefferson, 1922	1922	1924
Newell, Hodge Albert (Hon.), OALR, Henderson; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1906	1906	1906
Rollins, Charles Dick, Henderson; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1939
Rollins, Vance Benton, Henderson; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1936
Upchurch, Robert T. (Hon.), Henderson; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1910
Wheeler, James Hartwick, GP, Henderson; Jefferson, 1918	1918	1920
White, Clarence Hunt, Oph, Henderson; Tulane, 1928	1930	1935

WAKE COUNTY SOCIETY[73]

President: Paschal, George W., Jr., S, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1931	1931	1946
Secretary: Neal, J. Walter, S, Raleigh; Tulane, 1932	1934	1935
Ashby, Julian Warrington, PN, Raleigh; Univ. of Md., 1905	1921	1922
Barbee, George S. (Hon.), GP, Zebulon; Univ. of N. C., 1910	1910	1912
Blackwelder, R. G., NP, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1932	1932	1945
Bolus, Michael, D, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1938
Branaman, Guy Hewitt, ObG, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1947	1947
Brian, Earl Winfrey, I, Raleigh; Duke, 1934	1936	1939
Broughton, Arthur Calvin, Jr., GP, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1937	1937	1939
Buffalo, J. S. (Hon.), GP, Garner; Baltimore Med. Coll., 1900	1900	1904
Bugg, Charles Richard, Pd, Raleigh; Johns Hopkins, 1922	1924	1926
Bulla, Alexander Chester (Hon.), PH, Raleigh; N. C. Med. Coll., 1915	1915	1918
Caveness, William F., N, Raleigh; McGill Univ., 1943	1945	1946
Caveness, Zebulan Marvin (Hon.), Pr, Raleigh; Univ. of N. C., 1903	1903	1903
Caviness, Verne Strudwick, I, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1926
Chesson, Andrew L., S, Raleigh; Univ. of Md., 1936	1936	1946
Clark, Lintner, R, Raleigh; Indiana Univ., 1937	1941	1946
Combs, Joseph John, I, Raleigh; Columbia, 1926	1926	1929
Cooper, George Marion (Hon.), PH, Raleigh; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1905	1905	1906
Corbin, George W., Jr., GP, Wake Forest; Univ. of Pa., 1943	1943	1947
Cozart, Wiley Simon (Hon.), GP, Fuquay Springs; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1917
Crumpler, Amos Gilmore, GP, Fuquay Springs; Temple, 1936	1936	1938
Dewar, William Banks, I, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1920	1920	1923
Dickinson, Kenneth D., Ob, Raleigh; Univ. of Minn., 1932	1935	1936
Eldridge, Charles Patterson, GP, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1928
Ferrell, John A., PH, Raleigh; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1912
Finch, Ollie Edwin (Hon.), I, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1915	1915	1917
Flowers, Charles Ely (Hon.), ObG, Zebulon; Med. Coll. of Va., 1913	1915	1916
Flowers, Charles Ely, Jr., ObG, Zebulon; Johns Hopkins, 1944	1944	1948
Fowlkes, William Mortimer, Jr., GP, Wendell; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Fox, Powell Graham, U, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1923	1929
Fox, Robert Eugene, PH, Albemarle; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1929
Gibson, Milton Reynolds (Hon.), OALR, Raleigh; Univ. of Md., 1905	1905	1906
Glass, Sarah E., P, Raleigh; Rush Med. Coll., 1938	1948	1948
Goodwin, Oscar Sexton, GP, Apex; Jefferson, 1923	1923	1926
Hamilton, Alfred T., S, Raleigh; Harvard, 1936	1945	1946
Hamilton, John Homer, PH, Raleigh; Harvard, 1916	1926	1926
Hart, Lillard Franklin, GP, Apex; Bowman Gray Sch. of Med., 1944	1944	1947
Haywood, Hubert Benbury (Hon.), I, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1909	1909	1910
Herring, Edward Humphrey, GP, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1930	1930	1934
Hester, Joseph Robert, GP, Wendell; Univ. of N. C., 1910	1910	1911
Hill, Millard Daniel, D, Raleigh; Med. Coll., of Va., 1928	1928	1931
Hitch, Joseph Martin, D, Raleigh; Univ. of Va., 1933	1938	1939
Horton, Miles Christopher (Hon.), GP, Raleigh; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1903	1911	1912
Horton, William Calvin (Hon.), Pr, Raleigh; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1897	1896	1904
Hunter, John Pullen, GP, Cary; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1921
Irmen, F. A., NP, Raleigh; George Washington Univ., 1911	1931	1947
Jackson, B. Richard, Pr & S, Raleigh; Temple, 1943	1947	1947
Jones, Carey Celester, GP, Apex; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1923
Judd, Glenn Ballentine, GP, Varina; Vanderbilt, 1932	1934	1935
Kitchin, Thurman D. (Hon.), Ed, Wake Forest; Jefferson, 1908	1908	1908

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Lane, Bessie Evans, I, Raleigh; Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1921	1921	1926
Lascara, Vincent E., NP, Norfolk, Va.; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1947	1947
Lawrence, Benjamin Jones, S, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1918	1918	1920
Liles, Lonnie Carl, GP, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1933
Mackie, George Carlyle, GP, Wake Forest; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1932
Martin, Thomas Adrian, Oph, Raleigh; Univ. of Md., 1931	1939	1941
Massengill, Paul R., OALR, Raleigh; Duke, 1942	1947	1948
McGee, Robert Louis, S, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1932	1932	1935
McManus, Hugh Forrest, Jr., GP, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1938	1938	1941
Mitchener, James Samuel (Hon.), OALR, Raleigh; Johns Hopkins, 1915	1915	1917
Neal, Kemp Prather, S, Raleigh; Harvard, 1917	1920	1921
Noble, Robert Primrose (Hon.), R, Raleigh; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1908
Oliver, Adlai Stevenson, ObG, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1914	1914	1919
Oliver, Adlai Stevenson, Jr., ObG, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1940	1940	1948
Owen, John Fletcher, NP, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1920	1920	1927
Parsons, W. S., U, Mobile, Ala.; McGill Univ., 1917	1944	1944
Payne, E. Louise, ObG, Raleigh; Woman's Coll. of Pa., 1942	1942	1945
Powers, Frank Poydras, ALR, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1927	1927	1928
Procter, Ivan Marriott (Hon.), ObG, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1915	1915	1917
Reynolds, Carl Vernon (Hon.), PH, Raleigh; Univ. of N. Y., 1895	1895	1896
Rhodes, John Sloan, U, Raleigh; Harvard, 1929	1929	1936
Root, Aldert Smedes (Hon.), Pd, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1911	1911	1913
Royster, Chauncey Lake, GP, Raleigh; Cornell, 1935	1935	1941
Royster, Hubert Ashley (Hon.), S, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1894	1894	1895
Ruark, Robert James, ObG, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1931	1931	1934
Sanders, L. H., Pd, Raleigh; Temple, 1942	1942	1946
Simpson, Paul Ervin, ObG, Raleigh; Duke, 1940	1945	1947
Sinclair, Lewis Gordon, S, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1933	1933	1939
Stevick, Charles Paul, PH, Raleigh; Duke, 1936	1938	1940
Styron, Charles W., I, Raleigh; Duke	1946	1946
Swisher, Otto J., Jr., PH, Raleigh; Ohio State Univ., 1927	1946	1946
Thompson, Hugh Alexander (Hon.), Or, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1914	1914	1917
Thompson, William Nelson, Hosp. Res., Raleigh; Boston Univ., 1939	1940	1940
Thornhill, Edwin Hale, Raleigh; Duke, 1938	1941	1942
Turner, Henry Gray (Hon.), S, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1906	1907	1910
Umphlet, Thomas Leonard, I, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1934	1939
Wall, Roger Irving, OALR, Raleigh; Tulane, 1934	1934	1937
Ward, Wallace Clyde, GP, Raleigh; Univ. of Louisville, 1931	1931	1934
Weathers, Rupert Ryan, GP, Knightdale; Med. Coll. of Va., 1926	1926	1928
Webb, Alexander, Jr., S, Raleigh; Harvard, 1937	1940	1941
Wells, Warner L., S, Raleigh; Duke, 1938	1941	1946
West, Louis Nelson (Hon.), OALR, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1912	1912	1915
Whitaker, D. N., GP, Raleigh; Temple, 1940	1940	1946
Wilkerson, Annie Louise, ObG, Raleigh; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1939
Wilkinson, C. T., Wake Forest; Tulane, 1922	1922	1924
Wilkinson, James S., D, Wake Forest; Univ. of Pa., 1938	1938	1940
Wilkinson, Robert Watson, Jr., GP, Wake Forest; Tulane, 1922	1923	1924
Williams, Charles Frederick, Pd, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1934	1934	1937
Williams, Robert, R, Raleigh; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1946
Wilson, Thomas Barnette, Path, Raleigh; N. Y. Med. Coll., 1936	1946	1946
Wilson, W. Howard, I, Raleigh; Jefferson, 1937	1937	1946
Withers, William A., I, Raleigh; Rush Med. Coll., 1936	1937	1946
Wooten, Jane Herring, Raleigh; Duke, 1942	1944	1946
Wright, James Rhodes, OALR, Raleigh; Univ. of Md., 1940	1940	1940
Wright, John Bryan (Hon.), OALR, Raleigh; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1899	1899	1900
Yarborough, Frank Ray, ALR, Cary; Univ. of Pa., 1923	1925	1926
Young, David A., P, Raleigh; Harvard, 1931	1931	1946

WARREN COUNTY SOCIETY[74]

President: Peete, Charles Henry (Hon.), Ob, Warrenton; Univ. of Pa., 1903	1906	1906
Secretary: Foster, Howitt H., GP, Norlina; Jefferson, 1919	1919	1923
Holt, Thomas Jefferson (Hon.), OALR, Warrenton; Med. Coll. of Va., 1904	1904	1911
Hunter, Frank Patterson, GP, Warrenton; Univ. of Va., 1925	1925	1927
Macon, Gideon Hunt (Hon.), GP, Warrenton; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1910	1910	1911

WASHINGTON—SEE MARTIN-WASHINGTON-TYRRELL

WAYNE COUNTY SOCIETY[75]

President: Clark, Milton Stephen, I & A, Goldsboro; Emory, 1937	1937	1939
Secretary: Woodard, Albert G. (Hon.), Oph, Goldsboro; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1909
Benton, George Ruffin, Sr. (Hon.), Fremont; Med. Coll. of Va., 1901	1905	1904
Benton, George Ruffin, Jr., Goldsboro; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1935	1938
Best, Deleon Edward, C, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1924	1924	1926

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Bizzell, Marcus Edward, OALR, Goldsboro; Tulane, 1923	1923	1925
Bizzell, Thomas Malcolm (Hon.), GP, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1908	1908	1912
Cobb, Donnell Borden, S, Goldsboro; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1926
Crawford, William Jennings, U, Goldsboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1922	1922	1923
Dale, Grover Cleveland, GP, Goldsboro; Univ. of Pa., 1925	1925	1927
Dowling, Judson Davie, Jr., GP, Mt. Olive; George Washington Univ., 1940	1941	1942
Etherington, John L., OALR, Goldsboro; Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada	1946	1947
Harrell, Leon Jackson, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1930	1930	1934
Henderson, Clair Crouse, GP, Mt. Olive; Univ. of Md., 1914	1914	1919
Hollowell, Claude Velmont, Goldsboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1928	1928	1932
Howard, Corbett Etheridge, R, Goldsboro; Univ. of Pa., 1925	1925	1927
Irwin, Henderson (Hon.), GP, Eureka; Univ. of Md., 1912	1914	1916
Ivey, Henry B. (Hon.), R, Goldsboro; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1911	1911	1917
Kistler, A. J., Hosp. Res., Goldsboro; Jefferson, 1902	1902	1908
Long, Ira Clinton, PN, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1923	1923	1937
McCuiston, Allen Masten (Hon.), Pr, Mt. Olive; N. C. Med. Coll., 1911	1911	1917
McPheeters, Samuel Brown, PH, Goldsboro; Washington Univ., 1906	1933	1934
†Miller, Robert Bascom (Hon.), Pd, Goldsboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1898	1900	1902
Miller, Walton H., Jr., GP, Goldsboro; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1940	1940	1948
Pate, Archibald Hanes, Goldsboro; Duke, 1937	1939	1941
Powell, E. Charles, Jr., ObG, Goldsboro; Univ. of Pa., 1935	1935	1937
Rand, Cecil Holmes, Ob, Fremont; Univ. of Pa., 1926	1926	1928
Rose, David Jennings, S, Goldsboro; Tulane, 1922	1922	1924
Rose, James William, GP, Pikeville; Tulane, 1928	1928	1931
Smith, William Carey, GP, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1936	1936	1938
Stenhouse, Henry Merritt, Oph, Goldsboro; Univ. of Colorado, 1913	1937	1938
Strosnider, Charles Franklin (Hon.), I, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1909	1910	1913
Tart, Baston Isaiah, Jr., Goldsboro; Temple, 1938	1938	1942
Thompson, Winfield L., S&G, Goldsboro; Univ. of Md., 1938	1938	1946
Trachtenberg, William, GP, Goldsboro; Duke, 1939	1946	1947
Warrick, Luby Albert, GP, Goldsboro; George Washington Univ., 1923	1923	1924
Wolfe, Harold E., D&R, Goldsboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1946	1946
Zealy, Albert Hazel, Jr., GP, Goldsboro; Harvard, 1930	1932	1934

WILKES-ALLEGHANY COUNTIES SOCIETY[76]

President: Mills, James C., North Wilkesboro; Tulane, 1942	1946	1946
Secretary: Bundy, William Lumsden, North Wilkesboro; Vanderbilt, 1936	1936	1940
Bentley, James Gordon, GP, Moravian Falls; Univ. of Louisville, 1911	1938	1939
Bumgarner, John Reid, North Wilkesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1939	1939	1940
Eller, Albert J. (Hon.), PH, Wilkesboro; Coll. of P. & S., Baltimore, 1893	1895	1904
†Gilreath, Frank Hackett (Hon.), Wilkesboro; Univ. of Nashville, 1898	1898	1898
Hubbard, Frederic Cecil, S, North Wilkesboro; Jefferson, 1918	1919	1924
Lewis, Robert Edward, S, North Wilkesboro; Jefferson, 1944	1944	1946
McNeill, James Hubert, I, North Wilkesboro; George Washington Univ., 1926	1926	1927
Miles, Walter W., GP, Purlear; Univ. of Tenn., 1931	1933	1934
Mitchell, Gurney Talmage, GP, Wilkesboro; Jefferson, 1927	1927	1928
Newton, William King, OALR, North Wilkesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1931	1932	1933
Phillips, Ernest Nicholas, GP, North Wilkesboro; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1935
Sink, Charles Shelton (Hon.), GP, North Wilkesboro; N. C. Med. Coll., 1912	1912	1913
Smith, Harold Benjamin, G, North Wilkesboro; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1929	1929	1930
Thompson, Clive Allen, GP, Sparta; Med. Coll. of Va., 1924	1924	1936
Triplett, William Romulus, GP, Purlear; N. C. Med. Coll., 1914	1915	1920

WILSON COUNTY SOCIETY[77]

President: Tillery, Jack Gregory, GP, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1938	1938	1941
Secretary: Bardin, Robert Malcolm, GP, Wilson; Tulane, 1929	1934	1935
Bell, George Erick, ObG, Wilson; Jefferson, 1921	1921	1922
Best, Henry Blount (Hon.), GP, Wilson; Univ. of N. C., 1907	1907	1908
Blackshear, Thomas Joseph, OALR, Wilson; Emory, 1914	1923	1924
Bradshaw, Thomas Gavin, GP, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1909	1924	1924
Clark, Badie Travis, S, Wilson; Univ. of Ga., 1930	1934	1935
Cubberely, Charles L., Jr., GP, Wilson; Jefferson, 1940	1947	1947
Dickinson, Elijah Thomas (Hon.), ALR, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1895	1895	1900
Eagles, Charles Sidney (Hon.), GP, Saratoga; Univ. of N. C., 1909	1909	1910
Easom, Herman Franklin, T, Wilson; George Washington Univ., 1927	1927	1929
Fike, Ralph Llewellyn, GP, Wilson; Med. Coll. of S. C., 1932	1933	1934
Goodwin, Cleon Walton, S, Wilson; Univ. of Pa., 1934	1934	1940
Gouldin, John M., GP, Elm City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1944	1948	1948
Herring, Tilghman, Wilson; Johns Hopkins, 1938	1938	1941
Holmes, F. H., GP, Stantonsburg; Emory, 1942	1946	1947

† Deceased.

Name and Address	*Licensed*	*Joined State Society*
Hunter, William Cooper, I, Wilson; Univ. of Pa., 1928	1928	1931
Kerr, Joseph T., S, Wilson; Jefferson Med. Coll., 1935	1935	1940
McClees, Edward Chadwick, GP, Elm City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1917	1920	1920
McLain, John Edward Gorsuch, T, Wilson; George Washington Univ., 1929	1941	1942
Meadows, J. H., OALR, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1934	1934	1947
Mitchell, George William (Hon.), GP, Wilson; Univ. Coll. of Med., Richmond, 1913	1913	1914
Pittman, Malory Alfred, Or, Wilson; Jefferson, 1921	1924	1927
Putney, Robert Hubbard, GP, Elm City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1914	1914	1920
Putney, Robert Hubbard, Jr., GP, Elm City; Med. Coll. of Va., 1943	1943	1946
Simons, Claude Ernest, I, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1930	1930	1935
Smith, Anderson Jones, GP, Black Creek; Univ. of Pa., 1921	1921	1923
Strickland, Arthur Thomas, Ob, Wilson; George Washington Univ., 1932	1932	1935
Strickland, Ernest Lee (Hon.), Pd, Wilson; Med. Coll. of Va., 1916	1916	1917
Williams, Albert Franklin (Hon.), GP, Wilson; Univ. of Md., 1901	1901	1904
Willis, Harry Clay, OALR, Wilson; Coll. of P. & S., Memphis, 1911	1916	1924
Winton, W. C., T, Wilson; Vanderbilt, 1924	1947	1948
Woodard, Charles Augustus (Hon.), S, Wilson; Univ. of Va., 1904	1904	1909

YADKIN—SEE SURRY-YADKIN

YANCEY—SEE MITCHELL-YANCEY